2025/2315-O987-0-PC
2025-11-11

PICTET Asset Management

PICTET ASSET MANAGEMENT

PICTET

A Luxembourg UCITS

PROSPECTUS NOVEMBER 2025

pictet.com/assetmanagement

CONTENTS

THE SICAV ____ 7

A WORD TO POTENTIAL INVESTORS ____ 8

SICAV DESCRIPTIONS ____ 10

RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND RISK FACTORS ____ 11

ESG INTEGRATION AND SUSTAINABLE INVESTING APPROACHES ____ 32

GENERAL INVESTMENT POWERS AND RESTRICTIONS ____ 34

HOW THE FUNDS USE DERIVATIVES AND TECHNIQUES ____ 40

SPECIFIC PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO MONEY MARKET FUNDs ____ 48

INVESTING IN THE FUNDS ____ 60

FUNDS FEES AND COSTS ____ 68

HOW WE CALCULATE NAV ____ 72

TAXES ____ 75

MEASURES TO PREVENT IMPROPER AND ILLEGAL BEHAVIOR ____ 79

PERSONAL DATA ____ 80

SICAV RIGHTS RELATED TO SHARES ____ 82

SHAREHOLDERS OBLIGATIONS ____ 85

NOTICES AND PUBLICATIONS ____ 86

GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT ____ 87

OTHER SERVICE PROVIDERS ____ 94

TERMS WITH SPECIFIC MEANING ____ 98

INTERPRETING THIS PROSPECTUS ____ 105

MSCI INDEX DISCLOSURES ____ 106

ANNEX 1: FIXED-INCOME FUNDS ____ 107

1. PICTET – EUR BONDS ____ 108

2. PICTET – USD GOVERNMENT BONDS ____ 111

3. PICTET – EUR CORPORATE BONDS ____ 114

4. PICTET – GLOBAL EMERGING DEBT ____ 117

5. PICTET – GLOBAL BONDS 120
6. PICTET – EUR HIGH YIELD 123
7. PICTET – EUR INCOME OPPORTUNITIES 126
8. PICTET – USD SHORT MID-TERM BONDS 128
9. PICTET – CHF BONDS 130
10. PICTET – EUR GOVERNMENT BONDS 133
11. PICTET – EMERGING LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT 135
12. PICTET – ASIAN LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT 138
13. PICTET – GLOBAL HIGH YIELD 141
14. PICTET – GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE CREDIT 144
15. PICTET – EUR SHORT TERM HIGH YIELD 147
16. PICTET – EMERGING CORPORATE BONDS 150
17. PICTET – EUR SHORT TERM CORPORATE BONDS 153
18. PICTET – SHORT TERM EMERGING CORPORATE BONDS 156
19. PICTET – CHINESE LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT 159
20. PICTET – ABSOLUTE RETURN FIXED INCOME 162
21. PICTET – ULTRA SHORT-TERM BONDS USD 165
22. PICTET – ULTRA SHORT-TERM BONDS EUR 168
23. PICTET – EMERGING DEBT BLEND 171
24. PICTET – STRATEGIC CREDIT 174
25. PICTET – CLIMATE GOVERNMENT BONDS 177
26. PICTET – US HIGH YIELD 180
ANNEX 2: EQUITY FUNDS 182
27. PICTET – FAMILY 183
28. PICTET – EMERGING MARKETS 186

29. PICTET – EUROPE INDEX 189

30. PICTET – USA INDEX 192

31. PICTET – QUEST EUROPE SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES 195

32. PICTET – JAPAN INDEX 198

33. PICTET – PACIFIC EX JAPAN INDEX 201

34. PICTET – DIGITAL 204

35. PICTET – BIOTECH 207

36. PICTET – PREMIUM BRANDS 210

37. PICTET – WATER 213

38. PICTET – INDIAN EQUITIES 216

39. PICTET – JAPANESE EQUITY OPPORTUNITIES 219

40. PICTET – ASIAN EQUITIES EX JAPAN 222

41. PICTET – CHINA EQUITIES 225

42. PICTET – JAPANESE EQUITY SELECTION 228

43. PICTET – LONGEVITY (*formerly known as PICTET – HEALTH until 12 November 2025)* 231

44. PICTET – EMERGING MARKETS INDEX 234

45. PICTET – EUROLAND INDEX 237

46. PICTET – SECURITY 240

47. PICTET – CLEAN ENERGY TRANSITION 243

48. PICTET – RUSSIAN EQUITIES 246

49. PICTET – TIMBER 249

50. PICTET – NUTRITION 252

51. PICTET – GLOBAL MEGATREND SELECTION 255

52. PICTET – GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES 258

53. PICTET – SMARTCITY 261

54. PICTET – CHINA INDEX 264

55. PICTET – QUEST GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES 267

56. PICTET – ROBOTICS 270

57. PICTET – GLOBAL EQUITIES DIVERSIFIED ALPHA _____273

58. PICTET – GLOBAL THEMATIC OPPORTUNITIES _____278

59. PICTET – CORTO EUROPE LONG SHORT 281

60. PICTET – HUMAN (*to be merged into PICTET – LONGEVITY as from 13 November 2025)* _____285

61. PICTET – POSITIVE CHANGE _____288

62. PICTET – REGENERATION _____291

63. PICTET – CHINA ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES _____294

64. PICTET – QUEST AI-DRIVEN GLOBAL EQUITIES _____297

65. PICTET – QUEST EUROPEAN REVIVAL __300

ANNEX 3: BALANCED FUNDS AND OTHER FUNDS _____303

66. PICTET – MULTI ASSET GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES _____304

67. PICTET – GLOBAL DYNAMIC ALLOCATION _____307

68. PICTET – EMERGING MARKETS MULTI ASSET _____310

69. PICTET – GLOBAL MULTI ASSET THEMES_____313

70. PICTET – DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION316

ANNEX 4: MONEY MARKET FUNDS _____319

71. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET CHF 320

72. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD 323

73. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR 326

74. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET JPY 329

75. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET GBP 332

76. PICTET – SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD _____335

77. PICTET – SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR _____338

SFDR PRE-Contractual Disclosures _____341

THE SICAV

Registered Office
15, avenue J.F. Kennedy
L-1855 Luxembourg

Legal Structure
SICAV

Regulatory authority
Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier (« CSSF »)

Registration number (R.C.S. Luxembourg)
B 38034

Financial Year
1 October to 30 September

SICAV reporting currency
EUR

Management Company
Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A.
6B, rue du Fort Niedergruenewald
L-2226 Luxembourg

Depositary Bank
Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, Succursale de Luxembourg
15A, Avenue J.F. Kennedy
L-1855 Luxembourg

UCI administrator
FundPartner Solutions (Europe) S.A.
15, Avenue J.F. Kennedy
L-1855 Luxembourg

Distributor(s)
Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A.
6B, rue du Fort Niedergruenewald
L-2226 Luxembourg

Auditor
Deloitte Audit S.à r.l.
20, boulevard de Kockelscheuer
L-1821 Luxembourg

Legal Advisor
Elvinger Hoss Prussen, société anonyme
2, Place Winston Churchill
L-1340 Luxembourg

Investment Managers

Pictet Asset Management SA
60 Route des Acacias
CH-1211 Geneva 73, Switzerland

Pictet Asset Management Limited
Moor House, Level 11, 120 London Wall, London EC2Y 5ET, UK

Pictet Asset Management (Singapore) Pte. Ltd
10 Marina Boulevard #22-01
Tower 2, Marina Bay Financial Centre Singapore 018983

Pictet Asset Management (Hong Kong) Limited
9/F, Chater House
8 Connaught Road Central, Hong Kong

Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A., Italian Branch
Via della Moscova 3 20121 Milan, Italy

Pictet Asset Management (USA) Corp.
712 5th Avenue, 25th Floor,
New York, NY 10019, United States of America

A WORD TO POTENTIAL INVESTORS

All investments involve risk

Investors should only consider investing in the SICAV if they understand the risks involved including the risk of losing all capital invested.

Investments in the SICAV are subject to the usual risks associated with investments and, in some instances, may be adversely affected by political developments and/or changes in local laws, taxes, foreign exchange controls and exchange rates.

Potential investors should read and consider the risk factors in Section "Risk management systems and risk factors", before investing in the SICAV, and also inform themselves as to the possible tax consequences, the legal requirements and any foreign exchange restrictions or exchange control requirements which they might encounter under the laws of the countries of their citizenship, residence or domicile and which might be relevant to the subscription, holding, switch, redemption or disposal of Shares. Further tax considerations are set out in Section "Taxes".

Who can invest in these Funds

Distributing the Prospectus, offering Share Classes for sale, or investing in these Share Classes is legal only where the Share Classes are registered for public sale or where sale is not prohibited by local law or regulation. Neither the Prospectus nor any other document relating to the SICAV is an offer or solicitation in any jurisdiction, or to any investor, where not legally permitted or where the person making the offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so.

Neither Share Classes nor the SICAV are registered with the SEC or any other US entity, federal or otherwise. Therefore, unless the Management Company is satisfied that it would not constitute a violation of US securities laws (as may be the case with certain private placements to qualified investors), Share classes may not be offered, sold, or delivered within the United States. Share classes may also not be offered, sold or delivered to investors who are US Person.

Shares Classes are also not available to certain other investors, based on country of residence or domicile, nationality, or other criteria. For more information on other restrictions on share ownership, contact us.

Prospectus and other SICAV documents

This Prospectus is valid only if accompanied by the latest KI(I)D, the latest Articles of Association, the latest annual report, and also the latest semi-annual report if this was published after the latest annual report. These documents shall be deemed to form part of this Prospectus. Prospective investors shall be provided with the latest version of the KI(I)D in good time before their proposed subscription for Shares. Depending on applicable legal and regulatory requirements (including but not limited to MIFID) in the countries of distribution, additional information on the SICAV, the Funds and the Shares may be made available to investors under the responsibility of local intermediaries/distributors.

This Prospectus has been prepared solely for, and is being made available to, investors for the purposes of evaluating an investment in Shares. This Prospectus does not constitute an offer or solicitation to subscribe for Shares by anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not lawful or in which the person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so or to anyone to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation. It is thus the responsibility of any persons in possession of this Prospectus and any persons wishing to apply for subscription for Shares pursuant to this Prospectus to inform themselves of and to observe all applicable laws and regulations of any relevant jurisdiction. Further selling restrictions considerations are set out below.

All the statements made in this Prospectus are based on the law and regulatory practice currently in force in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and are subject to changes in such law and regulatory practice. For the avoidance of doubt, the authorisation and qualification of the SICAV as UCITS do not imply any positive appraisal by the CSSF and any other Luxembourg authority of the contents of this Prospectus or the portfolio of assets held by the Funds. Any representation to the contrary is unauthorised and unlawful.

Prospective investors who are in any doubt about the contents of this Prospectus should consult their bank, broker, tax or legal adviser, accountant or other professional financial adviser.

This Prospectus has been prepared in English but may be translated into other languages. To the extent that there is any inconsistency between the Prospectus in English version and a version in another language, the Prospectus in English version shall prevail, unless stipulated otherwise by the laws of any jurisdiction in which the Shares are sold.

SICAV DESCRIPTIONS

The SICAV

The SICAV is an open-ended UCITS in the legal form of an investment company with variable capital (*société d'investissement à capital variable*), subject to Part I of the 2010 Law.

The SICAV has been incorporated as a public limited liability company (société anonyme) on 20 September 1991 for an unlimited time. The SICAV's Articles of Association have been deposited with the Luxembourg trade and company register, Registre de Commerce et des Sociétés ("RCS") under Number B 38034 and a mention of their deposit with the RCS has been published in the RESA.

The Funds

The SICAV has an umbrella structure and therefore consists of at least one Fund. Each Fund represents a portfolio containing different assets and liabilities and is considered to be a separate entity in relation to the Shareholders and third parties. The rights of Shareholders and creditors concerning a Fund or which have arisen in relation to the establishment, operation or liquidation of a Fund are limited to the assets of that Fund. No Fund will be liable with its assets for the liabilities of another Fund.

RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND RISK FACTORS

Permanent risk management function

The Management Company has established and maintained a permanent risk management function hierarchically and functionally independent from operating units.

The permanent risk management function is responsible for:

- Defining and submitting to the Board for approval risk profile resulting from a process of risk identification which considers all risks that may be material for the SICAV;
- Implementing the risk management policy and procedures;
- Ensuring compliance with the SICAV's risk limit system concerning global exposure and counterparty risk in accordance with articles 46, 47 and 48 of CSSF Regulation 10-4;
- Providing advice to the Board as regards the identification of the risk profile of the SICAV/Fund;
- Providing regular reports to the Board and, where it exists, the supervisory function, on:
  - The consistency between the current levels of risk incurred by the SICAV and its risk profile,
  - The compliance of the SICAV with relevant risk limit systems,
  - The adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management process, indicating in particular whether appropriate remedial measures have been taken in the event of any deficiencies;
- Providing regular reports to senior management outlining the current level of risk incurred by the SICAV and any actual or foreseeable breaches of their limits, so as to ensure that prompt and appropriate action can be taken;
- Reviewing and supporting, where appropriate, the arrangements and procedures for the valuation of OTC financial derivatives as referred to in Article 49 of CSSF Regulation 10-4.

The permanent risk management function has the necessary authority and access to all relevant information necessary to fulfil the tasks set out above.

Risk management policy

The Management Company has implemented a risk management policy which enables it to assess the exposure of the Funds to market, liquidity and counterparty risks, and to all other risks, including operational risks and sustainability risks, which are material for each Fund.

Upon request of Shareholders, the Management Company can provide supplementary information relating to the risk management policy.

Risk monitoring approaches

There are three main risk measurement approaches: the commitment approach and the two forms of value at risk (VaR), absolute VaR and relative VaR. These approaches are described below, and the approach each Fund uses is identified in "Fund Descriptions". The Management Company chooses the approach a Fund will use based on its investment policy and strategy, risk profile, and the requirements of CSSF circular 11/512 (as amended), ESMA Guidelines 10-788, and other applicable laws and regulations.

Investors must read the "Risk Descriptions" section before investing in any of the Funds.

All investments involve risks and the risks involved when investing in a Fund may vary depending on the investment policy and strategies of the Fund.

This "Risk Descriptions" section below corresponds to the risk factors named in the section "Risk profile" of Fund Description, to which you may refer for details as to the most relevant risks applicable to each Fund. Any of these risks could cause a Fund to lose money, to perform less well than similar investments, to experience high volatility (ups and downs in NAV), or to fail to meet its objective over any period of time.

This section does not purport to be a complete explanation of all risks involved in an investment in any Fund or Class and other risks may also be or become relevant from time to time.

APPROACH	DESCRIPTION
Absolute Value-at-Risk (Absolute VaR)	The Fund seeks to estimate the maximum potential loss due to market risk it could experience in a month (20 trading days) under normal market conditions. The estimate requires that 99% of the time, the Fund's worst outcome is no worse than a 20% decline in NAV.
Relative Value at-Risk (Relative VaR)	The same as absolute VaR, except that the worst-outcome estimate is an estimate of how much the Fund could underperform a stated reference index. The VaR of the Fund cannot exceed 200% of the VaR of the reference index.
Commitment	The Fund calculates its global exposure by taking into account either the market value of an equivalent position in the underlying asset or the derivative's notional value, as appropriate. This takes into account the effects of any hedging or offsetting positions. Certain types of risk-free transactions, leverage-free transactions, and non-leveraged swaps are therefore not included in the calculation. A Fund using this approach must ensure that its overall market exposure does not exceed 100% of total assets.

Leverage

Any Fund that uses a VaR approach must calculate the expected and maximum leverage created by total derivative usage and by any instruments or techniques used for efficient portfolio management. Leverage is calculated as the "sum of the notionals" (the exposure of all derivatives, without treating opposing positions as cancelling each other out). Since this calculation considers neither sensitivity to market movements nor whether a derivative is increasing or decreasing a Fund's overall risk, it may not be representative of a Fund's actual level of investment risk.

Leverage calculations, when required, are stated in "Fund Descriptions". A Fund's expected leverage is a general indication, not a regulatory limit; the actual leverage may exceed the expected level from time to time. However, a Fund's use of derivatives will remain consistent with its investment objective, investment policies, and risk profile, and will comply with its VaR limit.

Further information about the SICAV's risk management process (including quantitative limits, how those limits are derived and recent levels of risks and yields for various instruments) is available upon request from the registered office of the Management Company.

Investment risks

Concentration risk

The risk of losses due to the limited diversification in the investments made. Diversification may be sought in terms of geography (economic zone, country, region, etc.), currency or sector.

Concentration risk also relates to large positions in a single issuer relative to a Fund's asset base. Concentrated investments are often more prone to political and economic factors and may suffer from in-creased volatility.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk

- **Counterparty risk**: Counterparty risk refers to the risk of loss for a Fund resulting from the fact that the counterparty to a transaction entered into by the Fund may default on its contractual obligations. There can be no assurance that an issuer or counterparty will not be subject to credit or other difficulties leading to a default on its contractual obligations and the loss of all or part of the amounts due to the Fund. This risk may arise at any time the assets of a Fund are deposited, extended, committed, invested or otherwise exposed through actual or implied contractual agreements. For instance, counterparty risk may arise when a Fund has deposited cash with a financial institution or invests into debt securities and other fixed income instruments. The SICAV on behalf of a Fund may enter into transactions in OTC markets, which will expose the Fund to counterparty risk. For example, the SICAV on behalf of the Fund may enter into Repurchase Agreements, forward contracts, options and swap arrangements or other derivative techniques, each of which expose the Fund to counterparty risk. In the event of a bankruptcy or insolvency of a counterparty, the concerned Fund could experience delays in liquidating the position and significant losses, including declines in the value of its investment during the period in which the SICAV seeks to

enforce its rights, inability to realise any gains on its investment during such period and fees and expenses incurred in enforcing its rights.

There is also a possibility that the above agreements and derivative techniques are terminated due, for instance, to bankruptcy, supervening illegality or change in the tax or accounting laws relative to those at the time the agreement was originated. In such circumstances, investors may be unable to cover any losses incurred. Financial derivative transactions such as swap contracts entered into by the SICAV on behalf of a Fund involve credit risk that could result in a loss of the Fund's entire investment as the Fund may be fully exposed to the credit worthiness of a single approved counterparty where such an exposure will be collateralised.

- **Collateral risk:** Although collateral can be taken to mitigate the risk of counterparty default, there is a risk that collateral taken, particularly in the case of securities, when realised, may not generate sufficient liquidity to settle the debts of the counterparty. This may be due to factors such as improper pricing of collateral, weaknesses in the valuation of collateral on a regular basis, adverse market movements in the collateral value, deterioration of the credit rating of the collateral issuer or the illiquidity of the market in which the collateral is negotiated.

  Where a Fund is in turn required to post collateral with a counterparty, the value of the collateral that the Fund places with the counterparty may be higher than the cash or investments received by the Fund.

  In both cases, where there are delays or difficulties in recovering assets or liquid assets and collateral provided to counterparties or received from counterparties, the Fund may encounter difficulties in responding to purchase or redemption applications or in meeting delivery or purchase obligations under other contracts.

  A Fund may reinvest the cash collateral it receives, but it is possible that the value of the return of the reinvested cash collateral will not be sufficient to cover the amount to be repaid to the counterparty. In this circumstance, the Fund would be required to cover the loss.

  As collateral will take the form of cash or certain financial instruments, market risk is also relevant.

  Collateral received by a Fund may be held either by the Depositary or by a third-party depositary. In either case there is a risk of loss as a result of events such as the insolvency or negligence of the Depositary or the sub-depositary.

Credit risk

The risk of loss resulting from a borrower's failure to meet financial contractual obligations, for instance timely payment of interest or principal. Depending on contractual agreements, various credit events may quality as default, which include but are not limited to bankruptcy, insolvency, court-ordered reorganisation/liquidation, rescheduling of debts or non-payment of debts payable. The value of assets or derivative contracts may be highly sensitive to the perceived credit quality of the issuer or reference entity. Credit events may adversely affect the value of investments, as the amount, nature and timing of recovery may be uncertain.

- **Credit rating risk.** The risk that a credit rating agency may downgrade an issuer's credit rating. Investment restrictions may rely on credit rating thresholds and thus have an impact on securities selection and asset allocation. The Investment Managers may be forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time or price. Credit rating agencies may fail to correctly assess the credit worthiness of issuers;
- **Distressed and defaulted debt securities risk.** Bonds from issuers in distress are often defined as those (i) that have been given a very speculative long-term rating by credit rating agencies or those (ii) that have filed for bankruptcy or expected to file for bankruptcy. In some cases, the recovery of investments in distressed or defaulted debt securities is subject to uncertainty related to court orderings and corporate reorganisations among other things. Companies which issued the debt that has defaulted may also be liquidated. In that context, the fund may receive, over a period of time, proceeds of the liquidation. The received amounts may be subject to a case-by-case specific tax treatment. The tax may be reclaimed by the authority independently from the proceed paid to the fund. The valuation of

distressed and defaulted securities may be more difficult than other higher rated securities because of lack of liquidity. The Fund may incur legal expenses when trying to recover principal or interest payments. Investment in this kind of securities may lead to unrealised capital losses and/or losses that can negatively affect the net asset value of the Fund

High Yield investment risk. High yield debt (also known as non-investment-grade or speculative-grade) is defined as debt generally offering high yield, having low credit rating and high credit event risk. High yield bonds are often more volatile, less liquid and more prone to financial distress than other higher rated bonds. The valuation of high yield securities may be more difficult than other higher rated securities because of lack of liquidity. Investment in this kind of securities may lead to unrealized capital losses and/or losses that can negatively affect the net asset value of the Fund.

Market risk

The risk of loss due to movements in financial market prices and changes in factors that affect these movements.

Market risk is further described considering major asset classes or market characteristics. Recessions or economic slowdowns impact financial markets and may decrease the value of investments.

- **Commodity risk**. The risk which arises from potential movements of commodity values, which include for instance agricultural products, metals, and energy products. The value of the Funds can be indirectly impacted by changes in commodity prices;
- **Currency risk**. The risk which arises from potential movements of currency exchange rates. It is the risk which arises from the holding of assets denominated in currencies different from the Fund's base currency. It may be affected by changes in currency exchange rates between the base currency and these other currencies or by changes in regulations controlling these currency exchange rates. It must therefore be expected that currency exchange risks cannot always be hedged and the volatility of currency exchange rates to which the Fund is exposed may affect the net asset value of the Fund;
- **Emerging market risk**. Emerging markets are often less regulated and less transparent than developed markets and are often characterized by poor corporate governance systems, non-normal distributions of returns and are more exposed to market manipulation. Investors should be aware that, due to the political and economic situation in some Emerging countries, investments may present greater risk than those in developed markets. The accounting and financial information on the companies in which the Funds invest may be more cursory and less reliable. The risk of fraud is usually greater in Emerging countries than in developed countries. Companies in which frauds are uncovered may be subject to large price movements and/or suspension of quotation. The risk that audit firms fail to uncover accounting errors or frauds is usually larger in Emerging countries than in developed countries. The legal environment and laws governing ownership of securities in Emerging countries may be imprecise and do not provide the same guarantees as the laws in developed countries, in the past there have been cases of fraudulent and falsified securities. Emerging markets risk includes various risks defined throughout this section such as capital repatriation restriction, counterparty, currency risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, equity risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, political risk, fraud, audit, volatility, illiquidity as well as restrictions on foreign investments risk among other risks. The choice of providers in some countries may be very limited and even the best-qualified providers may not offer guarantees comparable to those given by financial institutions and brokerage firms operating in developed countries;
- **Equity risk**. The risk which arises from potential movements in level and volatility of stock prices, it includes among other risks, the possibility of loss of capital and suspension of income (dividend) for dividend paying stocks.

  The fundamental risk associated with equity portfolios is the risk that the value of the investments it holds might decrease in value.

  Equity security value may fluctuate in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions.

Equity holders often support more risk than other creditors in the capital structure of an entity.

Investing in equity securities may offer a higher rate of return than other investments. However, the risks associated with investments in equity securities may also be higher because the performance of equity securities depends upon factors which are difficult to predict. Such factors include the possibility of sudden or prolonged market declines and risks associated with individual companies.

Initial Public Offering (IPO) risk also applies when companies are listed on an exchange for the first time. IPO securities have no trading history, and the available information related to the company may be limited. As a consequence, the prices of securities sold in IPOs may be highly volatile. The SICAV may also not receive the targeted subscribed amount which may impact its performance. Such investments may generate substantial transaction costs;

- **Interest rate risk**. The risk which arises from potential movements in the level and volatility of yields. The value of investments in bonds and other debt securities or derivative instruments may rise or fall sharply as interest rates fluctuate. Generally, the value of fixed-rate instruments will increase when interest rates fall and vice-versa. In some instances, prepayments (i.e. early unscheduled return of principal) can introduce reinvestment risk as proceeds may be reinvested at lower rates of return and impact the performance of the Funds;
- **Leverage risk**. Leverage may increase the volatility of the Fund's net asset value and may amplify losses which could become significant and potentially cause a total loss of the net asset value in extreme market conditions. The extensive use of financial derivative instruments may lead to a considerable leverage effect;
- **Real estate risk**. The risk which arises from potential movements in the level and volatility of real estate values. Real estate values are affected by a number of factors, including but not limited to changes in general and local economic conditions, changes in supply of and demand for competing properties in an area, changes in government regulations (such as rent control), changes in real property tax rates and changes in interest rates. The Fund's value may be indirectly impacted by real estate market conditions;
- **Volatility risk**. The risk of uncertainty of price changes. Usually, the higher the volatility of an asset or instrument, the higher its risk. The prices for Transferable Securities in which the Funds invest may change significantly in short-term periods.

Liquidity risks

Liquidity risk exists when a particular instrument is difficult to purchase or sell. On the asset side, liquidity risk refers to the inability of a Fund to dispose of investments at a price equal or close to their estimated value within a reasonable period of time. On the liability side, liquidity risk refers to the inability of a Fund to raise sufficient cash to meet a redemption request due to its inability to dispose of investments. In principle, each Fund will only make investments for which a liquid market exists or which can otherwise be sold, liquidated or closed at any time within a reasonable period of time. However, in certain circumstances, investments may become less liquid or illiquid due to a variety of factors including adverse conditions affecting a particular issuer, counterparty, or the market generally, and legal, regulatory or contractual restrictions on the sale of certain instruments.

- **Asset liquidity risk.** The inability to sell an asset or liquidate a position within a defined timeframe without a significant loss in value. Asset illiquidity can be caused by lack of established market for the asset or lack of demand for the asset. Large positions in any class of securities of a single issuer can cause liquidity issues. Risk of illiquidity may exist due to the relatively undeveloped nature of financial markets in some countries. The Investment Managers may be unable to sell assets at a favorable price and time because of illiquidity;
- **Investment restriction risk**. The risk arising from governmental capital controls or restrictions that may negatively impact the timing and amount of capital being divested. In some cases, the Funds may not be able to withdraw investments made in some countries.

Governments may change restrictions on foreign ownership of local assets, including but not limited to restrictions on sectors, individual and aggregate trading quotas, percentage of control and type of shares available to foreigners. The Funds may not be able to implement their strategies due to restrictions;

- **Restricted securities risk**. In some jurisdictions, and under particular circumstances, some securities may have a temporary restricted status which can limit the Fund's ability to resell them. In consequence of such market restrictions, the Fund may suffer from reduced liquidity. For instance, under the 1933 Act, rule 144 addresses resale conditions of restricted securities, which include, but are not limited to, the purchaser qualifying as a qualified institutional buyer.

Risks linked to techniques

- **Financial derivative instruments risk**. Derivative instruments are contracts whose price or value depends on the value of one or multiple underlying assets or data as defined in standardized or tailored contracts. Assets or data may include but are not limited to equity, index, commodity and fixed-income prices, currency pair exchange rates, interest rates, weather conditions as well as, and when applicable, volatility or credit quality related to these assets or data. Derivative instruments can be very complex by nature and subject to valuation risk. Derivatives instruments can be exchange traded (ETD) or dealt over-the-counter (OTC). Depending on the nature of instruments, counterparty risk can accrue to one or both parties engaged in an OTC contract. A counterparty may not be willing or able to unwind a position in a derivative instrument and this inability to trade may cause the relevant Funds to be over-exposed to a counterparty among other things. Derivative instruments may have a considerable leverage effect, and due to their volatility, some instruments, such as warrants, present an above-average economic risk. The use of derivative instruments involves certain risks that could have a negative effect on the performance of the Funds. While the Funds expect that the returns on a synthetic security will generally reflect those of the related investment, as a result of the terms of the synthetic security, and the assumption of the credit risk of the applicable counterparty, a synthetic security may have, when applicable, a different expected return, a different (and potentially greater) probability of default, a different (and potentially greater) expected loss characteristic following a default, and a different (and potentially lower) expected recovery following default. Upon default on a related investment, or in certain circumstances, default, or other actions by an issuer of a related investment, the terms of the relevant synthetic security may permit, or require the counterparty to satisfy its obligations under the synthetic security by delivering to the Funds the investment or an amount equal to the then current market value of the investment. In addition, upon maturity, default, acceleration, or any other termination (including a put or call) of the synthetic security, the terms of the synthetic security may permit, or require the counterparty to satisfy its obligations under the synthetic security by delivering to the Funds' securities, other than the related investment or an amount different to the then current market value of the investment. In addition to the credit risks associated with holding investments, with respect to some synthetic securities, the Funds will usually have a contractual relationship with the relevant counterparty only, and not with the underlying issuer of the relevant investment. The Fund generally will not have the right to directly enforce compliance by the issuer with the terms of the investment, or any rights of set-off against the issuer, nor have any voting rights with respect to the investment. The main types of derivative financial instruments include but are not limited to Futures, Forwards, Swaps, Options, on underlying such as equity, interest rates, credit, foreign exchange rates and Commodity. Example of Derivatives include but are not limited to Total Return Swaps, Credit Default Swaps, Swaptions, Interest Rate Swaps, Variance Swaps, Volatility Swaps, Equity Options, Bond Options and Currency Options. Derivative financial products and instruments are defined in the section "Investment restrictions" of the Prospectus. Taking a short position (a position whose value moves in the opposite direction from the value

of the security itself) through derivatives creates losses when the underlying security's value rises. The use of short positions may increase the risk of both loss and volatility;

- **Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreement risk**. The risks associated with Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements arise if the counterparty to the transaction defaults or goes bankrupt and the Fund experiences losses or delays in recovering its investments. Although Repurchase Agreements are by their nature fully collateralised, the Fund could incur a loss if the value of the securities sold has increased in value relative to the value of the cash or margin held by the Fund. In a reverse repurchase transaction, the Fund could incur a loss if the value of the purchased securities has decreased in value relative to the value of the cash or margin held by the Fund;
- **Hedging risk**. The risk arising from a Fund's Class of Shares or investment being over or under hedged with regards to, but not limited to currency exposure and duration.

Risks linked to securities

This category lists all risks related to investment products or techniques.

- **ABS and MBS risk**. Certain Funds may have exposure to a wide range of asset-backed securities (including asset pools in credit card loans, auto loans, residential and commercial mortgage loans, collateralised mortgage obligations and collateralised debt obligations), agency mortgage pass-through securities and covered bonds. The obligations associated with these securities may be subject to greater credit, liquidity and interest rate risk compared to other debt securities such as government issued bonds. ABS and MBS are securities that entitle the holders thereof to receive payments that are primarily dependent upon the cash flow arising from a specified pool of financial assets such as residential or commercial mortgages, motor vehicle loans or credit cards. ABS and MBS are often exposed to extension and prepayment risks that may have a substantial impact on the timing and size of the cash flows paid by the securities and may negatively impact the returns of the securities. The average life of each individual security may be affected by a large number of factors such as the existence and frequency of exercise of any optional redemption and mandatory prepayment, the prevailing level of interest rates, the actual default rate of the underlying assets, the timing of recoveries and the level of rotation in the underlying assets;
- **Collective Investment Schemes: risks linked to investments in other UCIs**. The investment of the Fund in other UCIs or UCITS involves the following risks:

  Fluctuations in the currency of the country in which that UCI/UCITS fund invests, or the regulations governing exchange control, the application of tax regulations of the various countries, including withholding, and changes in governmental, economic or monetary policies of the countries concerned, can have an effect on the value of an investment represented by a UCI/UCITS in which the Fund invests; in addition, it should be noted that the net asset value per Share of the Fund can fluctuate in the wake of the net asset value of the UCI/UCITS in question, in particular where the UCI/UCITS funds that invest mainly in equities are concerned, due to the fact that they present volatility greater than that of UCI/UCITS funds that invest in bonds and/or other liquid financial assets;

  Nonetheless, the risks linked to investments in other UCI/UCITS are limited to the loss of the investment made by the Fund.
- **Commodity prices risk**. Prices of commodities (including precious metals) may vary in terms of supply and demand, as well as political, commercial and/or environmental events. Consequently, the investor may be subject to significant volatility linked to this class of assets;
- **Contingent Convertibles instruments risk**. Certain Funds may invest in Contingent Convertible Bonds (sometimes referred to as "CoCo Bonds"). CoCo Bonds are hybrid financial instruments issued by banks that convert into equity or suffer a write-down of the face value upon the appearance of a trigger event. Trigger events can arise mainly due to ratios related to insufficient Tier1 capital or other capital ratios. Additionally, a regulatory authority advice on the issuer not being a going concern could also be a trigger event. Under the

terms of a Contingent Convertible Bond, certain trigger events, including events under the control of the management of the Contingent Convertible Bond's issuer, could cause the permanent write-down to zero of principal investment and/or accrued interest, or a conversion to equity. These trigger events may include (i) a deduction in the issuing bank's Core Tier 1/Common Equity Tier 1 (CT1/CET1) ratio (or other capital ratios) below a preset limit, (ii) a regulatory authority, at any time, making a subjective determination that an institution is "nonviable", i.e., a determination that the issuing bank requires public sector support in order to prevent the issuer from becoming insolvent, bankrupt, unable to pay a material part of its debts as they fall due or otherwise carry on its business and requiring or causing the conversion of the Contingent Convertibles Bonds into equity in circumstances that are beyond the control of the issuer or (iii) a national authority deciding to inject capital. The attention of investors investing in Funds that are allowed to invest in Contingent Convertibles Bonds is drawn to the following risks linked to an investment in this type of instruments.

- **Trigger level risk**. Trigger levels differ and determine exposure to conversion risk depending on the CET1 distance to the trigger level. The conversion triggers are disclosed in the prospectus of each issuance. The amount of CET1 varies depending on the issuer while trigger levels differ depending on the specific terms of issuance. The trigger could be activated either through a material loss in capital as represented in the numerator or an increase in risk weighted assets as measured in the denominator;
- **Write-down, conversion and coupon cancellation risk**. All Contingent Convertible Bonds (Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2) are subject to conversion or write down when the issuing bank reaches the trigger level. Funds could suffer losses related to write downs or be negatively affected by the unfavorable timing of conversion to equity. Additionally, coupon payments on Additional Tier 1 (AT1) Contingent Convertible Bonds are entirely discretionary and may be cancelled by the issuer at any point, for any reason, and for any length of time, in a going concern situation. The cancellation of coupon payments on AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds does not amount to an event of default. Cancelled payments do not accumulate and are instead written off. This significantly increases uncertainty in the valuation of AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds and may lead to mispricing of risk. AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds holders may see their coupons cancelled while the issuer continues to pay dividends on its common equity and variable compensation to its workforce;
- **Capital structure inversion risk**. Contrary to classic capital hierarchy, holders of Contingent Convertible Bonds may suffer a loss of capital when equity holders do not. In certain scenarios, holders of Contingent Convertible Bonds will suffer losses ahead of equity holders, e.g., when a high trigger principal write-down Contingent Convertible Bond is activated. This cuts against the normal order of capital structure hierarchy where equity holders are expected to suffer the first loss. This is less likely with a low trigger Contingent Convertible Bond when equity holders will already have suffered loss. Moreover, high trigger Tier 2 Contingent Convertible Bonds may suffer losses not at the point of gone concern but conceivably in advance of lower trigger AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds and equity;
- **Call extension risk**. Most Contingent Convertible Bonds are issued as perpetual instruments, callable at predetermined levels only with the approval of the competent authority. It cannot be assumed that the perpetual Contingent Convertible Bonds will be called on call date. Perpetual Contingent Convertible Bonds are a form of permanent capital. The investor may not receive return of principal if expected on call date or indeed at any date;
- **Unknown risk**. The structure of the instruments is innovative yet untested. In a stressed environment, when the underlying features of these instruments will be put to the test, it is uncertain how they will perform. In the event a single issuer activates a trigger or suspends coupons, potential price contagion and volatility to the entire asset class is possible. This risk may in turn be reinforced

depending on the level of underlying instrument arbitrage. There exists uncertainty in the context of a supervisory decision establishing when the point of non-viability has been reached as well as in the context of a statutory bail in set up under the new Bank Recovery and Resolution Directive;

- **Sector concentration risk**. Contingent Convertible Bonds are issued by banking/insurance institutions. If a Fund invests significantly in Contingent Convertible Bonds its performance will depend to a greater extent on the overall condition of the financial services industry than a Fund following a more diversified strategy;
- **Liquidity risk**. In certain circumstances finding a ready buyer for Contingent Convertible Bonds may be difficult and the seller may have to accept a significant discount to the expected value of the bond in order to sell it;
- **Valuation risk**. Contingent Convertible Bonds often have attractive yields which may be viewed as a complexity premium. Relative to more highly rated debt issues of the same issuer or similarly rated debt issues of other issuers, Contingent Convertible Bonds tend to compare favourably from a yield standpoint. The risk of conversion or, for AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds, coupon cancellation, may not be fully reflected in the price of Contingent Convertible Bonds. The following factors are important in the valuation of Contingent Convertible bonds: the probability of a trigger being activated, the extent and probability of any losses upon trigger conversion (not only from write-downs but also from unfavourably timed conversion to equity) and (for AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds) the likelihood of cancellation of coupons. Individual regulatory requirements relating to the capital buffer, the issuers' future capital position, issuers' behaviour in relation to coupon payments on AT1 Contingent Convertible Bonds, and any risks of contagion are discretionary and/or difficult to estimate.
- **Convertible bonds risk**. Convertible bonds are bonds issued by a company that give the bondholder an option to convert the bond into common stocks of the company at certain times using a predetermined exchange ratio. This is a hybrid instrument that carries both equity risk and the credit and default risks typical of bonds;
- **Depositary receipts risk**. Depositary receipts (such as ADRs, GDRs and EDRs) are instruments that represent shares in companies trading outside the markets in which the depositary receipts are traded. Accordingly, whilst the depositary receipts are traded on Recognised Exchanges, there may be other risks associated with such instruments to consider for example the shares underlying the instruments may be subject to political, inflationary, exchange rate or custody risks;
- **Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk**. There are special risk considerations associated with investing in the real estate industry securities such as Real Estate Investment Trusts (REIT) and the securities of companies principally engaged in the real estate industry. These risks include: the cyclical nature of real estate values, risks related to general and local economic conditions, overbuilding and increased competition, increases in property taxes and operating expenses, demographic trends and variations in rental income, changes in zoning laws, casualty or condemnation losses, environmental risks, regulatory limitations on rents, changes in neighbourhood values, related party risks, changes in the appeal of properties to tenants, increases in interest rates and other real estate capital market influences. Generally, increases in interest rates will increase the costs of obtaining financing, which could directly and indirectly decrease the value of a Fund investing in the Real Estate Industry;
- **Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk**. Special Purpose Acquisition Companies ("SPACs") are publicly traded corporations formed at the initiative of a sponsor, with the intention to acquire a business, thus providing an alternative to traditional IPOs. A SPAC IPO is often structured to offer investors a unit of securities consisting of shares of common stock and warrants, to finance the acquisition. The structure of SPAC transactions can be complex.

  The risk of conflict of interests at sponsor level is inherent in any SPAC transaction, SPAC sponsors benefit more than investors from the SPAC's completion of an initial business combination and may have an incentive to

complete a transaction on terms that may be less favorable to investors. There is possible future dilution arising from the payment of the sponsors' fees in shares, the exercise of warrants and/or in relation to the financing of the acquisition. A SPAC may identify in its IPO prospectus a specific industry or business that it will target as it seeks to combine with an operating company, however there is uncertainty on the identification of the target company during the initial IPO. Investments in SPACs may be exposed to greater liquidity risk;

- **Structured Finance Securities risk**. Structured finance securities include, but are not limited to, asset-backed securities, asset-backed commercial papers, credit-linked notes and portfolio credit-linked notes. Structured finance securities may sometimes have embedded derivatives. Structure finance securities may have different degrees of risk depending on the characteristics of the security and the risk of the underlying asset or pool of assets. In comparison to the underlying asset or pool of assets, structured finance securities may have greater liquidity, credit and market risk. Structured finance securities are defined in the section "Investment Restrictions" of the Prospectus;
- **Sukuk risk**. Sukuk are mainly issued by issuers of Emerging countries and the relevant Funds bear the related risks. Sukuk prices are mostly driven by the interest rate market and react like fixed-income investments to changes in the interest rate market. In addition, the issuers may not be able or willing to repay the principal and/or the return in accordance with the term scheduled due to external or political factors/events. Sukuk holders may also be affected by additional risks such as unilateral rescheduling of the payment calendar and limited legal recourses against the issuers in case of failure or delay in repayment. Sukuk issued by governmental or government-related entities bear additional risks linked to such issuers, including but not limited to political risk.

Risks linked to investment markets

This category lists all risks that are specific to certain geographical areas or investment programmes.

- **Risk of investing in Russia.**
  - Investments in Russia are subject to custody risk inherent to the country's legal and regulatory framework. This could cause loss of ownership of securities;
  - On February 24, 2022, Russian troops began a full-scale invasion of Ukraine and, as of the date of the Prospectus, the countries remain in active armed conflict. Around the same time, the US, the United Kingdom, the EU, and several other countries announced a broad array of new or expanded sanctions and other measures against Russia, including certain banks, companies, government officials, and other individuals in Russia and Belarus. The severity and duration of the conflict and its impact on global economic and market conditions are impossible to predict, and as a result, could present material uncertainty and risk with respect to certain Funds and the performance of their investments and operations, and the ability of certain Funds to achieve their investment objectives. The ability of Funds to continue investing in Russia or to liquidate existing investments, including the ability to transfer cash out of Russia could be temporarily limited or compromised. Similar risks will exist to the extent that any underlying investments, service providers, vendors or certain other parties have material operations or assets in Russia, Ukraine, Belarus, or the immediate surrounding areas.
- **Risk of investing in the PRC**. Investments in the PRC are subject to restrictions by the local regulators and include among other things: daily and market aggregate trading quotas, restricted classes of shares, capital restrictions and ownership restrictions. The PRC authorities could impose new market restrictions, capital restrictions as well as nationalise, confiscate and expropriate firms or assets. On 14 November 2014, the Ministry of Finance, State of Administration of Taxation and CSRC jointly issued a notice in relation to the taxation rule on the Stock Connect under Caishui [2014] No.81 ("Notice No.81"). Under Notice No.81, Corporate income tax, individual income tax and business tax will be temporarily exempted on gains derived by Hong Kong and

overseas investors (such as the Funds) on the trading of China A-Shares through the Stock Connect with effect since 17 November 2014. However, Hong Kong and overseas investors (such as the Funds) are required to pay tax on dividends and/or bonus shares at the rate of 10% which will be withheld and paid to the relevant authority by the listed companies. The Management Company and/or Investment Managers reserve the right to accrue for tax on gains of the relevant Funds that invest in PRC securities thus impacting the valuation of the relevant Funds. With the uncertainty of whether and how certain gains on PRC securities are to be taxed, the possibility of the laws, regulations and practice in the PRC changing, and the possibility of taxes being applied retrospectively, any accrual for taxation made by the Management Company and/or the Investment Managers may be excessive or inadequate to meet final PRC tax liabilities on gains derived from the disposal of PRC securities. In the event of insufficient accrual, the tax due will be charged on the Fund's assets, and this may adversely affect them as a result. Consequently, investors may be advantaged or disadvantaged depending upon the final outcome of how such gains will be taxed, the level of accrual and when they purchased and/or sold their Shares in/from the relevant Funds;

- **Bond Connect risk**. Bond Connect is a new initiative launched in July 2017 for mutual bond market access between Hong Kong and Mainland China established by CFETS, China Central Depository & Clearing Co., Ltd, Shanghai Clearing House, and HKEx and Central Moneymarkets Unit.

  Under the prevailing regulations in Mainland China, eligible foreign investors will be allowed to invest in the bonds circulated in the CIBM through the northbound trading of Bond Connect ("Northbound Trading Link"). There will be no investment quota for Northbound Trading Link.

  Under the Northbound Trading Link, eligible foreign investors are required to appoint the CFETS or other institutions recognised by the PBC as registration agents to apply for registration with the PBC.

  Pursuant to the prevailing regulations in Mainland China, an offshore custody agent recognised by the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (currently, the Central Moneymarkets Unit) shall open omnibus nominee accounts with the onshore custody agent recognised by the PBC (currently, the China Securities Depository & Clearing Co., Ltd and Interbank Clearing Company Limited). All bonds traded by eligible foreign investors will be registered in the name of Central Moneymarkets Unit, which will hold such bonds as a nominee owner.

  For investments via Bond Connect, the relevant filings, registration with PBOC and account opening have to be carried out via an onshore settlement agent, offshore custody agent, registration agent or other third parties (as the case may be). As such, a Fund is subject to the risks of default or errors on the part of such third parties.

  Investing in the CIBM via Bond Connect is also subject to regulatory risks.

  The relevant rules and regulations on these regimes are subject to change which may have potential retrospective effect. In the event that the relevant Mainland Chinese authorities suspend account opening or trading on the CIBM, a Fund's ability to invest in the CIBM will be adversely affected. In such event, a Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective will be negatively affected.

  On 22 November 2018, China's Ministry of Finance and the State Administration of taxation indicated in their Circular 108 that a three-year corporate income tax ("CIT") and value added tax ("VAT") exemption, starting on 7 November 2018, would apply to foreign institutional investors on bond interest income derived from the Chinese bond market. Capital gains realized on Chinese bonds were also temporarily exempt from CIT and VAT under these rules. In November 2021, Notice 34 was released to extend the exemption period from 7 November 2021 to 31 December 2025. There is however no certainty that these exemptions will be continuously applied in the future and after the expiry of the exemption period for bond interest income referred to above.

- **Chinese currency exchange rate risk**. RMB can be traded onshore (in CNY in mainland China) and offshore (in CNH outside mainland

China, mainly in Hong Kong). Onshore RMB (CNY) is not a free currency and is controlled by PRC authorities. The Chinese RMB is traded both directly within China (code CNY) and outside the country, primarily in Hong Kong (code CNH). The currency in question is one and the same. The onshore RMB (CNY), traded directly within China, is not freely convertible, and is subject to exchange controls and a number of requirements made by the Chinese government. The offshore RMB (CNH), traded outside China, is free-floating and subject to the impact of private demand on the currency. It may be that the exchange rates traded between a currency and the CNY or CNH, or in "non-deliverable forward" transactions, are different. As a result, the Fund may be exposed to greater currency exchange risks. Trading restrictions on CNY may limit currency hedging or result in ineffective hedges;

- **CIBM risk**. The CIBM is an OTC market with a dominant share of the whole Chinese interbank market and is regulated and supervised by the PBC. Trading on the CIBM market may expose the Fund to higher liquidity and counterparty risk. In order to access the CIBM market, the RQFI manager must obtain prior approval from the PBC as a market participant. The manager's approval may be refused or withdrawn at any time, at the discretion of the PBC, which may limit the Fund's investment opportunities in the instruments traded on the CIBM market. Investors' attention is drawn to the fact that clearing and settlement systems on the Chinese securities market may not as yet be extensively tested and are subject to increased risks due to errors in assessment and delays in settling transactions;
- **QFI Risk**
  - QFI Regime Risk

    Under the prevailing regulations in China, foreign investors may invest in securities and investments permitted to be held or made by QFI under the relevant QFI regulations (the "QFI Eligible Securities") through institutions that have obtained QFI status in China.

    The QFI regime is governed by rules and regulations as promulgated by the mainland Chinese authorities, i.e., the CSRC, the SAFE and the PBC.

    Such rules and regulations may be amended from time to time and include (but are not limited to):

    (i) the Measures for the Administration of Domestic Securities and Futures Investment by Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors and Renminbi ("RMB") Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors jointly issued by the CSRC, the PBC and the SAFE on 25 September 2020 and effective from 1 November 2020;

    (ii) the Provisions on Issues Concerning the Implementation of the Measures for the Administration of Domestic Securities and Futures Investment by Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors and RMB Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors issued by the CSRC on 25 September 2020 and effective from 1 November 2020;

    (iii) the "Regulations on Funds of Domestic Securities and Futures Investment by Foreign Institutional Investors" issued by the PBOC and the SAFE on 7 May 2020 and effective from 6 June 2020; and

    (iv) any other applicable regulations promulgated by the relevant authorities. (collectively, "QFI Regulations").

    Based on the above prevailing QFI Regulations, the QFII regime and the RQFII regime have been merged and been regulated by the same set of regulations, and the previously separate requirements for QFII and RQFII qualifications are unified. A foreign institutional investor outside the PRC mainland may apply to the CSRC for the QFI License, while there is no need for a foreign institutional investor having held either a QFII or RQFII license to reapply for the QFI license. Any Manager which has been granted with a QFII license and/or RQFII license by CSRC shall be regarded as a QFI.

    As of the date hereof, owing to the current QFI regulations and that the Funds themselves are not QFIs, the relevant Funds may invest in QFI Eligible Securities indirectly through equity linked products, including but not limited to equity linked notes and participatory notes issued by institutions that have obtained QFI status (collectively referred to as "CAAPs"). The

relevant Funds may also invest directly in QFI Eligible Securities via the QFI status granted to PICTET AM Ltd as a QFI license holder ("QFI Holder").

Investors should note that QFI status could be suspended or revoked, which may have an adverse effect on the Fund performance as the Fund may be required to dispose of their securities holdings.

In addition, certain restrictions imposed by the Mainland China government on QFIs may have an adverse effect on the Funds' liquidity and performance. The PBC and the SAFE regulate and monitor the repatriation of funds out of Mainland China by the QFI pursuant to the "Regulations on Funds of Domestic Securities and Futures Investment by Foreign Institutional Investors" issued by the PBC and the SAFE on 7 May 2020 and effective from 6 June 2020.

Repatriations by QFIs in respect of an open-ended funds utilizing the QFI status are currently not subject to repatriation restrictions or prior approval, although a review on authenticity and compliance will be conducted on each remittance and repatriation by the PRC custodian(s) ("PRC Custodian(s)"). The repatriation process may be subject to certain requirements set out in the relevant regulations such as submission of certain documents, and completion of the repatriation process may be subject to delay. There is no assurance, however, that Mainland China rules and regulations will not change or that repatriation restrictions will not be imposed in the future. Any restrictions on repatriation of the invested capital and net profits may impact on the Fund ability to meet redemption requests from the investors. Furthermore, as the PRC Custodian(s)' review on authenticity and compliance is conducted on each repatriation, the repatriation may be delayed or even rejected by the PRC Custodian(s) in case of non-compliance with the QFI rules and regulations. In such case, it is expected that redemption proceeds will be paid to the redeeming investors as soon as practicable after completion of the repatriation of funds concerned. It should be noted that the actual time required for the completion of the relevant repatriation will be beyond the control of a Manager.

The rules and restrictions under QFI Regulations generally apply to the QFI as a whole and not simply to the investments made by the Funds. Relevant PRC regulators are vested with the power to impose regulatory sanctions if the QFI or the PRC Custodian(s) violates any provision of the QFI rules. Any violations could result in the revocation of the QFI's license or other regulatory sanctions and may adversely impact on the investment by the Funds.

Investors should note that there can be no assurance that a QFI will continue to maintain its QFI status to meet all applications for subscription to the Funds, or that redemption requests can be processed in a timely manner due to repatriation restrictions or adverse changes in relevant laws or regulations. Such restrictions may respectively result in a rejection of applications and a suspension of dealings of the Funds. In extreme circumstances, the Funds may incur significant losses due to limited investment capabilities or may not be able to fully implement or pursue their investment objective or strategy, due to QFI investment restrictions, illiquidity of the Mainland China securities market, and/or delay or disruption in execution of trades or in settlement of trades.

The QFI Regulations enable Offshore RMB (CNH) and/or foreign currencies which can be traded on the CFETS to be remitted into and repatriated out of Mainland China. The application of QFI Regulations may depend on the interpretation given by the relevant Chinese regulatory authorities. Any changes to the relevant rules may have an adverse impact on investors' investment in the Funds.

The current QFI laws, rules and regulations are subject to change, which may take retrospective effect. In addition, there can be no assurance that the QFI laws, rules

and regulations will not be abolished. The Funds which invest in the Mainland China markets through QFIs, may be adversely affected as a result of such changes.

- Risks relating to the China A Share market via QFI

  A Fund may have exposure to the China A Share market through QFIs. The existence of a liquid trading market for China A Shares may depend on whether there is supply of, and demand for, such China A Shares. The price at which securities may be purchased or sold by the Fund and the net asset value of the Fund may be adversely affected if trading markets for China A Shares are limited or absent. The China A Share market may be more volatile and unstable (for example, due to the risk of suspension of a particular stock or government intervention). Market volatility and settlement difficulties in the China A Share markets may also result in significant fluctuations in the prices of the securities traded on such markets and thereby may affect the value of the Fund.

  Securities exchanges in Mainland China typically have the right to suspend or limit trading in any security traded on the relevant exchange. In particular, trading band limits are imposed by the stock exchanges in Mainland China on China A Shares, where trading in any China A Share security on the relevant stock exchange may be suspended if the trading price of the security has increased or decreased to the extent beyond the trading band limit. A suspension will render it impossible for the Managers of Funds to liquidate positions and can thereby expose the Funds to significant losses. Further, when the suspension is subsequently lifted, it may not be possible for the managers of Funds to liquidate positions at a favourable price.

- Custody and Broker Risk

  The QFI Eligible Securities acquired by the relevant Funds through the QFI status will be maintained by the PRC Custodian(s) in electronic form via a securities account with the CSDCC or such other central clearing and settlement institutions and a cash account with the PRC Custodian(s).

  The QFI also selects the PRC brokers ("PRC Broker(s)") to execute transactions for the relevant Funds in the PRC markets. The QFI can appoint up to the maximum number of PRC Brokers per market (e.g. the Shanghai Stock Exchange and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange) as permitted by the QFI Regulations. Should, for any reason, the relevant Funds' ability to use the relevant PRC Broker be affected, this could disrupt the operations of the relevant Funds. The relevant Funds may also incur losses due to the acts or omissions of either the relevant PRC Broker(s) or the PRC Custodian(s) in the execution or settlement of any transaction or in the transfer of any funds or securities. Further, in the event of an irreconcilable shortfall in the assets in the securities accounts maintained by CSDCC which may arise due to a fault in the CSDCC or bankruptcy of CSDCC, the relevant Funds may suffer losses. It is possible that, in circumstances where only a single PRC Broker is appointed where it is considered appropriate to do so by the QFI, the relevant Funds may not necessarily pay the lowest commission or spread available.

  Subject to the applicable laws and regulations in China, the Depositary Bank will make arrangements to ensure that the PRC Custodians have appropriate procedures to properly safekeep the Funds' assets.

  According to the QFI Regulations and market practice, the securities and cash accounts for the investment funds in China are to be maintained in the name of "the full name of the QFI– the name of the fund", "the full name of the QFI– the name of the client" or "the full name of the QFI– client funds". Notwithstanding these arrangements with third party custodians, the QFI Regulations are subject to the interpretation of the relevant authorities in China.

  Moreover, given that pursuant to the QFI Regulations, the QFI will be the party entitled to the securities (albeit that this entitlement does not constitute an ownership interest), such QFI Eligible Securities of the relevant Funds may be

vulnerable to a claim by a liquidator of the QFI and may not be as well protected as if they were registered solely in the name of the Funds concerned. In particular, there is a risk that creditors of the QFI may incorrectly assume that the relevant Fund's assets belong to the Investment Managers and such creditors may seek to gain control of the relevant Fund's assets to meet the Investment Managers' liabilities owed to such creditors.

Investors should note that cash deposited in the cash account of the relevant Funds with the PRC Custodian(s) will not be segregated but will be a debt owing from the PRC Custodian(s) to the relevant Funds as a depositor. Such cash will be comingled with cash belonging to other clients of the PRC Custodian(s). In the event of bankruptcy or liquidation of the PRC Custodian(s), the Funds concerned will not have any proprietary rights to the cash deposited in such cash account, and the Funds concerned will become an unsecured creditor, ranking pari passu with all other unsecured creditors, of the PRC Custodian(s). The Funds concerned may face difficulty and/or encounter delays in recovering such debt, or may not be able to recover it in full or at all, in which case the Funds concerned will suffer losses.

The QFI shall entrust its PBC and SAFE as described in the Regulations on Funds of Domestic Securities and Futures Investment by Foreign Institutional Investors (PBC & SAFE Circular [2020] No. 2). The QFI shall cooperate with its PRC Custodian(s) in fulfilling obligations regarding review of authenticity and compliance, anti-money laundering, anti-terrorist financing, etc.

- Foreign Exchange Controls

  RMB is currently not a freely convertible currency and is subject to exchange controls imposed by the Chinese government. As the relevant Funds invest in China, such controls could affect the repatriation of funds or assets out of the country, thus limiting the ability of the relevant Funds to satisfy redemption obligations.

  Although the QFI may choose the currency and timing of capital inward remittances, inward remittance and repatriation made by the QFI for its domestic securities investments shall be in the same currency and no cross-currency arbitrage between RMB and other foreign currencies shall be allowed.

- Onshore Versus Offshore Renminbi Differences Risk

  While both the CNY and CNH are the same currency, they are traded in different and separated markets. The CNY and CNH are traded at different rates and their movement may not be in the same direction. Although there has been a growing amount of the RMB held offshore (i.e. outside China), the CNH cannot be freely remitted into China and is subject to certain restrictions, and vice versa. Any divergence between CNH and CNY may adversely impact investors. Where relevant Funds invest in the QFI Eligible Securities through the QFI capacity of a QFI (i.e. using CNH to be remitted into and repatriated out of Mainland China to carry out investments under the QFI regime), investors should note that subscriptions and redemptions in the relevant Funds will be in USD and/or reference currency of the relevant Share Class and will be converted to/from the CNH and the investors will bear the forex expenses associated with such conversion and the risk of a potential difference between the CNY and CNH rates. The liquidity and trading price of the Funds concerned may also be adversely affected by the rate and liquidity of the RMB outside China.

- **Stock Connect risk**. Certain Funds may invest and have direct access to certain eligible China A-Shares via the Stock Connect. The Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect is a securities trading and clearing linked programme developed by HKEx, SSE and ChinaClear. The Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect is a securities trading and clearing linked programme developed by HKEx, SZSE and ChinaClear. The aim of Stock Connect is to achieve mutual stock market access between the PRC and Hong Kong.

The Stock Connect comprises a Northbound Trading Link (for investment in China A-Shares) by which certain Funds may be able to place orders to trade eligible shares listed on SSE and SZSE.

Under the Stock Connect, overseas investors (including the Funds) may be allowed, subject to rules and regulations issued / amended from time to time, to trade certain SSE Securities and certain SZSE Securities through the Northbound Trading Link. The list of eligible securities may be changed subject to the review and approval by the relevant PRC regulators from time to time.

In addition to the risks associated with investments in China and risks related to investments in RMB, investments through the Stock Connect are subject to additional risks, namely, restrictions on foreign investments, trading venues risk, operational risk, restrictions on selling imposed by frontend monitoring, recalling of eligible stocks, settlement risk, custody risk, nominee arrangements in holding China A-Shares, tax and regulatory risks.

- *Differences in trading day*. The Stock Connect only operates on days when both the PRC and Hong Kong markets are open for trading and when banks in both markets are open on the corresponding settlement days. So, it is possible that there are occasions when it is a normal trading day for the PRC market but Hong Kong investors (such as the Funds) cannot carry out any China A-Shares trading, The Funds may be subject to a risk of price fluctuations in China A-Shares during the time when the Stock Connect is not trading as a result.
- *Restrictions on selling imposed by frontend monitoring.* PRC regulations require that before an investor sells any share, there should be sufficient shares in the account; otherwise, SSE or SZSE will reject the sell order concerned. SEHK will carry out pre-trade checking on China A-Shares sell orders of its participants (i.e. the stock brokers) to ensure there is no overselling.
- *Clearing settlement and custody risks.* The China A-Shares traded through Stock Connect are issued in scriptless form, so investors, such as the relevant Funds, will not hold any physical China A-Shares. Hong Kong and overseas investors, such as the Funds, who have acquired SSE and SZSE Securities through Northbound trading should maintain the SSE and SZSE Securities with their brokers' or custodians' stock accounts with the Central Clearing and Settlement System operated by HKSCC for the clearing securities listed or traded on SEHK. Further information on the custody setup relating to the Stock Connect is available upon request at the registered office of the SICAV.
- *Operational risk*. The Stock Connect provides a new channel for investors from Hong Kong and overseas, such as the Funds, to access the China stock market directly. The Stock Connect is premised on the functioning of the operational systems of the relevant market participants. Market participants are able to participate in this programme subject to meeting certain information technology capability, risk management and other requirements as may be specified by the relevant exchange and/or clearing house. It should be appreciated that the securities regimes and legal systems of the two markets differ significantly and in order for the trial programme to operate, market participants may need to address issues arising from the differences on an ongoing basis. Further, the "connectivity" in the Stock Connect programme requires routing of orders across the border. This requires the development of new information technology systems on the part of the SEHK and exchange participants (i.e. a new order routing system ("China Stock Connect System") to be set up by SEHK to which exchange participants need to connect). There is no assurance that the systems of the SEHK and market participants will function properly or will continue to be adapted to changes and developments in both markets. In the event that the relevant systems failed to function properly, trading in both markets through the programme could be disrupted. The relevant Funds' ability to access the China A-Shares market (and hence to pursue their investment strategy) will be adversely affected.

- *Nominee arrangements in holding China A-Shares.* HKSCC is the "nominee holder" of the SSE and SZSE Securities acquired by overseas investors (including the relevant Funds) through the Stock Connect. The CSRC Stock Connect rules expressly provide that investor such as the Funds enjoy the rights and benefits of the SSE and SZSE Securities acquired through the Stock Connect in accordance with applicable laws. However, the courts in the PRC may consider that any nominee or custodian as registered holder of SSE and SZSE securities would have full ownership thereof, and that even if the concept of beneficial owner is recognised under PRC law those SSE and SZSE Securities would form part of the pool of assets of such entity available for distribution to creditors of such entities and/or that a beneficial owner may have no rights whatsoever in respect thereof. Consequently, the relevant Funds and the Custodian Bank cannot ensure that the Funds' ownership of these securities or title thereto is assured in all circumstances. Under the rules of the Central Clearing and Settlement System operated by HKSCC for the clearing of securities listed or traded on SEHK, HKSCC as nominee holder shall have no obligation to take any legal action or court proceeding to enforce any rights on behalf of the investors in respect of the SSE and SZSE Securities in the PRC or elsewhere. Therefore, although the relevant Funds' ownership may be ultimately recognised, these Funds may suffer difficulties or delays in enforcing their rights in China A-Shares. To the extent that HKSCC is deemed to be performing safekeeping functions with respect to assets held through it, it should be noted that the Custodian and the relevant Funds will have no legal relationship with HKSCC and no direct legal recourse against HKSCC in the event that a Fund suffers losses resulting from the performance or insolvency of HKSCC.
- *Investor compensation.* Investments of the relevant Funds through Northbound trading under the Stock Connect will not be covered by Hong Kong's Investor Compensation Fund. Hong Kong's Investor Compensation Fund is established to pay compensation to investors of any nationality who suffer pecuniary losses as a result of default of a licensed Intermediary or authorised financial institution in relation to exchange-traded products in Hong Kong. Since default matters in Northbound trading via the Stock Connect do not involve products listed or traded in SEHK or Hong Kong Futures Exchange Limited, they will not be covered by the Investor Compensation Fund. On the other hand, since the relevant Funds are carrying out Northbound trading through securities brokers in Hong Kong but not PRC brokers, therefore they are not protected by the China Securities Investor Protection in the PRC.
- *Trading costs.* In addition to paying trading fees and stamp duties in connection with China A-Share trading, the relevant Funds may be subject to portfolio fees, dividend tax and tax concerned with income arising from stock transfers.
- *Regulatory risk.* The CSRC Stock Connect rules are departmental regulations having legal effect in the PRC. However, the application of such rules is untested, and there is no assurance that PRC courts will recognise such rules, e.g. in liquidation proceedings of PRC companies.
- The Stock Connect is novel in nature and is subject to regulations promulgated by regulatory authorities and implementation rules made by the stock exchanges in the PRC and Hong Kong. Further, new regulations may be promulgated from time to time by the regulators in connection with operations and cross-border legal enforcement in connection with cross-border trades under the Stock Connect.
- The regulations are untested so far and there is no certainty as to how they will be applied. Moreover, the current regulations are subject to change. There can be no assurance that the Stock Connect will not be abolished. The relevant Funds which may invest in the PRC markets through Stock Connect may be adversely affected as a result of such changes.
- Risks associated with the Small and Medium Enterprise board (SME) and/or ChiNext market. SZSE offers the Fund to access

mainly to small and medium capitalisation enterprises. Investing in such companies magnifies the risks listed in the Risk Factor of the concerned Fund.

Sustainability and ESG risks

- **Sustainability risk**: The risk arising from any environmental, social or governance events or conditions that, were they to occur, could cause a material negative impact on the value of the investment.

  The set of sustainability risks below are relevant to all investment strategies pursued, as all Funds integrate sustainability risks. When selecting and monitoring investments, these sustainability risks are systematically considered along with all other risks deemed relevant for any Fund, taking into account its investment policy / strategy.

  Specific sustainability risks will vary for each Fund and asset class, and include but are not limited to the following:

- **Transition Risk**. The risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the transition to a low carbon economy due to their involvement in exploration, production, processing, trading and sale of fossil fuels, or their dependency upon carbon intensive materials, processes, products and services. Transition risk may result from several factors, including rising costs and/or limitation of greenhouse gas emissions, energy-efficiency requirements, reduction in fossil fuel demand or shift to alternative energy sources, due to policy, regulatory, technological and market demand changes. Transition risks may negatively affect the value of investments by impairing assets or revenues, or by increasing liabilities, capital expenditures, operating and financing costs;
- **Physical Risk**. The risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by the physical impacts of climate change. Physical risk includes acute risks arising from extreme weather events such as storms, floods, droughts, fires or heatwaves, and chronic risks arising from gradual changes in the climate, such as changing rainfall patterns, rising sea levels, ocean acidification, and biodiversity loss. Physical risks may negatively affect the value of investments by impairing assets, productivity or revenues, or by increasing liabilities, capital expenditures, operating and financing costs;
- **Environmental Risk**. The risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be causing or affected by environmental degradation and/or depletion of natural resources. Environmental risk may result from air pollution, water pollution, waste generation, depletion of freshwater and marine resources, loss of biodiversity or damages to ecosystems. Environmental risks may negatively affect the value of investments by impairing assets, productivity or revenues, or by increasing liabilities, capital expenditures, operating and financing costs;
- **Social Risk**. The risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by social factors such as poor labour standards, human rights violations, damages to public health, data privacy breaches, or increased inequalities. Social risks may negatively affect the value of investments by impairing assets, productivity or revenues, or by increasing liabilities, capital expenditures, operating and financing costs;
- **Governance Risk**. The risk posed by the exposure to issuers that may potentially be negatively affected by weak governance structures. For companies, governance risk may result from malfunctioning boards, inadequate remuneration structures, abuses of minority shareholders or bondholders' rights, deficient controls, aggressive tax planning and accounting practices, or lack of business ethics. For countries, governance risk may include governmental instability, bribery and corruption, privacy breaches and lack of judicial independence. Governance risk may negatively affect the value of investments due to poor strategic decisions, conflicts of interest, reputational damages, increased liabilities or loss of investor confidence.
- **ESG Risk**. ESG information from third-party data providers may be incomplete, inaccurate, or unavailable. As a result, there is a risk that the Investment Managers may incorrectly assess a security or issuer, resulting in the incorrect inclusion or exclusion of a security in the portfolio of a Fund. Incomplete, inaccurate, or unavailable ESG data may also act as a

methodological limitation to a non-financial investment strategy (such as the application of ESG criteria or similar). Where identified, the Investment Managers will seek to mitigate this risk through its own assessment. In the event that the ESG characteristics of a security held by a Fund change, resulting in the security being sold, neither the SICAV, the Management Company nor the Investment Managers accept liability in relation to such change.

Other risks associated with collective investment

Compliance Risks

- **Regulatory and compliance risk**. The risk that regulations, standards or rules of professional conduct may be violated resulting in legal and regulatory sanctions, financial losses or damage to one's reputation;
- **Conflict of interest risk**. A situation that occurs when a service provider may disadvantage one party or client over another when holding multiple interests. Conflict of interest may concern but are not limited to voting right, soft dollar policies. Conflicts of interest may be at the Funds' disadvantage or cause legal issues.

Custody risk

Assets of the Fund are kept in custody by the Depositary Bank or its appointed third-party delegates (sub-custodians) and investors are exposed to the risk of the Depositary Bank not being able to fully meet its obligation to recover all of the assets within a short timeframe (including collateral) of the Fund, in the case of bankruptcy of the Depositary Bank or any of its delegates. In addition, the Fund may incur losses resulting from the acts or omissions of the Depositary or a sub-custodian bank when performing or settling transactions or when transferring money or securities.

Because cash deposits are subject to lesser asset segregation or protection rules than most assets, they could be at greater risk of non-restitution in the event of bankruptcy of the Depositary Bank or a sub-custodian.

Securities may be transferred as collateral with title transfer to clearing brokers which therefore do not qualify as third-party delegate of the Depositary Bank and in respect of the acts or defaults of which the Depositary Bank shall have no liability.

If a counterparty, including a custodian or a depositary, becomes bankrupt, the Fund could lose some or all of its money and could experience liquidity and operational risk, such as delays in getting back securities or cash that were in the possession of the counterparty. This could mean the Fund is unable to sell the securities or receive the income from them during the period in which it seeks to enforce its rights, which process itself is likely to create additional costs. In addition, the value of the securities could fall during the period of delay.

Because counterparties are not liable for losses caused by a "force majeure" event (such as a serious natural or human-caused disaster, riot, terrorist act or war), such an event could cause significant losses with respect to any contractual arrangement involving the Fund.

Cybersecurity risk

With the increased reliance on technology to conduct business, the SICAV and its third-party service providers (including any advisors, custodians, distributors, administrators, transfer agents, accountants) may face the risk of cyber-attacks in relation to, but not limited to, the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of information, data, or information systems. Issuers of securities in which a Fund invests, may face similar risks, which could result in material adverse impacts for the Fund. Cyber-attacks can result from deliberate or unintentional events.

Cyber security failures and breaches may cause disruptions and impact the SICAV's operations, potentially resulting in financial losses. Such impacts may consist in the inability of a Fund to conduct operations including the calculation and publication of its Net Asset Value, the disclosure of confidential information, erroneous trades or orders, violations of applicable privacy and other laws, regulatory fines, penalties, reputational damage, reimbursement and other costs.

Cyber-attacks may render records of a Fund inaccessible, inaccurate or incomplete. Substantial costs may be incurred by a Fund in order to resolve or prevent cyber security events.

Disaster risk

The risk of loss caused by natural and/or manmade hazards. Disasters can impact economic regions, sectors and sometimes have a global impact on the

economy and therefore the performance of the Fund.

Fund liquidation risk

Liquidation risk is the inability to sell some holdings when a Fund is being liquidated. This is the extreme case of redemption risk.

Investment Fund Risk

As with any investment fund, investing in the Fund involves certain risks an investor would not face if investing in markets directly:

- The Fund could be unable to meet redemptions within a contractual timeframe without serious disruption of the portfolio structure or loss of value for the remaining Shareholders. Funds' redemptions whether in cash or in kind may impair the strategy. Swings may apply to redemption and the applicable redemption price may differ from the net asset value per Share price at the disadvantage of the Shareholder redeeming Shares. In crisis periods, the risk of illiquidity may give rise to suspension of the calculation of the net asset value and temporarily impede the right of Shareholders to redeem their Shares;
- The actions of other investors, in particular sudden large outflows of cash, could interfere with orderly management of the Fund and cause its NAV to fall;
- The Fund is subject to various investment laws and regulations that limit the use of certain securities and investment techniques that might improve performance, and might be available to an investor through a different investment;
- While Luxembourg law provides strong investor protections, they may be different or lesser in certain ways that what a shareholder might receive from a fund domiciled in their own jurisdiction or elsewhere;
- The Fund's buying and selling of investments may not be optimal for the tax efficiency of any given investor.

Management risk

- A Fund may not be able to implement its investment strategy, or its asset allocation and the strategy may fail to achieve their investment objective. This may cause loss of capital and income, and if applicable, index tracking risk;
- **Dividend distribution**. Dividend distributions reduce the net asset value and may erode the capital;
- **Futures losses**. A performance fee crystallised becomes payable to the Investment Manager and is neither affected by the future performance of the Share Class nor refundable in any subsequent financial years;
- **No equalisation**. Shareholders have to be conscient that the performance fee is not calculated on a share by share basis and that there is no equalisation mechanism or series of shares in order to allocate the performance fee amongst different Shareholders. The performance fee may not correspond to the individual performance of the Shares held by the Shareholders;
- **Performance fee**. The existence of a performance fee on a particular Fund has the benefit that it aligns the Manager's interests more with that of the Shareholders. However, because part of the Manager's remuneration is calculated by reference to the performance of the relevant Fund, there is the possibility that the Manager will be tempted to make investments that are riskier and more speculative than if the remuneration was linked purely to the size of that Fund;
- **Unrealized gain and losses**. The performance fee is based on the net realized and net unrealized gains and losses at the end of each performance period and as a result, a performance fee may be paid on unrealized gains which may subsequently never be realized and will impact the NAV per Share of the relevant Share Class.

Legal risk

The risk from uncertainty due to legal actions or uncertainty in the applicability or interpretation of contracts, laws or regulations.

The SICAV may be subject to a number of legal and regulatory risks, including contradictory interpretations or applications of laws, incomplete, unclear and changing laws, restrictions on general public access to regulations, practices and customs, ignorance or breaches of laws on the part of counterparties and other market participants, lack of established or effective avenues for legal redress, inadequate investor protection, or lack of enforcement of existing laws. Difficulties in

asserting, protecting and enforcing rights may have a material adverse effect on the Funds and their operations. In the case of financial derivative transactions, there is also a risk that financial derivative transactions may be terminated, for example because of bankruptcy, irregularity or changes in tax or accounting laws. In such circumstances, the Sicav may be required to cover all losses incurred.

In addition, certain transactions are concluded on the basis of complex legal documents. These documents may be difficult to enforce or may be subject to dispute as to their interpretation in certain circumstances. Although the rights and obligations of the parties to a legal document may, for example, be governed by Luxembourg law, in certain circumstances (such as insolvency proceedings), other legal systems may apply as a priority, and this can affect the enforceability of existing transactions.

Operational risk

The risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems, or from external events. Operational risk includes but is not limited to multiple risks such as: systems and process risk that arises from systems vulnerability, insufficiency or controls failure, valuation risk when an asset is overvalued and is worth less than expected when it matures or is sold, service providers risk when service providers do not deliver the desired level of service, execution risk when an order may not be executed as desired, resulting in a loss for the Funds or having regulatory consequences, and risk surrounding the human being (insufficient or inappropriate skills/competencies, loss of key personal, availability, health, safety, fraud/collusion risk, etc.)

Political risk

Political risk may arise from sudden changes in political regime and foreign policy which may result in large unexpected movements in the level of currencies, repatriation risk (i.e. restrictions on repatriation of funds from Emerging countries) and volatility risk. This may lead to increased fluctuations in the exchange rate for these countries, asset prices and capital repatriation restrictions risk. In extreme cases, political changes can stem from terrorist attacks or lead to economic and armed conflicts. Some governments are implementing policies of economic and social liberalisation but there is no assurance that these reforms will be continued or that they will be beneficial to their economies in the long term. These reforms may be challenged or slowed by political or social events, or by national or international armed conflicts (such as the conflict in the former Yugoslavia). All these political risks may impair objectives set for a Fund and negatively impact the net asset value.

Settlement risk

The risk of loss resulting from a counterparty's failure to deliver the terms of a contract at the time of settlement. The acquisition and transfer of holdings in certain investments may involve considerable delays and transactions may need to be carried out at unfavourable prices as clearing, settlement and registration systems may not be well organised in some markets.

Tax risk

- The risk of loss incurred by changes in tax regimes, loss of tax status or advantages. This may impact the Funds' strategy, asset allocation and net asset value.
- **Specific Singaporean tax risk**. A taxable presence in Singapore generally arises whenever a Fund is managed by Pictet Asset Management (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. To mitigate potential tax liabilities in Singapore, Funds will rely on existing Singaporean tax exemptions. It must be noted that despite the compliance of a Fund with a specific exemption, some Singapore-source incomes derived by it may remain taxable in Singapore (such as incomes from Singaporean REITs).

Trading venues risk

The risk that exchanges discontinue the trading of assets and instruments. Suspensions and de-listings constitute the main risks related to trading exchanges. The Funds may not be able to trade certain assets for a period of time.

ESG INTEGRATION AND SUSTAINABLE INVESTING APPROACHES

Responsible investment policy

In line with Pictet Asset Management commitment to responsible investment:

- The Management Company ensures that voting rights are exercised methodically;
- The Investment Managers may engage with issuers in order to positively influence ESG practices;
- The SICAV adopts an exclusion policy relating to direct investments that are deemed incompatible with Pictet Asset Management's approach to responsible investment;
- Relevant information relating to additional ESG considerations is specified in the Fund Description of the Fund concerned.

For further information, please refer to https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM.

The Management Company considers and, where possible mitigates adverse impacts of the Funds' investments on society and the environment through a combination of portfolio management decisions, active ownership activities, and exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities.

Depending on the Funds, the Principal Adverse Impacts (PAIs) that the Management Company focus on in the Fund's portfolios include (but are not limited to) exposure to controversial weapons, exposure of companies to fossil fuels and violations of UN Global Compact principles (see the Responsible Investment policy - Appendix B https://documents.am.pictet/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM.

Subject to data availability, the Management Company is committed to report annually on a best effort basis the adverse impacts of the Fund's investments through the indicators and metrics mentioned before, while striving for full coverage of the mandatory indicators proposed by SFDR.

SFDR regulation

For each Fund that has environmental and/or social characteristics and is categorised as Article 8 Fund or has a sustainable investment objective and is categorised as Article 9 Fund, information about such characteristics or objectives is available in the relevant Fund's Pre-contractual disclosures set out in SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures of the Prospectus.

Taxonomy regulation

The Taxonomy Regulation was established to provide a classification system which provides investors and investee companies with a set of common criteria to identify whether certain economic activities should be considered environmentally sustainable.

Under the Taxonomy Regulation, an economic activity will be considered to be environmentally sustainable where it:

1. Contributes substantially to one or more defined environmental objectives;
2. Does not significantly harm any of the environmental objectives;
3. Complies with certain minimum social safeguards; and
4. Complies with specified key performance indicators known as technical screening criteria.

Only if all the above criteria are met can an activity qualify as environmentally sustainable under the Taxonomy Regulation ("taxonomy-aligned environmentally sustainable activity").

The Taxonomy Regulation currently defines six sustainable investment objectives:

1. Climate change mitigation;
2. Climate change adaptation;
3. Sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources;
4. Transition to a circular economy;
5. Pollution prevention and control; and
6. Protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems.

Further details on taxonomy-aligned environmentally sustainable activity are set out for the Funds that are categorised as Article 8 SFDR Fund or Article 9 SFDR Fund in the relevant Fund's Pre-contractual disclosures set out in SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures of the Prospectus.

For the Funds that are categorised as Article 6 SFDR Fund, the investments underlying these financial products do not take into account the EU

criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

GENERAL INVESTMENT POWERS AND RESTRICTIONS

Each Fund has a specific investment objective and policy more fully described in the "Fund Descriptions". The investments of each Fund must comply with the provisions of the 2010 Law as well as the ESMA requirements for risk monitoring and management.

The investment restrictions and policies set out in this section apply to all Funds, without prejudice to any specific rules adopted for a Fund, as described in its Fund Description where applicable. The Board may decide that the investment restrictions and policies will not apply in certain circumstances such as launch, merger or restatement of a Fund's investment policy and may also impose additional investment guidelines for each Fund from time to time, for instance where it is necessary to comply with local laws and regulations in countries where Shares are distributed. In the case of any detected violation of the 2010 Law at the level of a Fund, the Management Company/Investment Managers must make compliance with the relevant policies a priority in its securities trades and management decisions for the Fund, taking due account of the interests of Shareholders. To the extent required by law, Shareholders will be informed through a notice.

The investment restrictions and diversification rules set out at the level of the SICAV in this section apply to each Fund individually, and all asset percentages are measured as a percentage of the total net assets of the relevant Fund

Authorised investments

Except where noted, all percentages and restrictions apply to each Fund individually, and all asset percentages are measured as a percentage of total net assets (including cash).

A Fund that invests or is marketed in jurisdictions outside the EU may be subject to further requirements (not described here) from regulators in those jurisdictions.

No Fund can acquire assets that come with unlimited liability attached, underwrite securities of other issuers (other than if it may be considered to do so in the course of disposing of fund securities), or issue warrants or other rights to subscribe for their shares.

The investments of each Fund must comprise only one or more of the following:

(A) Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments admitted to or dealt in on a Regulated Market.

(B) Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments dealt in on another Regulated Market in a Member State which is regulated, which operates regularly and is recognised and open to the public.

(C) Transferable securities and Money Market Instruments admitted to official listing on a stock exchange of a state, which is not part of the European Union or traded on another market of a state that is not part of the European Union, which is regulated and regularly functioning, recognised and open to the public.

(D) Recently issued Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments, provided that the terms of issue include an undertaking that application will be made for admission to official listing on a stock exchange or to another Regulated Market referred to in paragraphs (A) to (C) of this section, and that such admission is secured within one (1) year of issue.

(E) Shares or units of UCITS or other UCIs, whether or not established in a Member State provided that:

(1) such other UCI are authorised under laws which provide that they are subject to supervision considered by the CSSF to be equivalent to that laid down in EU Law and the 2012 Law, and that cooperation between authorities is sufficiently ensured;

(2) the level of protection for Shareholders in such other UCI is equivalent to that provided for shareholders in a UCITS, and in particular, the rules on asset segregation, borrowing, lending, and uncovered sales of Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments are equivalent to the requirements of the UCITS Directive;

(3) the business of the other UCI is reported in half-yearly and annual reports to enable an assessment of the assets and liabilities, income and operations over the reporting period;

(4) no more than 10% of the net assets of the UCITS or the other UCI whose acquisition is contemplated, can be, according to their articles of incorporation or management regulations, invested in aggregate in shares or units of other UCITS or other UCI;

(5) the Funds may not invest in units of other UCITS or other UCIs for more than 10% of their net assets, unless otherwise provided in respect of particular Funds in the Fund Description;

(6) when a Fund has acquired units of UCITS and/or other UCIs, the assets of the respective UCITS or other UCIs do not have to be combined for the purposes of the limits laid down in Article 43 of the 2010 Law;

(7) where a Fund invests in the units of other UCITS and/or other UCIs that are managed, directly or by delegation, by the same management company or by any other company with which the management company is linked by common management or control, or by a substantial direct or indirect holding, that management company or other company may not charge subscription or redemption fees on account of the UCITS investment in the units of such other UCITS and/or other UCIs;

(8) a Fund that invests a substantial proportion of its assets in other UCITS and/or other UCIs shall disclose in its Fund Description the maximum level of the management fees that may be charged both to the SICAV itself and to the other UCITS and/or other UCIs in which it intends to invest. In its annual report it shall indicate the maximum proportion of management fees charged both to the Fund itself and to the UCITS and/or other UCIs in which it invests.

(F) Deposits with credit institutions which are repayable on demand or have the right to be withdrawn, and maturing in no more than twelve (12) months, provided that the credit institution has its registered office in a Member State or if the credit institution has its registered office in a Third Country, provided that it is subject to prudential rules considered by the CSSF as equivalent to those laid down in EU Law and the 2012 Law.

(G) Financial derivative instruments, including equivalent cash settled instruments, dealt in on a Regulated Market or another Regulated Market referred to in paragraphs (A) to (C) of this section, and / or financial derivative instruments dealt in OTC provided that:

(1) The underlying consists of instruments covered by this section, financial indices, interest rates, foreign exchange rates or currencies, in which a Fund may invest according to its investment objective;

(2) The counterparties to OTC financial derivatives are institutions subject to prudential supervision, and belonging to the categories approved by the CSSF; and

(3) The OTC financial derivatives are subject to reliable and verifiable valuation on a daily basis and can be sold, liquidated or closed by an offsetting transaction at any time at their fair value at the initiative of the SICAV / Fund.

(H) Money Market Instruments other than those dealt in on a Regulated Market or on another Regulated Market referred to in paragraphs (A) to (C) of this section, if the issue or the issuer of such instruments is itself regulated for the purpose of protecting investors and savings, and provided that they are:

(1) Issued or guaranteed by a central, regional or local authority, a central bank of a Member State, the European Central Bank, the European Union or the European Investment Bank, a Third Country or, in case of a federal state, by one of the members making up the federation, or by a public international body to which one or more Member States belong; or

(2) Issued by an undertaking any securities of which are dealt in on a Regulated Market or another Regulated Market referred to in paragraphs (A) to (C) of this section; or

(3) Issued or guaranteed by an establishment subject to prudential supervision, in accordance with criteria defined by EU Law and the 2012 Law, or by an establishment which is subject to and comply with prudential rules considered by the CSSF to be at least as stringent as those laid down by EU Law; or

(4) Issued by other bodies belonging to the categories approved by the CSSF provided that investments in such instruments are subject to investor protection equivalent to that laid down in paragraphs (H)(1) to (H)(3) of this section and provided that the issuer is a company whose capital and reserves amount to at least to ten million Euro (EUR 10,000,000) and which presents and publishes its annual financial statements in accordance with Directive 2013/34/EU, is an entity which, within a group of companies which includes one or several listed companies, is dedicated to the financing of the group or is an entity which is dedicated to the financing of securitisation vehicles which benefit from a banking liquidity line.

Moreover, the SICAV may acquire movable and immovable property which is essential for the direct pursuit of its business.

The SICAV is authorised for each of its Funds to employ techniques and instruments relating to Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments under the conditions and within the limits laid down by the CSSF provided that such techniques and instruments are used for the purpose of efficient portfolio management. When these operations concern the use of derivative instruments, these conditions and limits shall conform to the provisions laid down in the Articles of Association as well as in this Prospectus. Under no circumstances shall these operations cause the SICAV to diverge, for any Fund, from its investment objectives as laid down, the case being for the relevant Fund, in the Articles of Association or in this Prospectus.

Unauthorised investments

The Funds may not acquire commodities or precious metals or certificates representing them or hold any right or interest therein. Investments in financial instruments linked to, or backed by the performance of, commodities or precious metals, or any right or interest therein, do not fall under this restriction.

The Funds may not invest in real estate or hold any right or interest in real estate. Investments in financial instruments linked to, or backed by the performance of, real estate or any right or interest therein, or shares or debt instruments issued by companies which invest in real estate or interests therein, do not fall under this restriction.

The Funds may not grant loans or guarantees in favour of a third party. Such restriction will not prevent any Fund from investing in Transferable Securities, Money Market Instruments, shares or units of UCITS or other UCI, or financial derivative instruments referenced in section "Eligible Assets" which are not fully paid-up. Furthermore, such restriction will not prevent any Fund from entering into Repurchase Agreements, buy-sell back transactions or securities lending transactions.

The Funds may not enter into uncovered sales of Transferable Securities, Money Market Instruments, shares or units of UCITS or other UCI or financial derivative instruments referenced in section "Authorised investments".

Investment restrictions

Diversification requirements

To ensure diversification, a Fund cannot invest more than a certain percentage of its assets in one issuer or single body. These diversification rules do not apply during the first six (6) months of a Fund's operation, but the Fund must observe the principle of risk spreading.

For the purposes of this section, companies that draw up consolidated financial statements, in accordance with Directive 2013/34/EU or with recognised international accounting rules, are considered to be a single issuer.

1. The Funds may invest no more than 10% of the net assets of any Fund in Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments issued by the same body and cannot invest more than 20% of its net assets in deposits made with the same entity. The counterparty risk of a Fund in a transaction involving OTC derivative instruments may not exceed 10% of the net assets when the counterparty is one of the credit institutions specified in Section "Authorised investments" point (F), or 5% of its net assets in other cases.
2. The total value of the Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments held by a Fund in the issuing bodies in which it invests more than 5% of its net assets shall not exceed 40% of the value of its net assets. This limitation does not apply to deposits and OTC financial derivative transactions made with financial institutions subject to prudential supervision.
3. Notwithstanding the individual limits set in paragraph 1. above, a Fund shall not combine, where this would lead it to invest more than 20% of its net assets in a single body, any of the following:
   - Investments in Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments issued by the said body;
   - Deposits with the said body, or;
   - Risks related to transactions involving OTC financial derivative instruments with the said body.

The limit of 20% is raised to 35% where that proves to be justified by exceptional market conditions in particular in Regulated Markets where certain Transferable Securities or Money Market

Instruments are highly dominant. The investment up to this limit is only permitted for a single issuer.

4. The 10% limit defined in the first sentence of paragraph 1 above may be raised to a maximum of 35% when the Transferable Securities or the Money Market Instruments are issued or guaranteed by a Member State, by its local authorities, by a third state or by international public bodies of which one or more Member States are member.
5. The 10% limit defined in the paragraph 1 above may be raised to a maximum of 25% for certain debt securities, when they are issued by a credit institution having its registered office in a Member State and which, under applicable law, is submitted to specific public supervision in order to protect the holders of such qualifying debt securities. For the purposes hereof, "qualifying debt securities" are securities the proceeds of which are invested in accordance with applicable law in assets providing a return which will cover the debt service through to the maturity date of the securities and which will be applied on a priority basis to the payment of principal and interest in the event of a default by the issuer. When a Fund invests more than 5% of its net assets in qualifying debt securities issued by a single issuer, the total value of the investments may not exceed 80% of the value of the net assets of such Fund.
6. The Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments mentioned in paragraph 4. and 5. above are not accounted for when applying the 40% limit mentioned in paragraph 2. above.
7. The SICAV may further invest up to 100% of the net assets of any Fund, in accordance with the principle of risk-spreading, in Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed by a Member State, its local authorities, a non-Member State of the OECD such as the United States, or of the Group of twenty (G20), Singapore or Hong Kong, or, accepted by the CSSF and specified in this Prospectus, or public international bodies to which one or more Member State(s) belong; provided that in such event, the Fund concerned must hold securities from at least six (6) different issues, but securities from any single issue shall not account for more than 30% of the Fund's net assets.
8. No more than 20% of the net assets of a Fund can be invested in the units of a single UCITS or other UCI. Each sub-fund of a UCI with multiple sub-funds is to be considered as a separate issuer provided that the principle of segregation of the obligations of the various sub-funds vis-à-vis third parties is ensured.
9. Investments made in units of UCIs other than UCITS may not in aggregate exceed 30% of the net assets of a UCITS.
10. The limits set out in the previous paragraphs 1,2,3,4,5, 8 and 9 may not be combined and therefore the investments in Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments of a single issuer, in deposits or financial derivatives instruments involving this entity, in conformity with these paragraphs, shall not exceed a total of 35% of the net assets of the Fund in question.
11. Each Fund may invest cumulatively up to 20% of its net assets in the Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments within the same group.
12. A Fund (the “Investing Fund”) may invest in one or more other Funds. Any acquisition of shares of another Fund (the “Target Fund”) by the Investing Fund is subject to the following conditions:
    - The Target Fund may not invest in the Investing Fund;
    - The Target Fund may not invest more than 10% of its net assets in UCITS (including other Funds) or other UCIs;
    - The voting rights attached to the shares of the Target Fund are suspended during the investment by the Investing Fund; and
    - The value of the share of the Target Fund held by the Investing Fund are not taken into account in the calculation of the SICAV’s net assets for verification of the minimum threshold of net assets imposed by the 2010 Law.
13. When a Fund’s investment policy allows it to invest via Total Return Swaps in shares or units of UCITS and/or other UCIs, the 20% limit defined in paragraph 8 above also applies, such that the potential losses

resulting from this kind of swap contract creating an exposure to a single UCITS or UCI, together with direct investments in this single UCITS or UCI, will not in total exceed 20% of the net assets of the Fund in question. If these UCITS are Funds of the SICAV, the swap contract needs to include provisions for cash settlement.

14. The limits specified in 1 and 3 above are raised to a maximum of 20% for investments in shares and / or debt securities issued by a single body when, in accordance with the investment policy of a Fund, its objective is to replicate the composition of a specific index of equities or debt securities that is recognised by the CSSF, on the following bases:
    - The composition of the index is sufficiently diversified;
    - The index is a representative reference index for the market to which it refers;
    - It is published in an appropriate manner.
15. The holding of ancillary liquid assets which is limited to bank deposits at sight, such as cash held in current accounts with a bank accessible at any time is limited to 20% of the net assets a UCITS, except temporarily exceedances due to exceptionally unfavourable market conditions. Under exceptional circumstances, if the Investment Manager considers this to be in the best interest of the Shareholders, the Fund may hold up to 100% of its net assets in cash and cash equivalents.
16. The Funds shall not invest more than 10% of assets in Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments other than those referred to in section "Authorised investments".

Limits of concentration of ownership

The limits to prevent significant concentration of ownership are intended to prevent the SICAV or a Fund from the risks that could arise (for itself or an issuer) if it were to own a significant percentage of a given security or issuer. A Fund does not need to comply with the investment limits described above when exercising subscription rights attaching to Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments that form part of its assets, so long as any violations of the investment restrictions resulting from the exercise of subscription rights are remedied.

The SICAV may not acquire across all the Funds together:

1. Shares carrying voting rights which would enable the SICAV to exercise significant influence over the management of the issuing body;
2. More than:

a. 10% of the non-voting shares of the same issuer;

b. 10% of the debt securities of the same issuer;

c. 10% of the Money Market Instruments of the same issuer;

d. 25% of the outstanding shares or units of any one UCITS and/or UCI.

The limits laid down in paragraphs 2 (b), (c) and (d) above may be disregarded at the time of acquisition if, at that time, the gross amount of bonds or of the Money Market Instruments or the net amount of the instruments in issue cannot be calculated.

The restrictions mentioned in paragraphs 1 and 2 above are not applicable to:

- Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed by a Member State, by its local authorities, or by a non-Member State;
- Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments issued by international public bodies of which one or more Member States are members;
- Shares held in the capital of a company incorporated under or organised pursuant to the laws of a non-Member State, or of any state of America, Africa, Asia and Oceania, provided that such company invests its assets mainly in the securities of issuers of that state, pursuant to the laws of that state such a holding represents the only way in which the Fund can invest in the securities of issuing bodies in that state. This derogation is, however, only applicable when this state respects in its investment policy the restrictions set forth under articles 43, 46 and 48 (1) and (2) of the 2010 Law;
- Shares held by one or more investment companies in the capital of subsidiary companies which, exclusively on behalf of the SICAV carry on only the business of

management, advising, or marking in the country where the subsidiary is located, in regard to the redemption of Shares at the request of Shareholders.

Credit policy

The Management Company assesses credit quality at the security or issuer level and at the time of securities' purchases.

Where an issuer is subject to a credit rating by credit agencies registered in accordance with the European Regulation 462/2013 amending Regulation (EC) 1060/2009 on credit rating or approved by the SEC, that rating may be taken into account in the credit quality assessment process. The Funds may hold securities that have been downgraded; should such rating fall below acceptable levels, this will result in a new credit quality assessment.

When there is no official rating system, the Board will decide on acquiring Transferable Securities with identical quality, based on the Investment Managers' analysis.

Master-feeder funds

Under the conditions and within the limits laid down by the 2010 Law the SICAV can, to the widest extent permitted by Luxembourg laws and regulations, create one or more Funds that qualify as a master fund or a feeder fund, or can designate any existing Fund a master fund or a feeder fund in which case further details in this respect are provided in the Fund Description sections.

A feeder fund is a fund which has been approved to invest at least 85% of its assets in units of another fund set up as a UCITS or in a sub-fund thereof. A feeder fund may hold up to 15 % of its assets in ancillary liquid assets in accordance with the provisions of section "Authorised investments", or financial derivative instruments which must only be used for hedging purposes. In measuring its global exposure relating to financial derivative instruments, and in order to be compliant with article 42 (3) of the 2010 Law, the feeder fund must combine its own direct exposure with either:

- The master UCITS' actual exposure to financial derivative instruments in proportion to the feeder fund's investment into the master UCITS; or
- The master UCITS' potential maximum global exposure to financial derivative instruments provided for in the master UCITS' management regulations or articles of incorporation in proportion to the feeder UCITS' investment into the master UCITS.

In case the Board decides to put in place a feeder structure, the set up shall be subject to the prior approval of the CSSF and details are specifically disclosed in the Fund Description.

The master UCITS and the feeder Fund must have the same Business Days, share Valuation Days and the Cut-Off times for order processing must be coordinated so that orders for shares of the feeder Fund can be processed and the resulting orders for shares of the master UCITS can be placed before the master UCITS's Cut-Off time of the same day.

HOW THE FUNDS USE DERIVATIVES AND TECHNIQUES

The information in this section does not apply to MMF Funds. See Section "Specific provisions and information relating to Money Market Funds".

Legal and regulatory framework

A Fund may use the following instruments and techniques consistent with the 2010 Law, Grand Ducal regulation of 8 February 2008, CSSF Circulars 08/356 and 14/592, ESMA Guidelines, the SFTR and any other applicable law and regulation. Each Fund's usage must also be consistent with its investment objective and policies and will not increase its risk profile beyond what it otherwise would have been. Under no circumstances shall its usage cause the SICAV and its Funds to diverge from its investment policies and restrictions.

Use of Derivatives

Financial Derivative Instruments are authorized provided that the underlying consists of instruments authorized under UCITS eligible assets' provisions, in which the Fund may invest according to its investment objectives and investment policy.

Types of derivatives a Fund can use

A derivative is a financial contract whose value depends on the performance of one of more reference assets (such as a security or basket of securities, an index or an interest rate).

The following are the most common derivatives (though not necessarily all derivatives) used by the Funds:

- Financial futures, such as futures on interest rates, indices or currencies;
- Conventional options, such as options on equities, interest rates, indices (including commodity indices and CDS indices), bonds, or currencies;
- Options on futures;
- Rights and warrants;
- Forwards, such as foreign exchange contracts;
- Swaps (contracts where two parties exchange the returns from two different reference assets, such as foreign exchange or interest rate swaps and swaps on baskets of equities) but not including total return, credit default, commodity index, volatility or variance swaps, which are discussed below;
- Credit derivatives, such as credit default swaps, (contracts where one party receives a fee from the counterparty in exchange for agreeing that, in the event of a bankruptcy, default or other "credit event", it will make payments to the counterparty designed to cover the latter's losses); the Fund may purchase these even if it does not own the underlying assets;
- Structured products that incorporate derivatives, such as credit- linked and equity-linked securities;
- Complex options;
- Total Return Swaps - this category includes contracts for difference (CFDs) and excess return swaps (swaps that pay any difference one reference asset earns over another);
- New financial derivative instruments may be developed which may be suitable for use by the Fund and the Fund may employ such financial derivative instruments in accordance with the applicable regulations.

When the investment policy of a Fund provides that the latter may invest in Total Return Swaps and/or other financial derivative instruments that display similar characteristics, these investments, unless otherwise specified in the Fund Descriptions, will be made for hedging and/or efficient portfolio management, in compliance with the investment policy of such Fund.

Where a Fund uses Total Return Swaps the underlying assets and investment strategies to which exposure will be gained are those allowed as per the relevant Fund's investment policy and objectives set out in the Fund Descriptions relating to that Fund.

In any case, such Total Return Swaps and other financial derivative instruments that display the same characteristics may have underlying assets such as currencies, interest rates, Transferable Securities, a basket of Transferable Securities, indexes, or undertakings for collective investment.

The counterparties of the SICAV do not have discretionary power over the composition or management of the investment portfolio of the Fund or over the underlying assets of the financial derivative instruments.

The Total Return Swaps and other financial derivative instruments that display the same characteristics only give the SICAV a right of action against the counterparty in the swap or in the derivative financial instrument, and any potential insolvency of the counterparty may make it impossible for the payments envisioned to be received.

The amounts paid out by a Fund, pursuant to the Total Return Swap contracts, are discounted at the valuation date at the rate of the zero-coupon swap for the flows at maturity. The amounts received by the protection buyer, which result from a combination of options, are also discounted, depending on several parameters, including price, volatility, and the probability of defaults on the underlying assets. The value of Total Return Swap contracts results from the difference between the two discounted flows described above.

Where a Fund enters into Total Return Swaps, the maximum and expected proportion of such Fund's net assets that could be subject to Total Return Swaps will be set out in the Usage of Total Return Swaps in the relevant Fund Description.

Total Return Swaps can be funded or unfunded (with or without a required up-front payment) and may be used to gain exposure to equities and equity-related securities, debt and other debt securities, and financial indices and their components, according to the investment policy of the Fund.

Derivatives are either exchange-traded or OTC (meaning they are in effect private contracts between a fund and a counterparty). Options can be either ((although the Funds typically prefer exchange-traded), futures are generally exchange traded, all other derivatives are generally OTC.

For any index-linked derivatives, the index provider determines the rebalancing frequency and there is no cost to the relevant Fund when the index itself rebalances.

Article 8 and Article 9 Funds may invest in financial derivative instruments that may or may not be consistent with the environmental or social characteristics promoted.

What the Funds can use derivatives for

All Funds of the SICAV may use any of the derivatives mentioned above for any of the following purposes:

Hedging Hedging is taking a market position that is in the opposite direction from – and is not materially greater than – the position created by other investments of the relevant Fund, for the purpose of reducing or cancelling out exposure to price fluctuations or certain factors that contribute to them.

- **Credit hedging** Typically done using credit-linked notes and credit default swaps. The goal is to hedge against credit risk. This includes purchasing or selling protection against the risks of specific assets or issuers as well as proxy hedging (taking an opposite position in a different investment that is likely to behave similarly to the position being hedged).
- **Currency hedging** Typically done using currency forwards, swaps, and futures. The goal is to hedge against currency risk. This can be done at the Fund level and at the Share Class level when such a Share Class, includes the code "H" in their name. All currency hedging must involve currencies that are within the applicable Fund's reference index (where relevant) or are consistent with its objectives and policies. When a Fund holds assets denominated in multiple currencies, it might not hedge against currencies that represent small portions of assets or for which a hedge is uneconomical or unavailable. A Fund may engage in:
  - Direct hedging (same currency, opposite position);
  - Cross-hedging (reducing exposure to one currency while increasing exposure to another, the net exposure to the base currency being left unchanged), when it provides an efficient way of gaining the desired exposures;
  - Proxy hedging (taking an opposite position in a different currency that is considered likely to behave similarly to the base currency);
  - Anticipatory hedging (taking a hedge position in anticipation of an exposure that is anticipated to arise as the result of a planned investment or other event).

- **Duration hedging** Typically done using interest rate swaps, swaptions, and futures. The goal is to seek to reduce the exposure to interest rate movements for longer-maturity bonds. Duration hedging can be done only at the Fund level.
- **Price hedging** Typically done using options on indices (specifically, by selling a call or buying a put). Usage is generally limited to situations where there is sufficient correlation between the composition or performance of the index and that of the Fund and where the CFD are used to hedge the risk of an equity. The goal is to hedge against fluctuations in the market value of a position.
- **Interest rate hedging** Typically done using interest rate futures, interest rate swaps, writing call options on interest rates or buying put options on interest rates. The goal is to manage interest rate risk.

Investment purposes A Fund can use any allowable derivative to gain exposure to permissible assets, in particular when direct investment is economically inefficient or impracticable.

Leverage A Fund can use any allowable derivative to increase its total investment exposure beyond what would be possible through direct investment. Leverage can typically increase Fund volatility.

Efficient portfolio management A Fund can use any allowable derivative to reduce risks or costs or generating additional capital or income.

Use of techniques

Types of instruments and techniques a Fund can use

A Fund can use the following instruments and techniques with respect to any and all securities it holds, but only for efficient portfolio management (as described above):

Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreement Under these transactions, the Fund respectively buys or sells assets to a counterparty, against payment, and has either the right or the obligation to sell back or buy back (respectively) the assets at a later date and a specific price.

Information Disclosure

Current use Section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques" discloses:

- The maximum and expected exposure expressed as a percentage of NAV for Total Return Swaps, and similar derivatives, as well as Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements transactions.

Financial reports discloses:

- The recent extent of actual usage of all instruments and techniques used for efficient portfolio management;
- Who received payment for the above costs and fees and any legal and/or commercial relationship a receiving counterparty might have with any affiliates of the Management Company;
- Information on the nature, use, reuse, and safekeeping of collateral;
- The counterparties the SICAV has used during the period covered by the report, including the major counterparties for collateral and the collateral used.

Conditions and usage

Securities lending Agreement

Conditions At the date of the Prospectus, none of the Funds have entered into Securities Lending Agreements. Should the SICAV decide to enter into this type of agreements in the future, the Prospectus will be updated.

Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreement

Conditions At the date of the Prospectus, none of the Funds enter into Repurchase Agreements but some of them enter into Reverse Repurchase Agreements. Should the Fund decide to enter into this type of agreements in the future, the following paragraphs will apply, and the Prospectus will be updated. A Fund will engage in Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements only if the following conditions are met:

1. The counterparty is subject to prudential supervision rules that the CSSF deems equivalent to those required under EU Law;
2. The value of a transaction is maintained at a level that allows the Fund to meet its redemption obligations at any time; and
3. The Fund may at any time recall the total amount in cash or terminate the Reverse Repurchase Agreement, either on an accrued

basis or on a mark-to-market basis.

Where a Fund enters into Reverse Repurchase Agreements, the underlying assets and investment strategies to which exposure will be gained are those allowed as per the relevant Fund's investment policy and objectives set out in "Fund Descriptions".

The use of Reverse Repurchase Agreements would vary over time and would depend on the amount of Cash and Cash Equivalent of each Fund and on the cash management in place, which may be dependent on market conditions such as a negative yield environment or an overall increase in counterparty risks.

Where a Fund enters into Repurchase Agreements these transactions will be used on a continuous basis, but this use will mainly depend on the demand of the market for the securities and the risks inherent to those transactions.

Where a Fund enters into Reverse Repurchase Agreements or Repurchase Agreements, the maximum and expected proportion of such Fund's net assets that will be subject to such agreements will be set out in the "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Future use For any derivative or technique for which expected and maximum usage is specifically provided in "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques", a Fund may at any time increase its usage up to the stated maximum.

If no provision for use currently appears in "Fund Descriptions" or here in "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques":

- For Total Return Swaps, contracts for difference, and similar derivatives, for repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions and Securities Lending Agreements: the Prospectus must be updated before the relevant Fund can start using these instruments;
- For reuse and reinvestment of collateral: with no prior change to the Prospectus, all Funds can reuse and reinvest collateral without limitation; the Prospectus must then be updated with a general statement to reflect the use of the practice at the next opportunity.

Revenues paid to the Fund

Repurchase/Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swap All revenue from Repurchase/Reverse Repurchase Agreements and Total Return Swaps will be payable to the relevant Fund, minus any minor direct and indirect operating costs/fees owed to the Depositary Bank and/or Banque Pictet & Cie S.A., shall be payable to the relevant Fund.

Fixed operating fees charged per transaction may be payable to the counterparty to the repurchase/reverse repurchase transaction or Total Return Swap, the Depositary Bank and/or Banque Pictet & Cie S.A.. Actual fees paid will appear in the SICAV's financial reports.

Counterparties to derivatives and techniques

The counterparties are selected from among financial institutions that specialise in the relevant type of transactions, have their registered office in an OECD country and have, directly or at a parent-level a minimum credit rating of investment grade. A Pictet Group entity must validate each counterparty's financial soundness through independent analysis. Each counterparty must be a financial intermediary (such as a bank, a brokerage house, etc.) acting for its own account. If the counterparty is an entity linked to the Management Company, care should be taken to avoid any resulting conflicts of interest in order to ensure that the agreements are entered into at arm's length.

For derivatives Unless otherwise stated in this Prospectus, no counterparty to a Fund derivative can serve as an Investment Manager of a Fund or otherwise have any control or approval over the composition or management of a Fund's investments or transactions or over the assets underlying a derivative. Affiliated counterparties are allowed provided that the transactions are conducted at arm's length.

Collateral policies

Eligible collateral received from a counterparty in any transaction may be used to offset the overall exposure to that counterparty.

For Funds that receive collateral for at least 30% of their assets, the associated liquidity risk is assessed through regular stress tests that assume normal and exceptional liquidity conditions.

Diversification All collateral held by the SICAV must be diversified by country, market, and issuer, with exposure to any issuer no greater than 20% of a Fund's net assets. A Fund could be fully collateralised by different Transferable Securities and Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed by a Member States, one or more of its local authorities, a Third Country, or a public international body to which one or more Member States belong. In this case, the Fund should receive collateral from at least 6 different issuers, with no issue exceeding 30% of the Fund's total net assets.

Reuse and reinvestment of collateral

Cash collateral will either be placed on deposit or invested in high-quality government bonds or short-term MMFs that calculate a daily NAV and are rated AAA or equivalent. All investments must meet diversification requirements disclosed above.

Non-cash collateral will not be sold, reinvested or pledged.

Custody of collateral Collateral transferred by title to a Fund will be held by the Depositary Bank or a sub-custodian in a separate collateral account. With other types of collateral arrangements, collateral can be held by a third party custodian that is subject to prudential supervision and is unrelated to the collateral provider.

Valuation and haircuts All securities collateral is marked to market (valued daily using available market prices). The valuations take into account any applicable haircut (a discount to the value of collateral intended to protect against any decline in collateral value or liquidity). A Fund may demand additional collateral (variation margin) from the counterparty to ensure that the collateral value at least equals the corresponding counterparty exposure, and also may further narrow the collateral it accepts beyond the criteria shown below. High-volatility assets will not be accepted as collateral unless suitably conservative haircuts are in place.

The haircut rates currently applied are shown below. The actual rates applied in any given transaction are part of the agreement with the counterparty and take account of the factors likely to affect volatility and risk of loss (such as credit quality, maturity, and liquidity), as well as the results of any stress tests that may be performed from time to time. The Management Company may adjust these rates at any time, without advance notice, but incorporating any changes into an updated version of the Prospectus.

ALLOWABLE AS COLLATERAL	HAIRCUT
Cash 0%	0%
High quality bonds issued or guaranteed by the national, regional or local government in an OECD country member state	0.5%
High quality bonds issued or guaranteed by local, regional or international branches of supranational institutions or organisations	0.5%
High quality corporate bonds and covered bonds having a credit rating of at least investment grade	1%
Equity belonging to large cap indices	15%

The bond ratings indicated refer to S&P. Bonds must have a definite maturity, with longer maturities requiring larger haircuts.

Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques

If usage of Total Return Swap and techniques is permitted for a Fund, the expected and maximum proportion of the NAV on which exposure will be gained is disclosed in the below table.

If these instruments are not currently used as at the date of this Prospectus, the expected percentage shows "n/a", respectively if permitted but not currently used, 0%, the usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques table will be updated before the Fund can start using them.

FUND	TRS		REPOS		REVERSE REPOS		SECURITIES LENDING	
	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX
Absolute Return Fixed Income	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Asian Equities Ex Japan	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Asian Local Currency Debt	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Biotech	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
CHF Bonds	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
China Environmental Opportunities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
China Equities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
China Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Chinese Local Currency Debt	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Clean Energy Transition	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Climate Government Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Corto Europe Long Short	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Digital	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Dynamic Asset Allocation	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Emerging Corporate Bonds	10%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Emerging Debt Blend	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Emerging Local Currency Debt	10%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Emerging Markets	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Emerging Markets Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Emerging Markets Multi Asset	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
EUR Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
EUR Corporate Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
EUR Government Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
EUR High Yield	20%	30%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
EUR Income Opportunities	10%	50%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
EUR Short Term Corporate Bonds	10%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
EUR Short Term High Yield	10%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Euroland Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Europe Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Family	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Global Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Global Dynamic Allocation	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Global Emerging Debt	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Global Environmental Opportunities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Global Equities Diversified Alpha	100%	110%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Global High Yield	20%	50%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Global Megatrend Selection	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%

FUND	TRS		REPOS		REVERSE REPOS		SECURITIES LENDING	
	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX
Global Multi Asset Themes	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Global Sustainable Credit	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Global Thematic Opportunities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Human (to be merged into Longevity as from 13 November 2025)	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Indian Equities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Japan Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Japanese Equity Opportunities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Japanese Equity Selection	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Longevity (formerly known as Health until 12 November 2025)	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Multi Asset Global Opportunities	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Nutrition	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Pacific Ex Japan Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Premium Brands	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Positive Change	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Quest AI- Driven Global Equities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Quest European Revival	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Quest Europe Sustainable Equities	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Quest Global Sustainable Equities	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
ReGeneration	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Robotics	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Russian Equities	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Security	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Short Term Emerging Corporate Bonds	10%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Short-Term Money Market CHF	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a
Short-Term Money Market EUR	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a
Short-Term Money Market GBP	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a
Short-Term Money Market JPY	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a
Short-Term Money Market USD	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a
SmartCity	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Strategic Credit	20%	150%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a
Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD	n/a	n/a	n/a	10%	0%-15%	100%	n/a	n/a
Timber	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Ultra Short-Term Bonds EUR	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
Ultra Short-Term Bonds USD	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
US High Yield	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
USA Index	0%-5%	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
USD Government Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%
USD Short Mid-Term Bonds	5%	20%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%

FUND	TRS		REPOS		REVERSE REPOS		SECURITIES LENDING	
	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX	EXP.	MAX
Water	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	10%	n/a	30%

SPECIFIC PROVISIONS AND INFORMATION RELATING TO MONEY MARKET FUNDS

The following Funds qualify as Money Market Funds ("MMF") and have been duly authorised by the CSSF in accordance with the provisions the MMF Regulation:

- Pictet – Short-Term Money Market CHF;
- Pictet – Short-Term Money Market USD;
- Pictet – Short-Term Money Market EUR;
- Pictet – Short-Term Money Market JPY;
- Pictet – Short-Term Money Market GBP;
- Pictet – Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD;
- Pictet – Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR

(hereinafter referred to as the "Short-Term VNAV MMF Fund(s)")

At the date of the Prospectus, no Fund qualify as standard variable net asset value money market fund.

If standard variable net asset value money market funds were to be launched, they would be referred to as the "Standard VNAV MMF Fund(s)".

Short-Term VNAV MMF Fund(s) and Standard VNAV MMF Fund(s) together referred to as VNAV MMF Fund(s).

Investors should note that:

- The VNAV MMF Funds are not guaranteed investments;
- An investment in a VNAV MMF Fund is different from an investment in deposits;
- The principal invested in a VNAV MMF Fund is capable of fluctuation;
- The SICAV does not rely on external support for guaranteeing the liquidity of the VNAV MMF Funds or stabilizing the net asset value per share;
- The risk of loss of the principal is to be borne by the Shareholders;
- The net asset value per Share of the VNAV MMF Funds shall be calculated and published at least daily on the public section of the website pictet.com/assetmanagement.
- The general provisions of the Prospectus apply to the VNAV MMF Funds, unless otherwise specifically provided for in this section. In addition, the specific provisions contained in this section will apply to each VNAV MMF Fund. Each VNAV MMF Fund is subject to specific investment rules (as provided under General Investment Powers and Restrictions applicable to VNAV MMF Fund liquidity risk and portfolio risk limitations (as provided under Liquidity Risk regarding Short-Term VNAV MMFs and specific provisions regarding valuation (as provided under Specific provisions regarding the NAV calculation).

VNAV MMF Funds' specific investment objective and policies

The Board has determined the investment objective and policy of each of the VNAV MMF Funds in accordance with the MMF Regulation as described in their respective section of Fund Descriptions. There can be no assurance that the objective for any VNAV MMF Fund will be attained. Pursuit of the investment objective and policy of any VNAV MMF Fund must be in compliance with the limits and restrictions set forth under Specific Investment Rules applicable to the VNAV MMF Fund. Each VNAV MMF Fund may engage in reverse repurchase transactions as described below under Additional Information on Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Transactions.

The VNAV MMF Fund may hold such ancillary liquid assets as the Investment Managers consider appropriate.

General provision

Specific provisions regarding the valuation of the assets of the VNAV MMF Funds The assets held by the VNAV MMF Funds will be valued on a daily basis as follows:

- Liquid assets and Money Market Instruments shall be valued by using the mark-to-market or the mark-to-model method, as appropriate;
- In particular, the value of any cash in hand or on deposit, bills and demand notes and account receivable, prepaid expenses, dividends and interest declared or accrued and not yet obtained, will be constituted by the nominal value of the assets, unless it appears unlikely that this amount will be obtained, in which case the value will be determined after deducting the amount that the Board deems

appropriate to reflect the true value of these assets

- Units/shares issued by open-ended type undertakings for collective investment:
- On the basis of the last NAV known by the UCI administrator; or
- On the basis of the NAV estimated on the closest date to the Fund's Valuation Day.

Specific portfolio rules applicable to the Short-Term VNAV MMF Funds Each Short-Term VNAV MMF Fund shall comply with the following portfolio requirements:

- Its portfolio is to have a WAM of no more than 60 days;
- Its portfolio is to have a WAL of no more than 120 days;
- At least 7.5% of its assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, Reverse Repurchase Agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day.
- At least 15% of its assets are to be comprised of weekly maturing assets, Reverse Repurchase Agreements which are able to be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days. Money Market Instruments and units or shares of other MMFs may be included within the weekly maturing assets up to a limit of 7.5% of its assets provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five working days.

Specific portfolio rules applicable to the Standard VNAV MMF Funds Each Standard VNAV MMF Fund shall comply with the following portfolio requirements:

- Its portfolio is to have at all times a weighted average maturity of no more than 6 months;
- Its portfolio is to have at all times a weighted average life of no more than 12 months;
- At least 7.5% of its assets are to be comprised of daily maturing assets, Reverse Repurchase Agreements which can be terminated by giving prior notice of one working day or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of one working day;
- At least 15% of its assets are to be comprised of weekly maturing assets, Reverse Repurchase Agreements which can be terminated by giving prior notice of five working days or cash which is able to be withdrawn by giving prior notice of five working days. Money Market Instruments and units or shares of other money market funds may be included within the weekly maturing assets up to a limit of 7.5% of its assets provided they are able to be redeemed and settled within five working days.

If those limits are exceeded for reasons beyond the control of the SICAV, or as a result of the exercise of subscription or redemption rights, the SICAV shall adopt as a priority objective the correction of that situation, taking due account of the interests of its Shareholders.

Internal Credit Quality Assessment Procedure The Management Company has established, implemented and consistently applies a customised internal credit quality assessment procedure (the "Credit Quality Assessment Procedure") based on prudent, systematic and continuous assessment methodologies for systematically determining the credit quality of Money Market Instruments, securitizations and asset-backed commercial papers in which a MMF may invest in accordance with the provisions of the MMF Regulation and relevant delegated acts supplementing the MMF Regulation.

An effective process has been established by the Management Company to ensure that relevant information on the issuer and instrument's characteristics are obtained and kept up to date.

The Credit Quality Assessment Procedure is based on systematic credit quality assessment methodologies which are approved by the Management Company. The credit quality assessment methodologies will assess, to the extent possible, (i) the financial condition of the issuer or guarantor (if applicable), (ii) the sources of liquidity of the issuer or guarantor (if applicable), (iii) the ability of the issuer to react to future market-wide or issuer specific events and (iv) the strength of the issuer's industry within the economy relative to economic trends and the issuer's competitive position in its industry.

The credit quality assessment is carried out by members of a dedicated credit research team or the economic analysis team, with contribution from the Management Company or the delegated Investment Manager (as relevant) under the

supervision and the responsibility of the Management Company. The analyst team is largely organized by sector, and the economic analysis team by region.

The Credit Quality Assessment Procedure is submitted to an extensive validation process, with ultimate validation by the Management Company.

The credit quality is assessed for each Money Market Instrument, securitizations and asset-backed commercial papers in which a MMF may invest taking into account the issuer of the instrument and the characteristics of the instrument itself. When assessing the credit quality of each issuer and/or instrument, the following criteria may be used:

- Quantitative criteria such as:
  - Bond pricing information;
  - Pricing of Money Market Instruments relevant to the issuer, instrument or industry sector;
  - Credit default-swaps pricing information;
  - Default statistics relating to the issuer, instrument or industry sector;
  - Financial indices relevant to the geographic location, industry sector or asset class of the issuer or instrument; and Financial information relating to the issuer.
- Qualitative criteria such as:
  - Analysis of any underlying assets;
  - Analysis of any structural aspects of the relevant instruments issued by an issuer;
  - Analysis of the relevant market(s);
  - Sovereign analysis;
  - Analysis of governance risk relating to the issuer; and
  - Securities-related research relating to the issuer or market sector.
- Short-term nature of the Money Market Instruments;
- The asset class of the instrument;
- The type of issuer distinguishing at least the following types of issuers: sovereign, agency, supranational, local authority, financial corporation and non-financial corporation;
- For structured financial instruments, the operational and counterparty risk inherent within the structured financial transaction and, in case of exposure to securitizations, the structure of the securitization and the credit risk of the underlying assets;
- The liquidity profile of the instrument.

When determining the credit quality of an issuer and of an instrument, the Management Company, will ensure that there is no mechanistic over-reliance on external ratings.

The Management Company will ensure that the credit quality assessment methodology's qualitative and quantitative inputs are of a reliable nature using data samples of appropriate size and well-documented.

The Credit Quality Assessment based on the abovementioned information will result in an approval or rejection of an issuer and/or instrument. Each accepted issuer and/or instrument will be given a fundamental credit opinion. Both the issuers / investments list and the associated fundamental credit opinion are binding. Additions and exclusions from that list are reviewed on an on-going basis (at least on an annual basis) and in case of material change that could have an impact on the existing assessment of an instrument, a new credit quality assessment will be undertaken. In case an issuer or instrument is removed from the said lists, the portfolio of the relevant MMF may be adjusted if need be. A formal assessment of the Credit Quality Assessment Procedure and methodologies implemented is conducted annually by the Management Company.

Additional information to Shareholders

The following information will be made available to investors on a weekly basis on the following website: pictet.com/assetmanagement:

- The maturity breakdown of the portfolio of each VNAV MMF Fund;
- The credit profile of the VNAV MMF Funds;
- The WAM and WAL of the VNAV MMF Funds;
- Details of the 10 largest holdings in each VNAV MMF Fund;
- The total value of the assets of each VNAV MMF Fund; and
- The net yield of each VNAV MMF Fund.

The SICAV may decide to solicit or finance an external credit rating for any of the VNAV MMF

Funds in which case the Prospectus will be updated at the next available opportunity. As of the date of the present Prospectus the Funds Pictet – Short-Term Money Market USD, Pictet – Short-Term Money Market EUR, Pictet – Short-Term Money Market GBP, Pictet – Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR and Pictet – Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD benefit from Moody's rating Aaa-mf, this information is available on the public section of the website pictet.com/assetmanagement and specific tax provisions have been inserted in the Fund Descriptions. If a rating is obtained for others VNAV MMF Funds, this information will be available on the public section of the website pictet.com/assetmanagement.

The NAV per Share of the VNAV MMF Funds shall be rounded to the nearest basis point or its equivalent when the NAV is published in a currency unit.

Eligible assets and investment restrictions applicable to the VNAV MMF Funds

I. Each Fund may exclusively invest in the following eligible assets:

A. Money Market Instruments that fulfil all of the following requirements:

a. It falls within one of the following categories:

i) Money Market Instruments admitted to or dealt in on a regulated market within the meaning of Article 4 of the MiFID Directive;

ii) Money Market Instruments dealt in on another regulated and regularly functioning market of a Member State that is recognised and open to the public;

iii) Money Market Instruments admitted to official listing on a stock exchange of a state which is not part of the EU which is regulated and regularly functioning, recognised and open to the public;

iv) Money Market Instruments other than those dealt in on a Regulated Market, if the issue or the issuer of such instruments are themselves regulated for the purpose of protecting investors and savings, and provided that such instruments are:

1. Issued or guaranteed by a central, regional or local administration, by a central bank of a Member State, the European Central Bank, the EU or the European Investment Bank, a Third Country or, in case of a Federal State, by one of the members making up the federation, or by a public international body to which one or more Member States belong; or
2. Issued by an undertaking, any securities of which are dealt in on Regulated Markets referred to in a) i), ii) and iii) above; or
3. Issued or guaranteed by an establishment subject to prudential supervision, in accordance with criteria defined by EU law, or by an establishment which is subject to and complies with prudential rules considered by the CSSF to be at least as stringent as those laid down by EU law; or
4. Issued by other bodies belonging to the categories approved by the CSSF provided that investments in such instruments are subject to investor protection equivalent to that laid down in 1,2 and 3 above and provided that the issuer is a company whose capital and reserves amount to at least EUR 10,000,000 and which presents and publishes its annual accounts in accordance with Directive 2013/34/EU, as amended from time to time, is an entity which, within a group of companies which includes one or several listed companies, is dedicated to the financing of the group or is an entity which is dedicated to the financing of securitisation vehicles which benefit from a banking liquidity line.

b. It displays one of the following alternative characteristics:

1. It has a legal maturity at issuance of 397 days or less;
2. It has a residual maturity of 397 days or less.

c. The issuer of the Money Market Instrument and the quality of the Money Market Instrument have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the internal credit quality assessment procedure established by the Management Company;

This requirement shall not apply to Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed by the EU, a central authority or central bank of a Member State, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Stability Mechanism or the

European Financial Stability Facility.

d. Where the Fund invest in a securitisation or ABCP, it is subject to the requirements laid down in B below.

Notwithstanding point (b) of paragraph 1, Standard VNAV MMFs shall also be allowed to invest in Money Market Instruments with a residual maturity until the legal redemption date of less than or equal to 2 years, provided that the time remaining until the next interest rate reset date is 397 days or less. For that purpose, floating-rate Money Market Instruments and fixed-rate Money Market Instruments hedged by a swap arrangement shall be reset to a money market rate or index.

B.

1. Eligible securitisation and ABCPs provided that the securitisation or ABCP is sufficiently liquid, has received a favourable assessment pursuant to the internal credit quality assessment procedure established by the Management Company, and is any of the following:

a. A securitisation referred to in Article 13 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61 with regards to liquidity coverage requirements for Credit Institutions, as amended from time to time;

b. An ABCP issued by an ABCP programme which:

1. Is fully supported by a regulated credit institution that covers all liquidity, credit and material dilution risks, as well as ongoing transaction costs and ongoing programme-wide costs related to the ABCP, if necessary to guarantee the investor the full payment of any amount under the ABCP;

2. Is not a re-securitisation and the exposures underlying the securitisation at the level of each ABCP transaction do not include any securitisation position;

3. Does not include a synthetic securitisation as defined in point (11) of Article 242 of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms, as amended from time to time;

c. A simple, transparent and standardised (STS) securitisation, as determined in accordance with the criteria and conditions laid down in Articles 20, 21 and 22 of Regulation (EU) 2017/2402 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as amended from time to time, or an STS ABCP, as determined in accordance with the criteria and conditions laid down in Articles 24, 25 and 26 of that Regulation.

2. Each Short-Term VNAV MMF Fund may invest in the securitisations or ABCPs provided any of the following conditions is fulfilled, as applicable:

a. The legal maturity at issuance of the securitisations referred to in point 1. a. above is 2 years or less and the time remaining until the next interest rate reset date is 397 days or less;

b. The legal maturity at issuance or residual maturity of the securitisations or ABCPs referred to in point 1. b. and c. is 397 days or less;

c. The securitisations referred to in points 1. a. and c. above are amortising instruments and have a WAL of 2 years or less.

3. Each Standard VNAV MMF Fund may invest in the securitisations or ABCPs provided any of the following conditions is fulfilled, as applicable:

a. The legal maturity at issuance or residual maturity of the securitisations and ABCPs referred to in point 1. a, b and c. above is 2 years or less and the time remaining until the next interest rate reset date is 397 days or less;

b. The securitisations referred to in points 1. a. and c. above are amortising instruments and have a WAL of 2 years or less.

C. Deposits with credit institutions provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

a. The deposit is repayable on demand or is able to be withdrawn at any time;

b. The deposit matures in no more than 12 months;

c. The credit institution has its registered office in a Member State or, where the credit institution has its registered office in a Third Country, it is subject to prudential rules considered equivalent to those laid down in

EU law in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 107(4) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 on prudential requirements for credit institutions and investment firms, as amended from time to time.

D. Repurchase Agreements provided that all the following conditions are fulfilled:

a. It is used on a temporary basis, for no more than seven working days, only for liquidity management purposes and not for investment purposes other than as referred to in point c. below.

b. The counterparty receiving assets transferred by the relevant Fund as collateral under the Repurchase Agreement is prohibited from selling, investing, pledging or otherwise transferring those assets without the prior consent of the SICAV;

c. The cash received by the relevant Fund as part of the Repurchase Agreement is able to be:

1. Placed on deposits in accordance with C. above; or
2. Invested in liquid Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments other than those referred to in I. A. above provided that those assets comply with one of the following conditions:

(i) They are issued or guaranteed by the EU, a central authority or central bank of a Member State, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Stability Mechanism or the European Financial Stability Facility provided that a favourable assessment has been received pursuant to the internal credit rating assessment procedure established by the Management Company;

(ii) They are issued or guaranteed by a central authority or central bank of a Third Country, provided that a favourable assessment has been received pursuant to the internal credit rating assessment procedure of the Management Company.

(iii) Cash received by the relevant Fund as part of the Repurchase Agreement shall not otherwise be invested in other assets, transferred or otherwise reused.

d. Cash received by the relevant Fund as part of the Repurchase Agreement does not exceed 10% of its assets.

e. The SICAV has the right to terminate the agreement at any time upon giving prior notice of no more than two working days.

E. Reverse Repurchase Agreements provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

a. The SICAV has the right to terminate the agreement at any time upon giving prior notice of no more than two working days;

b. The assets received by the Fund as part of a Reverse Repurchase Agreement shall:

1. Be Money Market Instruments that fulfil the requirements set out in I. A. above and not include securitisations and ABCPs;
2. Have a market value which is at all times at least equal to the cash paid out;
3. Not be sold, reinvested, pledged or otherwise transferred;
4. Be sufficiently diversified with a maximum exposure to a given issuer of 15% of the Fund's NAV except where those assets take the form of Money Market Instruments that fulfil the requirements of III) a) (viii) below;
5. Be issued by an entity that is independent from the counterparty and is expected not to display a high correlation with the performance of the counterparty;
6. By way of derogation from 1. above, the Fund may receive as part of a Reverse Repurchase Agreement liquid Transferable Securities or Money Market Instruments other than those referred to in I. A. above provided that those assets comply with one of the following conditions:

(i) They are issued or guaranteed by the European Union, a central authority or central bank of a Member State, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Stability Mechanism or the European Financial Stability Facility provided that a favourable assessment has been received pursuant to the internal credit quality assessment procedure established by the Management Company;

(ii) They are issued or guaranteed by a central authority or central bank of a Third Country, provided that a favourable assessment has been received pursuant to the internal credit quality assessment procedure of the Management Company.

The assets received as part of a Reverse Repurchase Agreement in accordance with the above shall fulfil the diversification requirements described under III. a. viii).

c. The Fund shall ensure that it is able to recall the full amount of cash at any time on either an accrued basis or a mark-to-market basis. When the cash is recallable at any time on a mark-to-market basis, the mark-to-market value of the Reverse Repurchase Agreement shall be used for the calculation of the NAV per Share of the relevant Fund.

F. Units or shares of any other MMF Fund ("targeted MMF") provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

a. No more than 10 % of the assets of the targeted MMF are able, according to its fund rules or instruments of incorporation, to be invested in aggregate in units or shares of targeted MMFs.

b. The targeted MMF does not hold shares of the acquiring Fund.

c. The targeted MMF is authorised under the MMF Regulation.

G. Financial derivative instruments provided that they are dealt in on a stock exchange or a Regulated Market or OTC provided that all of the following conditions are fulfilled:

(i) The underlying of the financial derivative instrument consists of interest rates, foreign exchange rates, currencies or indices representing one of those categories;

(ii) The financial derivative instrument serves only the purpose of hedging the interest rate or exchange rate risks inherent in other investments of the Fund;

(iii) The counterparties to OTC derivative transactions are institutions subject and belonging to the categories approved by the CSSF;

(iv) The OTC derivatives are subject to reliable and verifiable valuation on a daily basis and can be sold, liquidated or closed by an offsetting transaction at any time at their fair value at the Fund's initiative.

II. Each Fund may hold ancillary liquid assets in the form of cash at sight representing up to 20% of the Fund's net assets. This limit shall only be temporarily exceeded for a period of time strictly necessary when, because of exceptionally unfavorable market conditions, circumstances so require and where it is justified having regard to the interests of the Shareholders.

III. Investment Restrictions

a.

(i) The SICAV will invest no more than 5% of the assets of any Fund in Money Market Instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by the same body. The SICAV may not invest more than 10% of the assets of such SICAV in deposits made with the same credit institution, unless the structure of the Luxembourg banking sector is such that there are insufficient viable credit institutions to meet that diversification requirement and it is not economically feasible for the SICAV to make deposits in another Member State, in which case up to 15 % of its as-sets may be deposited with the same credit institution.

(ii) By way of derogation from III. a. (i) first paragraph above, a Fund may invest up to 10% of its assets in Money Market Instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by the same body provided that the total value of such Money Market Instruments, securitisations and ABCPs held by the relevant Fund in each issuing body in which it invests more than 5 % of its assets does not exceed 40 % of the value of its assets.

(iii) The aggregate of all of a Fund's exposures to securitisations and ABCPs shall not exceed 20% of its assets, whereby up to 15% of that Fund's assets may be invested in securitisations and ABCPs that do not comply with the criteria for the identification of STS securitisations and ABCPs.

(iv) The aggregate risk exposure to the same counterparty of a Fund stemming from OTC derivative transactions which fulfil the

conditions set out in I) G) above shall not exceed 5% of the assets of the relevant Fund.

(v) The aggregate amount of cash provided to the same counterparty of the SICAV acting on behalf of a Fund in Reverse Repurchase Agreements shall not exceed 15 % of the assets of that Fund.

(vi) Notwithstanding the individual limits laid down in paragraph III) a) i), ii) and iii), the SICAV shall not combine, for each Fund, any of the following:

- Investments in Money Market Instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by, and/or
- Deposits made with, and/or OTC financial derivative instruments giving counterparty risk exposure to a single body in excess of 15% of Fund's assets.

(vii) The limit of 15% laid down in III) a) vi) above would be increased to a maximum of 20% in Money Market Instruments, deposits and OTC financial derivative instruments of that single body to the extent the structure of the Luxembourg financial market would be such that there are insufficient viable financial institutions to meet that diversification requirement and it is not economically feasible for the SICAV to use financial institutions in other Member States.

(viii) Notwithstanding the provisions outlined in III. a. (i), the SICAV is authorised to invest up to 100% of the assets of any Fund, in accordance with the principle of risk spreading, in Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed separately or jointly by the EU, the national, regional and local administrations of the Member States or their central banks, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Investment Fund, the European Stability Mechanism, the European Financial Stability Facility, a central authority or central bank of a Third Country (at the date of this Prospectus, Member States of the European Economic Area, the OECD, Singapore, Hong Kong and the G20), the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Council of Europe Development Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Bank for International Settlements, or any other relevant international financial institution or organisation to which one or more Member States belong, provided that such Fund must hold Money Market Instruments from at least six different issues by an issuer and the relevant Fund must limit the investment in Money Market Instruments from the same issue to a maximum of 30% of its assets.

(ix) The limit laid down in the first paragraph of III. a. i) may be of a maximum of 10% for certain bonds when they are issued by a single credit institution which has its registered office in a Member State and is subject by law, to special public supervision designed to protect bond-holders. In particular, sums deriving from the issue of these bonds must be invested in accordance with the law, in assets which, during the whole period of validity of the bonds, are capable of covering claims attached to the bonds and which, in case of failure of the issuer, would be used on a priority basis for the repayment of the principal and payment of accrued interest.

If a Fund invests more than 5% of its assets in the bonds referred to in the above paragraph and issued by a single issuer, the total value of such investments may not exceed 40% of the value of the assets of the Fund.

(x) Notwithstanding the individual limits laid down in III. a. i) the Fund may invest no more than 20 % of its assets in bonds issued by a single credit institution where the requirements set out in point (f) of Article 10(1) or point (c) of Article 11(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2015/61 with regards to liquidity coverage requirements for Credit Institutions, as amended from time to time, are met, including any possible investment in assets referred to in III. a. ix) above. Where a Fund invests more than 5 % of its assets in the bonds referred to in the above paragraph issued by a single issuer, the total value of those investments shall not exceed 60 % of the value of the assets of the relevant Fund, including any possible investment in assets referred to in III. a. ix) above,

respecting the limits set out therein. Companies which are part of the same group for the purposes of the establishment of consolidated ac-counts, as defined in accordance with Directive 2013/34/EU, as amended from time to time, or in accordance with recognised international accounting rules, are regarded as a single body for the purpose of calculating the limits contained in section III. a.

IV.

a. The SICAV may not acquire on behalf of any Fund more than 10% of Money Market Instruments, securitisations and ABCPs issued by a single body.

b. Paragraph a) above is waived as regards Money Market Instruments issued or guaranteed by the EU, national, regional and local administrations of the Member States or their central banks, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Investment Fund, the European Stability Mechanism, the European Financial Stability Facility, a central authority or central bank of a Third Country, the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Council of Europe Development Bank, the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the Bank for International Settlements, or any other relevant international financial institution or organisation to which one or more Member States belong.

V.

a. A Fund may acquire units or shares of targeted MMFs as defined under paragraph I. F. provided that, in principle, no more than 10% in total of a Fund's assets be invested in units or shares of targeted MMFs. A specific Fund may be allowed to invest more than 10% of its assets in units of other targeted MMFs in which case it will be explicitly mentioned in its investment policy.

b. A Fund may acquire units or shares of another targeted MMF provided that it represents no more than 5% of that Fund's assets.

c. Any Fund which is allowed to derogate from the first paragraph of item V) a) above may not invest in aggregate more than 17.5% of its assets in units or shares of other targeted MMFs.

d. By derogation to b) and c) above, any Fund may either:

(i) Be a feeder MMF investing at least 85% of its assets in one other single targeted MMF UCITS in accordance with Article 58 of the UCITS Directive; or

(ii) Invest up to 20% of its assets in other targeted MMFs with a maximum of 30% in aggregate of its assets in targeted MMFs which are not UCITS in accordance with Article 55 of the UCITS Directive.

(iii) Provided that the following conditions are met:

a. The relevant Fund is marketed solely through an employee savings scheme governed by national law and which has only natural persons as investors;

b. The employee savings scheme referred to above only allows investors to redeem their investment subject to restrictive redemption terms which are laid down in national law, whereby redemptions may only take place in certain circumstances that are not linked to market developments.

c. Short-term MMFs may only invest in units or shares of other short-term MMFs.

d. Standard MMFs may invest in units or shares of short-term MMFs and standard MMFs.

e. Where the targeted MMF is managed, whether directly or under a delegation, by the Management Company or by any other company to which the Management Company is linked by common management or control, or by a substantial direct or indirect holding, the Management Company or that other company, is prohibited from charging subscription or redemption fees. In respect of a Fund's investments representing 10% or more of its assets in the target MMF linked to the Management Company as described in the preceding paragraph, the maximum management fee amount that can be charged both to the Fund and to the

targeted MMF in which it intends to invest shall be indicated in the relevant Fund Description. The SICAV will indicate in its annual report the total management fees charged both to the relevant Fund and to the target MMF in which such Fund has invested during the relevant period.

f. The underlying investments held by the targeted MMF in which a Fund invests do not have to be considered for the purpose of the investment restrictions set forth under III. a. above.

g. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Fund may subscribe, acquire and/or hold securities to be issued or issued by one or more Fund(s) qualifying as MMF Fund without the Fund being subject to the requirements of the 1915 Law, with respect to the subscription, acquisition and/or the holding by a company of its own shares, under the condition however that:

1. The targeted MMF Fund does not, in turn, invest in the relevant Fund invested in this targeted MMF Fund; and
2. No more than 10% of the assets that the targeted MMFs whose acquisition is contemplated may be invested in units of other MMFs; and
3. Voting rights, if any, attaching to the shares of the targeted MMF Fund are suspended for as long as they are held by the Fund concerned and without prejudice to the appropriate processing in the accounts and the periodic reports; and
4. In any event, for as long as these securities are held by the Fund, their value will not be taken into consideration for the calculation of the net assets of the Fund for the purposes of verifying the minimum threshold of the net assets imposed by the Luxembourg Law.

VI. In addition, the Fund will not:

a. Invest in assets other than those referred to under I. above;

b. Short sale Money Market Instruments, securitisations, ABCPs and units or shares of other short-term MMF Funds;

c. Take direct or indirect exposure to equity or commodities, including via derivatives, certificates representing them, indices based on them, or any other means or instrument that would give an exposure to them;

d. Enter into Securities Lending Agreements or securities borrowing agreements, or any other agreement that would encumber the assets of the Fund;

e. Borrowing and lending cash.

Each Fund must ensure an adequate spread of investment risks by sufficient diversification.

VII. The Fund will in addition comply with such further restrictions as may be required by the regulatory authorities in which the Shares are marketed.

Additional information on Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements

Repurchase Agreements At the date of the Prospectus, none of the VNAV MMF Fund enter into Repurchase. Should a Fund decide to enter into this type of agreements in the future, the following paragraphs will apply. Any VNAV MMF Fund may enter into Repurchase Agreements for liquidity management purposes in accordance with the abovementioned investment restrictions.

A Repurchase Agreement is an agreement at the conclusion of which the SICAV is required to repurchase the assets sold and the counterparty must relinquish the asset held.

Where a VNAV MMF Fund enters into Repurchase Agreements, the maximum and expected proportion of such Fund's net assets that will be subject to such agreements will be set out in the "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Where expected and maximum usage is specifically provided in "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques", a VNAV MMF Fund may at any time increase its usage up to the stated maximum.

If no provision for use currently appears in "Fund Descriptions" or here in this section, the Prospectus must be updated before the relevant VNAV MMF Fund can start using Repurchase Agreements.

The SICAV may enter into Repurchase Agreements with counterparties (i) that are subject to prudential supervision rules that the CSSF deems equivalent to those required under the European

Law and (ii) whose resources and financial soundness are adequate according to an analysis of the counterparties solvency conducted by the Pictet Group.

The SICAV will monitor the market value of each transaction daily to ensure that it is secured in an appropriate manner and will make a margin call if need be.

The collateral received in the context of Repurchase Agreements will be held by the Depositary Bank.

No haircut will be applied to the cash received as collateral in the context of Repurchase Agreements.

100% of the revenues generated by the execution of Repurchase transaction are allocated to the relevant VNAV MMF Fund minus direct and indirect operating costs/fees that may be payable to the counterparty to the Repurchase transaction, the Depositary Bank and/or Banque Pictet & Cie S.A., acting as agent for Repurchase Agreements performed by the VNAV MMF Funds (hereinafter the "Agent").

Details of the direct and indirect operational fees/costs arising from Repurchase Agreements will be included in the semi-annual and annual reports of the SICAV.

Reverse Repurchase Agreements Any VNAV MMF Fund may enter into Reverse Repurchase Agreement for investment purposes.

A Reverse Repurchase Agreement is an agreement at the conclusion of which the counterparty is required to repurchase the assets sold and the SICAV must relinquish the asset held.

Where a VNAV MMF Fund enters into Reverse Repurchase transactions they will be used on a temporary basis as part of the investment policy. The VNAV MMF Fund do use Reverse Repurchase transactions as part of their investment policies as a cash management tool, for managing cash from subscriptions and redemptions.

Where a VNAV MMF Fund enters into Reverse Repurchase Agreements, the maximum and expected proportion of such Fund's net assets that will be subject to such agreements will be set out in the "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Where expected and maximum usage is specifically provided in "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques", a VNAV MMF Fund may at any time increase its usage up to the stated maximum.

If no provision for use currently appears in "Fund Descriptions" or here in this section, the Prospectus must be updated before the relevant VNAV MMF Fund can start using Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

The SICAV may enter into Reverse Repurchase Agreements with counterparties (i) that are subject to prudential supervision rules that the CSSF deems equivalent to those required under the European Law and (ii) whose resources and financial soundness are adequate according to an analysis of the counterparties solvency conducted by the Pictet Group.

The SICAV, on behalf of the VNAV MMF Funds, will only accept as collateral assets complying with the abovementioned investment restrictions. The collateral received in the context of Reverse Repurchase Agreements will be held by the Depositary Bank.

100% of the revenues generated by the execution of Reverse Repurchase transaction are allocated to the relevant VNAV MMF Fund minus direct and indirect operating costs/fees that may be payable to the counterparty to the Reverse Repurchase transaction, the Depositary Bank and/or Banque Pictet & Cie SA.

Details of the direct and indirect operational fees/costs arising from Reverse Repurchase Agreements will be included in the semi-annual and annual reports of the SICAV.

Haircut

The following haircuts for collateral are applied by the Management Company (the Management Company reserves the right to vary this policy at any time). In case of a significant change of the market value of the collateral, the relevant haircut levels will be adapted accordingly.

ELIGIBLE COLLATERAL	MIN HAIRCUT
Cash	0%
Liquid bonds issued or guaranteed by the EU, a central authority or central bank of a Member State or a Third Country, the European Central Bank, the European Investment Bank, the European Stability Mechanism or the European Financial Stability Facility provided a favourable assessment has been received.	0.50%
Non-financial corporate bonds qualifying as Money Market Instruments	1%

INVESTING IN THE FUNDS

Share Classes

The net assets forming each Fund are represented by Shares, the Board may decide to create two or more Classes of Shares whose assets will generally be invested in accordance with the specific investment policy of the Fund in question.

All Share Classes within a Fund invest commonly in the same portfolio's holdings but may differ in terms of (i) subscription and/or redemption fee structures, (ii) exchange rate hedging policies, (iii) distribution policies and/or (iv) specific management or advisory fees, or (v) any other specific features applicable to each Class of Shares, as further described in the Prospectus and relevant Fund Description. Each Share Class is identified first by a base Share Class label (as described below) and then by any applicable suffixes and currency abbreviation.

Within any given Share Class of any Fund, all Shares have equal rights of ownership.

The information below describes all currently existing configurations of Share Classes. In practice, not all configurations are available in all Funds, nor are all Funds and Share Classes available in all jurisdictions. For a full list of currently available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement.

Base Share Classes designation

BASE SHARE CLASS	ELIGIBLE INVESTORS	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT AMOUNT	SUBSCRIPTION (MAX)	SWITCH (MAX)	REDEMPTION (MAX)
A	Upon written request from an Institutional Investor that meets certain criteria, such as minimum initial investment amount, country of incorporation, type of organisation or any other criteria communicated by the Management Company to the Institutional Investor, successive "A" Shares can be created and will be numbered "A1", "A2", "A3", etc.	Yes - stated on our website	5%	2%	1%
B	Financial intermediaries or platforms that (i) have been approved by the Management Company , (ii) have fee arrangements with their clients which are based entirely on accepting and keeping commissions, are (iii) subject to a CDSC and (iv) are subject to additional distribution fee, paid to the Management Company, of 1% p.a. of the Fund's average NAV on top of any other fees mentioned in the Prospectus.	No	No	No	Please refer to CDSC fees below
D1	Investors who are clients of UBS Wealth Management and who have individual fee arrangements with UBS Wealth Management.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
D2	Shares are reserved to investors who are clients of Pictet Wealth Management and who have individual fee arrangements with Pictet Wealth Management.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
D	Shares are reserved to investors who are clients of Morgan Stanley and who have individual fee arrangements with Morgan Stanley.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%

DC	Shares are available in selected countries to certain categories of financial intermediaries and/or institutional investors as determined by the Management Company, successive "DC" Shares can be created and will be numbered "DC1", "DC2", "DC3", etc.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
E	Upon written request from an Institutional Investor willing to support the launch of a new Fund or to foster a Fund whose investment policy has been revised and that meets certain criteria, such as minimum initial investment amount, period of time or type of organisation or any other criteria communicated by the Management Company to the Institutional Investor.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
F	Investors who are clients of JP Morgan.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
I	(i) financial intermediaries which, according to regulatory requirements, do not accept and retain inducements from third parties (in the EU, this will include financial intermediaries providing discretionary portfolio management or investment advice on an independent basis); (ii) financial intermediaries which, based on individual fee arrangements with their clients, do not accept and retain inducements from third parties; (iii) Institutional Investors investing on their own account. With respect to investors that are incorporated or established in the EU, Institutional Investor refers to per se Professional Clients.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
I1	(i) financial intermediaries which, according to regulatory requirements, do not accept and retain inducements from third parties (in the EU, this will include financial intermediaries providing discretionary portfolio management or investment advice on an independent basis); (ii) financial intermediaries which, based on individual fee arrangements with their clients, do not accept and retain inducements from third parties; (iii) Institutional Investors investing on their own account. With respect to investors that are incorporated or established in the EU, Institutional Investor refers to per se Professional Clients. In addition to the above condition, all eligible investors need to have a business relationship with Pictet Asset Management (USA) Corp.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%

J	Institutional Investors	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
K	Investors who are clients of JP Morgan and who have individual fee arrangements with JP Morgan.	Yes - specified in the Fund Description	5%	2%	1%
P	All investors	No	5%	2%	1%
P1	All investors that have a business relationship with Pictet Asset Management (USA) Corp	No	5%	2%	1%
R	Financial intermediaries or platforms that have been approved by the Management Company or by the Distributor and that have fee arrangements with their clients which are based entirely on accepting and keeping commissions.	No	3%	2%	1%
R1	Financial intermediaries or platforms that (i) have a business relationship with Pictet Asset Management (USA) Corp and (ii) that have fee arrangements with their clients which are based on accepting and keeping commissions.	No	3%	2%	1%
S	Certain categories of employees of the Pictet group as defined by the Management Company.	No	n/a	2%	n/a
T	Shares are intended for Institutional Investors for their treasury business, that meet other criteria communicated by the Management Company to the Institutional Investor. Successive « T » shares can be created and will be numbered «T1», «T2» etc.	Yes - stated on our website	n/a	2%	n/a
TC	Shares are intended for Institutional Investors through treasury clearing platform that meet other criteria defined by the Management Company. Prior to first investment, agreement should be received by the Management Company.	No	n/a	2%	n/a
Z	Institutional Investors who have entered into a specific remuneration agreement with an entity of the Pictet Group.	No	5%	2%	1%

Minimum initial investment waiver The Management Company can, at its discretion, reduce or waive the minimums with respect to any Share Class or Shareholder as long as it is consistent with equal treatment of Shareholders.

Subscription, redemption and switch fees These fees may be charged when the investors invest (subscription fees) or the investors disinvest (redemption fees) or switch their investment into another one (switch fees). These fees are a percentage of the amount being invested, redeemed or switched and varies by Share Classes. They are expressed as a maximum rate and stated in the table listing all the Share Classes. These fees, when charged, are charged by Intermediaries or Distributors involved in the distribution of the Shares and will not exceed 5% of the NAV per Share, except where prohibited by law or regulation. The fees can be waived in whole or in part, at the discretion of the Intermediaries or Distributors. These fees will vary according to the Class of Shares, as described in the “Investing in the Funds” section.

Fees A Share Class will support fees and costs as further described in section "Funds Fees and Costs".

CDSC Fee A CDSC fee rate will be deducted from redemption proceeds for redemption of B Share Class made within the first three (3) years of each subscription price date, whatever the circumstances, including material changes made to the characteristics of the Fund. The CDSC fee rate will decrease depending on the holding period of the redeeming B Shares Class and is applied on each subscription price of the relevant B Share Class multiplied by the number of redeeming shares:

Up to one (1) year:	3%
Over one (1) year and up to two (2) years:	2%
Over two (2) years and up to three (3) years:	1%
Over three (3) years:	0%

Shares will be redeemed on a first in, first out basis. B Share Class will be automatically converted into the corresponding R Share Class (taking into account the currency and Share Class supplemental labels) at no costs on the third anniversary of issue of such Shares or on the next Valuation Day if the third anniversary is not a Valuation day. For CDSC Fee due on B Share Class being switched, the CDSC status of the old Fund is transferred to the new Fund.

Currency For Shares issued in a currency other than the Fund's reference currency, the minimum initial investment amount applicable to them shall correspond to an equivalent amount to the minimum initial investment of the relevant Class of Shares expressed in the Fund's reference currency.

Share Class supplemental labels

Where appropriate, one or more suffixes may be added to the base Share Class to indicate certain characteristics.

dy Distribution Shares may be entitled to a dividend as decided by the Annual General Meeting.

ds Shares for which a semi-annual dividend may be distributed. This dividend will normally be paid to Shareholders in the Class of Shares concerned who are registered in the Shareholders' register on the 20th day of the months of February and August (or the following day if that day is not a Banking Day) and will normally be paid within 4 Banking Days in the currency of the Class of Shares after the ex-date.

dq Shares for which a quarterly dividend may be distributed. This dividend will normally be paid to Shareholders in the Class of Share concerned who are registered in the Shareholders' register on the 20th day of the months of February, May, August and November (or the following day if that day is not a Banking Day) and will normally be paid within 4 Banking Days in the currency of the Class of Share after the ex-date.

dm Shares for which a monthly dividend may be distributed. This dividend will normally be paid to Shareholders in the Class of Shares concerned who are registered in the Shareholders' register on the 20th day of the month (or the following day if that day is not a Banking Day) and will normally be paid within 4 Banking Days in the currency of the Class of Shares after the ex-date.

X On Funds that have a performance fee at the Fund level, indicates that the Share Class has no Performance fee.

S Adding this letter for the Share Classes J and I of the index Funds means that the swing pricing mechanism will apply instead of Spread mechanism.

"H" Indicates that the Share Class aims to minimise the effect of currency movements between the Fund's reference currency and the relevant hedged Share Class currency (Net Asset Value Hedge).

"H1" Indicates that the Share Class aims to minimise the effect of currency movements between the portfolio's holdings and the relevant hedged Share Class currency, with the exception of currencies where it is impractical or not cost effective to do so.

"H2 BRL" Indicates that the Share Class aims to provide Shareholders with currency exposure to BRL by hedging the portfolio's holdings against BRL, with the exception of currencies where it is impractical or not cost effective to do so. Even though the reference currency of the Share Class is BRL, the NAV of the Share Class shall be published in the reference currency of the relevant Fund and the settlement currency for subscription and redemption will be the reference currency of the relevant Fund.

Currency code Each Share Class carries the standard three letter code for the currency in which it is denominated. A Share Class may be issued in any currency as decided by the SICAV.

Issuance and ownership

Forms in which Shares are issued Shares are only issued in registered form. The Shareholder's name is recorded in the SICAV's register of Shareholders and the Shareholder receives a confirmation of registration. Fractions of Shares may be issued up to a maximum of five (5) decimal places. Fractional shares receive their pro rata portion of any Fund event such as payment of dividends, and liquidation proceeds, but do not carry voting rights. Some electronic platforms may not be able to process holdings of fractional Shares. Shares carry no preferential or pre-emptive rights. All Shares must be fully paid up.

Investing through a nominee vs. directly with the SICAV If investors invest through an entity that holds Shares under its own name (a nominee account), that entity is legally entitled to exercise certain rights associated with those Shares, such as voting rights. If investors want to retain all Shareholder rights, they may invest directly with the SICAV. It must be noted that in some jurisdictions, a nominee account may be the only option available.

Moreover if investors invest through a nominee account, the indemnification rights they are entitled may be adversely affected because the SICAV may not be in a position to ensure the payment of indemnifications which take into account each investor's individual situation. Investors are encouraged to consult the relevant intermediary through which they subscribed for Shares in the SICAV to receive information on the arrangements made with the SICAV regarding the indemnification process in the event of a NAV calculation error, a breach of investment restriction or another type of error covered under CSSF Circular 24/856.

Dividend policy

Distributing Share Classes Distributing Share Classes are entitled to payment of a dividend, subject to approval by a vote of Shareholders at the general meeting or by the SICAV, as relevant. Dividends may be paid out of capital and/or may reduce the NAV of the relevant Share Class. Dividends paid out of capital could be taxed as income in certain jurisdictions. The SICAV may distribute the net investment revenue, realised capital gains and unrealised capital gains. The Fund may distribute free bonus Shares within the same limits. No income will be distributed if the SICAV's net assets after distribution would fall below EUR 1,250,000.

Shareholders may request to have their distributions reinvested in further distributing Shares of the same Fund and Share Class, if offered as an option. No interest is paid on unclaimed dividend payments, and after five (5) years these unclaimed payments will be returned to the Fund.

Accumulative Share Classes Accumulative Share Classes retain all net investment income in the Share price and do not distribute any dividends. Therefore, no reduction on the NAV per Share is intended.

Listing of Shares

The Board may decide to list Shares on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

Buying, switching and redeeming Shares

The instructions in this section are generally intended for financial Intermediaries and for investors conducting business directly with the SICAV. If investors are investing through a financial advisor or other Intermediary, contact the Intermediary.

Information that applies to all transactions except transfers

Placing requests to buy, switch or redeem Shares can be made at any time via fax, or other electronic means at the discretion of the Management Company either to a local representative or Intermediary or the UCI administrator. When placing any request, investors must include all necessary identifying information and instructions as to the Fund, Share Class, account number, amount, and type of deal (buying, redeeming, or switching). Shareholders can indicate in the request either Share nominal amount or cash amount.

Any requests that are incomplete or unclear will typically be delayed or rejected. Neither the SICAV nor the Management Company will be responsible for any losses or missed opportunities arising from unclear requests.

Any request placed before the Cut-Off Time for a given Valuation Day can be withdrawn by the investor prior to the next Cut-Off Time. At or after Cut-Off Time, any request that is accepted will be considered final and irrevocable.

For each transaction, a confirmation notice will be sent to the entity having placed the request. When the SICAV has no depositary bank, and/or when the depositary bank is (i) put into liquidation or declared bankrupt, or (ii) seeks an arrangement with creditors, a suspension of payments or a controlled management, (iii) or is the subject of similar proceeding, subscriptions and redemptions are not authorized.

Cut-Off Times and processing schedule Dealing requests must be received by the UCI administrator before the Cut-Off Time. Note that Distributors, Intermediaries or local agents can set earlier cut-off times which will prevail on Cut-Off Time.

Except during suspensions of transactions, requests that have been received and accepted by the UCI administrator by the Cut-Off Time for a given Valuation Day will be processed as indicated in Fund Descriptions, at the NAV that is calculated for that day. Orders that arrive after the Cut-Off Time on any given Valuation Day will be accepted as of the next Cut-Off Time. In certain circumstances, the Board may decide to accept a late-arriving order if it can be proven that it was placed to the UCI administrator before the Cut-Off Time.

In any case, the Management Company ensures that Shares are issued, redeemed or switched on the basis of a previously unknown NAV per Share. If, however, an investor is suspected of engaging in Market Timing, the Management Company may reject the subscription, redemption or switch request until the investor has cleared up any doubts with regard to his order.

Pricing Shares are issued, redeemed or switched on each Valuation Day at the NAV for the relevant Share Class and processed in the currency of that Share Class. Except during initial subscription periods during which the price is the initial offer price, Shares are priced at the NAV calculated as at Valuation Day. All requests to buy, switch or redeem Shares are processed at that price, adjusted for any charges.

Settlement Issue prices and redemption prices must be paid within the delay specified for each Fund in the Fund Description. If, on the settlement, banks are not open for business, or an interbank settlement system is not operational, in the country of the currency of the relevant Fund or Class of Shares, then settlement will be on the next Valuation Day on which those banks and settlement systems are open, or any other day determined by the Board.

Currencies Payments are accepted or made in the Share Class currency except in a Share Class whose currency is a non-deliverable currency. Investors can request in the application to pay or receive the proceeds into a different currency, at their own risk and expense. Currency conversions may delay the processing of a subscription or redemption request for which the SICAV and the Management Company or its delegate cannot be held liable.

Late or missing payments to Shareholders The payment of dividends or sale proceeds to any Shareholder may be delayed for reasons of liquidity, and may be delayed, reduced, or withheld if required by foreign exchange rules, other rules imposed by the Shareholder's home jurisdiction, or for other external reasons. In such cases the SICAV and the Management Company or its delegate cannot be held responsible and will not pay interest on amounts withheld.

Buying Shares

Also see "Information that applies to all transactions except transfers" above.

Application To make an initial investment, investors must submit a completed application form and all account opening documentation (such as all required tax and anti-money laundering information). The original documents must also be sent, upon request, via postal letter to the Management Company.

Any request that arrives before the investor's account is fully approved and established will be held until the account becomes operational. Once an account has been opened, investors can place additional requests.

Payment must be sent via bank transfer (net of any bank charges) in the currency denomination of the Share Class(es) subscribed or any currency requested by the investors, where applicable at their own risk and expense. Cheques or third-party payments are not accepted.

Some Intermediaries may have their own account opening and purchase payment requirements.

Shares are allocated upon acceptance of the subscription request. Until receipt of the full payment Shares cannot be exchanged, sold or transferred, and are not entitled to voting rights. Any dividend payments due will be suspended until full payment is received.

If an investor fails to pay the full amount due for Shares within the time limit provided for in the Prospectus, or if prior the Transaction Settled the Fund or the Management Company become aware of any reason why, in their opinion, that full and timely payment will not occur, the Board shall be entitled without prior notice, to redeem or cancel the Shares, at its absolute discretion, at the cost and expense of the investor who will support any investment losses/ shortfall and any incidental expenses incurred in cancelling/ redeeming the Shares issued.

Any subscription request that arrives at a time when transactions in a Fund are suspended will be cancelled or rejected automatically.

Redeeming Shares

Also see "Information that applies to all transactions except transfers" above.

Payment Redemption proceeds will only be paid out on the settlement day indicated in section "Cut-Off Times and processing schedule" once all Shareholder's documentation has been received, including any documentation requested in the past that was not adequately provided. Any delay to provide the relevant documents may affect the payment date of proceeds. Neither the Management Company nor the Board will be responsible if it delays execution or declines to execute redemption instructions in these circumstances.

Sale proceeds are paid only to the Shareholder(s) identified in the SICAV's register of Shareholders, by wire to the bank account details that the Management Company or the UCI administrator have on file for the account. If any required information is missing, the Shareholders' request will be held until it arrives and can be properly verified. All payments are made at Shareholders' expense and risk.

The Management Company shall ensure that the respective Fund has sufficient liquid funds at its disposal such that, under normal circumstances, the redemption of Shares may take place immediately upon application from Shareholders.

Any remaining balance with less than one hundred (100) Shares may be redeemed periodically.

Any redemption request that arrives at a time when transactions in a Fund are suspended and which are not withdrawn will be dealt in the next Valuation Day once the suspension is lifted.

Switching Shares

Also see "Information that applies to all transactions except transfers" above.

Except as noted below and in Fund Description, Shareholders can switch (convert) Shares of any Fund and Share Class into Shares of any other Fund and Share Class, with the following conditions:

- Switches of B Share Class are limited exclusively from and to B Share Class up and until the automatic conversion into R Share Class; switches from or to another Base Share Class are not permitted;
- Switches into J class are not permitted unless the Management Company decides otherwise;
- All eligibility criteria must be met including minimum initial investment requirements for the Share Class into which investors wish to switch;
- Where switch is made with currency, any necessary currency conversion will be processed on the day the switch is processed, at that day's applicable rate and at the sole risk and expense of the investor.

Switches of Shares are processed on a value-for-value basis, using the NAVs of the two Share Classes that are in effect as at the time the switch is processed. If there is a difference in Cut-Off Times, the earlier one applies. Because a switch can only be processed on a day on which both Funds are processing transactions in Shares, a switch request may be held until such a day occurs.

Because a switch is considered as two separate transactions (a sale and a purchase) it may create tax or other implications. The purchase and sale components of a switch are subject to all terms of each respective transaction, including any swing

pricing or dilution levy that may be in effect at the time.

The Management Company ensures that Shares are converted on the basis of a previously unknown NAV per Share. Any applicable fee shall be taken into consideration.

The Board may impose such restrictions as it deems necessary, in particular concerning the frequency of switches.

Any switch request that would leave an account with less than one hundred (100) Shares may be redeemed periodically.

A switch transaction into Shares of another Fund is possible even if Funds have not the same Valuation Day and Calculation Day.

Any switch request that arrives at a time when transactions in a Fund are suspended will be cancelled or rejected automatically.

Transferring Shares

Shareholders may transfer ownership of their Shares to another Shareholder or investor through the UCI administrator.

All transfers are subject to any eligibility requirements, holding restrictions that may apply (for example, institutional Shares cannot be transferred to non-institutional investors), and approval by the UCI administrator. If the conditions are not met, the transfer cannot be processed.

FUNDS FEES AND COSTS

The SICAV pays the following expenses out of Shareholders' assets:

Expenses included in the fees disclosed in Fund Descriptions

Description of fees

Management Fee	Fees paid to the Management Company for the portfolio management and marketing services. Investment Managers, Investment Advisor and Distributors are paid out of the Management Fee.
Service Fee	Fees paid to the Management Company for the administration service and any other services provided to the SICAV. The UCI administrator for the functions of transfer agent, paying agent and administrative agent is paid out of the Service Fee.
Depositary Fee	Fees paid to the Depositary Bank for its depositary and custodian services.
Taxe d'abonnement **(Subscription tax)**	Subscription tax paid to the Luxembourg state.

The rate of Management Fee, Service Fee and Depositary Fee indicated in the Fund Descriptions does not include VAT.

Payment Management Fee, Service Fee and Depositary Fee are charged to a Fund's Classes of Shares in proportion to their net assets based on the NAV at each calculation. These fees are paid on monthly basis.

Taxe d'abonnement calculated and paid quarterly on the aggregate NAV of the outstanding Shares of the SICAV.

Performance fee

General description The Investment Managers will receive a performance fee, accrued as at each Valuation Day, paid yearly, based on the NAV per Share, equivalent to 10 % of the performance of the NAV per Share (or any other percentage as may be determined in the Fund Description) (measured against the High-Water Mark) over the performance of the index described in the below table for each Share Class, since the last Valuation Day at the end of a calculation period, on which a performance fee has been calculated, unless otherwise specified in the Fund Descriptions. No performance fee will be payable for X Shares.

The performance fee is calculated on the basis of the NAV per Share after deduction of all expenses, liabilities, and management fees (but not performance fee), and is adjusted to take account of all subscriptions and redemptions.

Measurement period Any first calculation period shall start on the launch date of the relevant Share Class and terminate as at the last Valuation Day of the fiscal year following the current fiscal year. The subsequent calculation periods shall start as at the last Valuation Day at the end of the previous calculation period and terminate as at the last Valuation Day of each following fiscal year.

Outperformance The High-Water Mark ("HWM") is defined as the greater of the following two figures:

- The last NAV per Share on which a performance fee has been calculated at the end of a calculation period and;
- The initial NAV per Share.

The HWM will be decreased by the dividends paid to Shareholders. Its performance during the measurement period must exceed that of its hurdle rate. The hurdle rates for each share class that has a performance fee are as follows:

FUND	CLASS CURRENCY	REFERENCE INDEX
Multi Asset Global Opportunities	EUR	Euro Short Term Rate (€STR) + 3%
	CHF-hedged	Swiss Average Rate Overnight (SARON) + 3%
	GBP-hedged	Sterling Overnight Interbank Average Rate (SONIA) + 3%
	USD-hedged	Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) + 3%

The HWM is permanent and no reset of past losses for performance fees calculation purpose is foreseen.

No performance fee will be due if the NAV per Share before performance fee turns out to be below the HWM for the calculation period in question.

Performance fee provisions will be made as at each Valuation Day. If the NAV per Share decreases during the calculation period, the provisions made in respect of the performance fee will be reduced accordingly. If these provisions fall to zero, no performance fee will be payable.

If the return of the NAV per Share (measured against the HWM) is positive, but the index return is negative, the calculated performance fee per Share will be limited to the return of the NAV per Share in order to avoid that performance fee calculation implies that the NAV per Share after performance fee be inferior to the HWM.

For the Shares present into the Class of Shares at the beginning of the calculation period, performance fee will be calculated by reference to the performance against the HWM.

For the Shares subscribed during the calculation period, performance fee will be calculated by reference to the performance from the subscription date to the end of the calculation period. Furthermore, performance fee per Share will be capped to the performance fee per Share related to the Shares present into the Share Class at the beginning of the calculation period.

For the Shares redeemed during the calculation period, performance fee is determined based upon the "first in, first out" method where Shares bought first are redeemed first, and Shares bought last are redeemed last.

Performance fee crystallised in case of redemption is payable at the end of the calculation period even if there is no longer performance fee at that date

EXAMPLE WITH A PERFORMANCE FEE RATE EQUAL AT 10%

	NAV before Perf fee	HWM per Share	NAV performance	Yearly Index performance	Cumulated Index perf	Perf Fee	Max Perf Fee (NAV - HWM)	NAV after Perf Fee
Year 1	112.00	100.00	12.00%	2.00%	2.00%	1.00	12.00	111.00
Year 2	115.00	111.00	3.60%	-1.00%	-1.00%	0.51	4.00	114.49
Year 3	114.00	114.49	-0.43%	-1.00%	-1.00%	0.00	0.00	114.00
Year 4	115.00	114.49	0.45%	2.00%	0.98%	0.00	0.51	115.00
Year 5	114.60	114.49	0.10%	-3.00%	-2.05%	0.25	0.11	114.49

Year 1: The performance of the NAV per Share (12%) is superior to the performance of the index (2%).

The excess of performance is 10% and generates a performance fee equal to 1.

Year 2: The performance of the NAV per Share (3.60%) is superior to the performance of the index (-1%).

The excess of performance is 4.60% and generates a performance fee equal to 0.51.

Year 3: The performance of the NAV per Share (-0.43%) is superior to the performance of the index (-1%).

As the performance of the NAV per Share against the HWM is negative, no performance fee is calculated.

Year 4: The performance of the NAV per Share (0.45%) is inferior to the performance of the index since the last performance fees payment (0.98%)

No performance fee is calculated.

Year 5: The performance of the NAV per Share (0.10%) is superior to the performance of the Index since the last performance fees payment (-2.05%).

The excess of performance is 2.15% and generates a performance fee equal to 0.25. As the maximum performance fee is 0.11, the final performance fee is 0.11.

Crystallisation

The crystallisation frequency is yearly with a minimum of 12 months of crystallisation by Share Class.

The performance reference period, which is the period at the end of which the past losses can be reset, corresponds to the whole life of the Class.

Expenses not included in the fees disclosed in Fund Descriptions

Description of fees

Operating costs	Fees and expenses relating to investment research
	Fees and expenses on transactions involving securities in the portfolio including: • Brokerage fees and commissions; • Transaction costs associated with buying and selling Fund assets, including interest, taxes, governmental duties, charges and levies; • Other transaction related costs and expenses.
Functional costs	Out of pocket expenses reasonably incurred by the UCI administrator and the Depositary Bank not included in the Depositary Fee or the UCI administrator fees
	All fees and expenses incurred by the Domiciliation Agent and Paying Agent
	All fees and expenses to legal and professional advisers
	All fees and expenses of the client window agents
	Fees paid to independent Directors including reasonable out of pocket expenses paid to independent Directors and insurance linked to the directorship
	All fees and expenses incurred by shareholder service providers such as broker dealers, clearing platforms are record owners of the fund' shares and provide sub-accounting services to the beneficial owners of those shares
	The fees and out of pocket expenses of the facilities or local paying agents and representatives
	Advertising fees and expenses, other than those specified above, relating directly to the offer or distribution of Shares
	Remuneration of the Depositary Bank's correspondents
	Litigation expenses and expert appraisals
	Fees and expenses reasonably incurred in relation to distribution services that would not be borne by the Management Company out of its management fees up to a maximum of 0.05% p.a. of the Fund's net assets.
	All fees and expenses in relation to documentation, such as preparing, printing and distributing the Prospectus, KI(I)Ds or any other offering document, as well as financial statements, shareholder's reports and any other documents made available to Shareholders
	All fees in relation to the publication of the Share prices, and costs of postage, telephone, facsimile transmission and other electronic means of communication
	All fees and expenses incurred by reporting in relation to distribution
	Any extraordinary expenses or other unforeseen charges
Regulatory costs	All fees and expenses of the auditors
	All fees and expenses in relation to regulatory reporting
	All expenses related to the registration and maintenance of the SICAV with supervisory authorities and stock exchanges, including translation expenses

All taxes and duties that may be due on the SICAV's assets or income earned by the SICAV, in particular the subscription tax

Expenses not disclosed in the above table may include any other fees as deemed approved by the management of the Fund.

Payment Each Fund pays all costs it incurs directly and also pays its pro rata Share of the costs not attributable to a specific Fund or Share Class. For each Share Class whose currency is different from the base currency of the Fund, all costs associated with maintaining the separate Share Class currency (such as currency hedging and foreign exchange costs) will be charged solely to that Share Class to the extent practicable. All expenses that are paid from Shareholders' assets are reflected in NAV calculations.

Amortisation Each Fund may amortise its own launch expenses over the first five (5) years of its existence.

HOW WE CALCULATE NAV

Timing and formula

Unless indicated otherwise in the Fund Descriptions, the NAV for each Share Class of each Fund is:

- Calculated as at each Valuation Day;
- Stated in respective Share Class currency.

Rounded up or down to the smallest commonly used fractional currency amount except for MMF Funds which are published with 4 decimals (except for the JPY MMF published with 2 decimals). The NAV of each Share Class of each Fund is calculated by the UCI administrator with general formula as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Assets} - \text{Liabilities}}{\text{Outstanding Shares}}$$

Appropriate provisions will be made to account for the costs, charges and fees attributable to each Fund and Share Class as accrued income on investments.

The total net assets of the SICAV will be expressed in euros and correspond to the difference between the total assets and the total liabilities of the SICAV.

For the purposes of this calculation if the net assets of a Fund are not expressed in euros, they will be converted to euros and added together. For more information on our NAV calculation methods, see the Articles of Association.

Asset valuations

The valuation of assets is based on fair value.

In general, each Fund's asset is determined as follows:

1. **Transferable Securities and Financial Derivatives Instruments ("FDI") that are quoted or dealt in on any stock exchange or traded in any other Regulated Market** are generally valued at the last available prices (closing prices, snap shot or fair value) as at the Valuation Day at the time of valuation provided this price is representative.
2. **Transferable Securities not listed or traded on any regulated market, stock exchange or another Regulated Market and Transferable Securities listed but whose last known price** is not representative are valued with prudence and in good faith on the basis of their foreseeable sale prices.
3. **Cash in hand or on deposit, bills and demand notes, accounts receivable, prepaid expenses, cash dividends and interest declared or accrued but not yet received** are valued at nominal value, minus any appropriate discount the Board may apply based on its assessments of any circumstances that make full payment unlikely.
4. **Money Market Instruments** are valued at their market value or by using the amortized cost method when the market value is not available.
5. **Securities currencies other than reference currency of the Fund** are valued at the applicable exchange rate.
6. **Shares or units of UCITS / UCIs / ETF** are valued at the last available NAV as at the Valuation Day or at the most recent NAV reported by the UCITS/UCI/ETF (exchange traded funds).
7. **The value of companies that are not admitted for listing on an official or Regulated Market** may be determined using other generally recognised and auditable valuation principles in order to reach a fair valuation with prudence and in good faith.

   The choice of method and of the medium allowing the valuation will depend on the estimated relevance of the available data.
8. **Financial Derivatives Instruments which are not listed on any official stock exchange or traded on another Regulated Market ("OTC FDI")** will be valued through standard vendor valuation models that draw on objective market data from proven data vendors.

The valuation provisions of MMF Funds are set out in section "Specific provisions regarding the valuation of the assets of the VNAV MMF Funds NAV ".

Valuation methodologies

All valuation methodologies are established and periodically reviewed by the Board. When it deems necessary, the Board may establish a valuation committee whose task will be to estimate prudently and in good faith the value of certain securities.

For difficult to value securities, the Board may engage independent experts to help with valuation.

For any asset, in circumstances where the interests of the SICAV and/or its Shareholders so justify (including but not limited to avoidance of market timing practices) or where the determination of the values on the basis of the criteria specified above is not possible or inadequate the Board can adopt any other appropriate principles to calculate the fair value of the assets of the relevant Fund. The Board can designate a different valuation method, whether for any particular Valuation Day or as a default policy, if it believes that method may result in a fairer valuation.

If there is no bad faith or obvious error, the valuation determined by the UCI administrator will be considered as final and will be binding on the Fund and/or Class of Shares and its Shareholders.

Swing pricing/spread mechanisms and dilution levy

Swing pricing/spread mechanisms

On any Valuation Day when large flows of cash in or out of a Fund will occur and may require significant purchases or sales, the Management Company may adjust the Fund's NAV to reflect the actual prices of the underlying transactions. In general, the NAV will be adjusted upward when there is strong demand to buy Shares and downward when there is strong demand to redeem Shares. Any such adjustment is applied to all the Fund's transactions of a given day, when demands exceed a certain threshold set by the Board.

The purpose of swing pricing mechanism is to provide reasonable protection to existing Shareholders in a Fund against this adverse effect, called "dilution", investors entering into that Fund or Shareholders exiting it may have to bear the cost of these negative effects .These costs will be estimated at a flat rate or effective value; NAV will be adjusted (so called Swing NAV) upwards in case of net cash inflow and downwards in case of net cash outflow.

The swing pricing mechanism may be applied for all Funds with the exception of certain Share Classes of the indexed Funds (i.e. Pictet – USA Index, Pictet – Europe Index, Pictet – Japan Index, Pictet – Pacific Ex Japan Index, Pictet – Emerging Markets Index, Pictet – Euroland Index and Pictet – China Index).

For "I", "J", "P" and "Z" Shares of the indexed Funds, the abovementioned costs will be invoiced separately and the NAV per Share of those Share Classes will not be adjusted.

For the "IS" "JS", D1, "A" and "R" Shares of the indexed Funds, the swing pricing mechanism will apply.

The Management Company has established and implemented a swing pricing mechanism policy governing the application of the swing pricing mechanism. This policy will be reviewed and revised periodically.

The Management Company may decide to apply either a full swing or a partial swing.

Partial swing pricing Swing pricing is applied only when the total net flows reach a certain threshold (known as the swing threshold) predefined for each Fund by the Management Company in accordance with its Swing Pricing Mechanism Policy.

Full swing pricing The NAV of the relevant Fund will be adjusted each time there is capital activity, regardless of its size or importance to the relevant Fund.

Adjustment rate Unless otherwise stated in the Fund Description, in normal market conditions, the adjustment for any given Valuation Day, will not exceed 2% of the Fund's NAV. The Board may decide to increase the maximum adjustment limit stated in the Prospectus in exceptional circumstances and on a temporary basis, to protect Shareholders' interests.

The swing pricing mechanism is applied at the level of a Fund (not at the Share Class level), except for indexed Funds as described above and does not address the specific circumstances of each individual investor transaction. The swing pricing mechanism is not designed to provide a full protection of Shareholders against dilution.

The volatility of the NAV of the Fund might not reflect the true portfolio performance (and therefore might deviate from the Fund's reference

index, where applicable) as a consequence of the application of swing pricing.

These procedures apply in an equitable manner to all Shareholders of a same Fund on the same Valuation Day.

Any applicable performance fee will be charged based on the unswung NAV of the relevant Fund.

Note that the Management Company can decide not to apply swing pricing to purchases when it is trying to attract assets so that a Fund can reach a certain size. In this case, the Management Company will pay the dealing costs and other costs from its own assets in order to prevent dilution of Shareholder value.

Dilution levy

In certain exceptional circumstances such as, for example:

- Significant trading volumes, and/or
- Market disturbances, and
- In any other cases when the Board deems, at its sole discretion, that the interest of the existing Shareholders (concerning issues/switches) or of the remaining Shareholders (concerning redemptions/switches) might be negatively affected, the Board will be authorised to charge a dilution levy for a maximum of 2% of the value of the NAV on the issue, redemption and/or switch price.

In cases when it is charged, this dilution levy will equitably apply, as at a given Valuation Day, to all investors of the relevant Fund having sent a subscription /redemption or switch request. It will be paid to the Fund and will become an integral part of the assets of that Fund.

The dilution levy thus applied will be calculated with reference in particular to market effects as well as to the dealing costs incurred for transactions on the underlying investments for the Fund, including any applicable commissions, spreads and transfer taxes.

The dilution levy may be cumulative with the corrections to the NAV as described in the section “Swing pricing/ spread mechanisms” above.

TAXES

The following is a summary of currently available tax information and is provided for general reference only.

Taxation of the SICAV and the Funds The SICAV and the Funds are subject to Luxembourg tax legislation.

The SICAV and the Funds are not currently subject to any Luxembourg stamp, withholding, municipal business, net worth or estate tax, or taxes on income, profits or capital gains.

Distributions by the Funds as well as liquidation proceeds and capital gains derived therefrom are made free and clear from withholding tax in Luxembourg.

Luxembourg subscription tax ("taxe d'abonnement") The Funds are subject to the Luxembourg subscription tax ("taxe d'abonnement") at the rate of 0.05% per annum based on their NAV at the end of the relevant quarter, calculated and paid quarterly. The subscription tax rate is reduced to 0.01% for (i) Funds or Share Classes reserved to Institutional Investors and (ii) Funds whose sole purpose is to invest in Money Market Instruments, time deposits with credit institutions or both.

Funds are also exempt from subscription tax on their investments in other Luxembourg funds liable to the subscription tax.

Other specific subscription tax reductions and/or exemptions are described, where applicable, in the relevant Fund Description.

Investments' taxation To the extent that any country in which a Fund invests imposes withholding taxes on income or gains earned in that country, these taxes will generally be deducted before the Fund receives its income or proceeds. Some of these taxes may not be recoverable. The Fund might also have to pay other taxes on its investments on an ad hoc basis. The effects of taxes will be factored in Funds' performance calculations.

The Management Company and/or the Investment Managers reserve the right to book tax accruals on capital gains, thus impacting the valuation of the relevant Funds. With the uncertainty of whether and how certain capital gains are to be taxed, any provision for taxation made by the Management Company and/or the Investment Managers may be excessive or inadequate to meet final tax liabilities on capital gains.

Finally, some countries' specific tax considerations may further be described in the section "Risks linked to investment markets" of the Prospectus.

Investors' taxation Tax treatment varies depending on the investor's status.

Investors who are not or have not been tax resident in Luxembourg and who do not maintain a permanent establishment or have a permanent representative there are not subject to any Luxembourg taxation in respect of income from or the capital gains on their Shares.

Prospective investors should consult their own professional advisers as to the implications of buying, holding or disposing of Shares and to the provisions of the laws of the jurisdiction in which they are subject to tax.

German Investment Tax Act (2018) A Fund qualifying as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018), and as indicated in its Fund Description, will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018) for more than 50% of the Fund's assets.

A Fund qualifying as a "mixed fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018), and as indicated in its Fund Description, will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018) for more than 25% of the Fund's assets.

International tax agreements International tax agreements may require the SICAV to report certain tax information about Shareholders and/or transactions carried out by the Funds to the Luxembourg tax authorities. The Luxembourg tax authorities might then exchange this tax information with tax authorities from other countries by virtue of these legislations.

Such international tax agreements notably refer to:

The Directive 2018/822 amending Directive 2011/16/EU as regards mandatory automatic exchange of information in the field of taxation ("DAC6"). Under DAC6, a reporting obligation falls

on parties involved in transactions that may be associated with aggressive tax planning.

The reporting obligation will apply to cross-border arrangements that, among others, satisfy one or more "hallmarks" provided for in DAC6 (the "Reportable Arrangements"). Potential investors should note that, in addition to reporting where these hallmarks are met in relation to the activities of the Fund, the SICAV would also be specifically required under DAC6 to report any arrangements (typically on the part of the investor) that appear to have the effect of reducing reporting under CRS or FATCA (see below).

In the case of a Reportable Arrangement, the information will be automatically exchanged between the tax authorities of all Member States likely to be concerned. Information must include the name of all relevant taxpayers and Intermediaries involved as well as an outline of the Reportable Arrangement and its value.

The reporting obligation in principle rests with persons that design, market or organise the Reportable Arrangement as well as professional advisors (Intermediaries). However, in certain cases, the taxpayer might be subject to the reporting obligation.

In light of the broad scope of DAC6, transactions carried out by the Funds may fall within the scope of DAC6 and thus be reportable (subject however to the way DAC6 will be implemented into national laws).

Common Reporting Standard (CRS)

The OECD has developed a common reporting standard ("CRS") to achieve a comprehensive and multilateral automatic exchange of information ("AEOI") on a global basis. On 9 December 2014, the Euro-CRS Directive was adopted in order to implement the CRS among the Member States.

The Euro-CRS Directive was implemented into Luxembourg law by the law of 18 December 2015, on the automatic exchange of information in tax matters (the “CRS Law”). The CRS Law requires Luxembourg financial institutions to identify financial assets holders and establish if they are fiscally resident in countries with which Luxembourg has a tax information sharing agreement. Luxembourg financial institutions will then report financial account information of the asset holder to the Luxembourg tax authorities, which will thereafter automatically transfer this information to the competent foreign tax authorities on a yearly basis.

Accordingly, the SICAV may require the Shareholders to provide information in relation to the identity and fiscal residence of financial account holders (including certain entities and their controlling persons) in order to ascertain their CRS status and report information regarding a Shareholder and his/her/its account to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes), if such account is deemed a CRS reportable account under the CRS Law. The SICAV is responsible for the treatment of the personal data provided for in the CRS Law; (ii) the personal data will only be used for the purposes of the CRS Law; (iii) the personal data may be communicated to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes).

In addition, Luxembourg signed the OECD’s multilateral competent authority agreement ("Multilateral Agreement") to automatically exchange information under the CRS. The Multilateral Agreement aims to implement the CRS among Third Countries; it may require the signature of agreements on a country-by-country basis.

Under these regulations Luxembourg financial institutions are required to establish the identity of the owners of financial assets and determine if they reside for tax purposes in countries with which Luxembourg exchanges information in accordance with a bilateral agreement on sharing tax information. In such event, the Luxembourg financial institutions send the information about the financial accounts of asset holders to the Luxembourg tax authorities, which in turn automatically forward this information to the relevant foreign tax authorities on an annual basis. As such, information concerning Shareholders may be provided to the Luxembourg tax authorities and other relevant tax authorities pursuant to the regulations in effect.

Under the AEOI, the SICAV is considered a financial institution. As a result, Shareholders and/or their controlling persons are explicitly advised that they are or may be the subject of disclosure to the Luxembourg tax authorities and other relevant tax authorities, including those of their country of residence.

The SICAV reserves the right to refuse any application for Shares if the information provided or not provided does not satisfy the requirements under the CRS Law. CRS non-compliant investors may not hold Shares and Shares may be subject to compulsory redemption if this is deemed appropriate for the purpose of ensuring the SICAV's compliance with CRS. Investors may like to note that, under the Luxembourg law of 3 May 2023 implementing EU Directive 2021/514 amending Directive 2011/16 ("DAC7"), investors (or controlling persons of investing entities) who are natural persons must be proactively provided with the data the SICAV and its service providers hold and which is to be reported.

The preceding provisions represent only a summary of the different implications of the Euro-CRS Directive and the CRS Law. They are based only on their current interpretation and are not intended to be exhaustive. These provisions should not in any manner be considered as tax or investment advice and investors should therefore seek advice from their financial or tax advisers on the implications of the Euro-CRS Directive and the CRS Law to which they may be subject.

US Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA)

The FATCA, a portion of the 2010 Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment Act, became law in the United States in 2010 aims at preventing US tax evasion by requiring foreign (non-US) financial institutions to report to the US Internal Revenue Service information on financial accounts held outside the United States by US investors. US securities held by a non-US financial institution that does not comply with the FATCA reporting regime will be subject to a US tax withholding of 30% on income and possibly on gross sales proceeds, commencing on 1 July 2014.

On 28 March 2014, the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg entered into a Model 1 Intergovernmental Agreement ("IGA") with the United States of America and a memorandum of understanding in respect thereof. The SICAV hence has to comply with such Luxembourg intergovernmental agreements as implemented into Luxembourg law by the Law of 24 July 2015 relating to FATCA (the "FATCA Law") in order to comply with the provisions of FATCA rather than directly complying with the US Treasury Regulations implementing FATCA. Under the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreements may be required to collect information aiming to identify the direct and indirect Shareholders that are Specified US persons for FATCA purposes ("FATCA reportable accounts"). Any such information on FATCA reportable accounts provided to the SICAV will be shared with the Luxembourg tax authorities which will exchange that information on an automatic basis with the Government of the United States of America pursuant to Article 28 of the convention between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg for the avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes in Income and Capital, entered into in Luxembourg on 3 April 1996. The SICAV intends to comply with the provisions of the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreement to be deemed compliant with FATCA and will thus not be subject to the 30% withholding tax with respect to its Share of any such payments attributable to actual and deemed U.S. investments of the SICAV. The SICAV will continually assess the extent of the requirements that FATCA and notably the FATCA Law place upon it.

Under the IGA, Luxembourg-resident financial institutions that comply with the requirements of the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreement Legislation will be treated as FATCA-compliant and, as a result, will not be subject to withholding tax under FATCA ("FATCA Withholding").

To ensure the SICAV's compliance with FATCA, the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreement in accordance with the foregoing, The SICAV may:

- Request information or documentation, including W-8 tax forms, a Global Intermediary Identification Number, if applicable, or any other valid evidence of a unit's FATCA registration with the IRS or a corresponding exemption, in order to ascertain such Shareholder's FATCA status;
- Report information concerning a Shareholder and his account holding in the SICAV to the Luxembourg tax authorities if such account is deemed a FATCA reportable account under the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreement;

- Report information to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes) concerning payments to Shareholders with FATCA status of a non-participating foreign financial institution;
- Deduct applicable US withholding taxes from certain payments made to a Shareholder by or on behalf of the SICAV in accordance with FATCA, the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg intergovernmental agreement; and
- Divulge any such personal information to any immediate payor of certain U.S. source income as may be required for withholding and reporting to occur with respect to the payment of such income.

The SICAV is responsible for the treatment of the personal data provided for in the FATCA Law; (ii) the personal data will only be used for the purposes of the FATCA Law; (iii) the personal data may be communicated to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes).

Share of the SICAV may not be offered, sold or delivered to investors who are "Specified US Person" as defined by FATCA: The term “specified US person” refers to any citizen or resident of the United States, and any company established in the US or under US federal or state law in the form of a partnership or corporation, or any trust provided (i) a court within the United States is authorized, pursuant to applicable law, to issue orders or pass rulings in connection with all aspects of the administration of the trust, or (ii) one or more specified US persons are authorized to take all essential decisions regarding the trust or the estate of a testator who was a US citizen or resident. The section shall be interpreted in accordance with the U.S. Internal Revenue Code

The SICAV may impose measures and/or restrictions to that effect, which may include the rejection of subscription orders or the compulsory redemption of Shares, and/or the FATCA Withholding from payments to the account of any Shareholder found to qualify as a “recalcitrant account” or “non-participating foreign financial institution” under FATCA.

The attention of US taxpayers is also drawn to the fact that the SICAV qualifies as a passive foreign investment company (“PFIC”) under US tax laws and does not intend to provide information that would allow such investors to elect to treat the SICAV as a qualified electing fund (so-called “QEF election”).

Prospective investors should (i) consult their own tax advisors regarding the impact of FATCA further to an investment in the SICAV and (ii) be advised that although the SICAV will attempt to comply with all FATCA obligations, no assurance can be given that it will be able to satisfy such obligations and therefore to avoid FATCA.

MEASURES TO PREVENT IMPROPER AND ILLEGAL BEHAVIOR

Money laundering, terrorism and fraud

The AML/CFT Provisions require the SICAV, the Management Company and/or the UCI administrator to identify Shareholders and they may request additional documents, as deemed necessary, to establish the identity of the investors and beneficial owners in accordance with Luxembourg laws and regulations. In the event that a Shareholder is subscribing into the SICAV via an intermediary ("acting on behalf of others") the SICAV, the Management Company or the UCI administrator applies enhanced due diligence measures on the intermediary in order to ensure that all obligations pursuant to the Luxembourg laws and regulations or at least equivalent laws and regulations are met.

As part of the activity, the Management Company is obliged to analyse the money laundering/financial terrorism risks inherent to the investment activity as per the AML/CFT Provisions and establish appropriate due diligence measures adapted to the risks assessed per asset type encompassing:

- Applicable due diligence based on the risk based approach;
- Controls on assets and parties linked to the transactions (where applicable to the asset type) for the attention of trade, financial and immigration sanctions as well as prevention of proliferation financing.

Pre-trade screening is performed prior to the investment and on a regular basis in accordance with Luxembourg laws and regulations.

The due diligence performed on unlisted assets is adjusted to the risk based approach (as noted above) with certain considerations not limited to, but at least the country of the issuer and the presence of a regulated intermediary.

SICAV RBO Register The SICAV, or any delegate thereof, will further update the RBO with relevant information about any Shareholder or, as applicable, beneficial owner(s) thereof, qualifying as beneficial owner of the SICAV within the meaning of the AML/CFT Provisions.

Market timing and late trading

The Funds are not intended to be used as an excessive short-term trading vehicle. Whilst recognising that Shareholders may have legitimate needs to adjust their investments from time to time, the Board may at its sole discretion take any action to prevent any activities deemed to adversely affect the interests of the Shareholders.

Late trading is to be understood as the acceptance of a subscription, switch or redemption order after the time limit fixed for accepting orders (Cut-Off Time) on the relevant day and the execution of such order at the price based on the NAV applicable to such same day.

Market timing is to be understood as the technique of arbitrage whereby a Shareholder systematically subscribes, switches and redeems Shares in a same fund within a short period of time by exploiting time differences and/or the imperfections or weaknesses in the valuation system for calculating the Fund's NAV. The Management Company, the SICAV or the UCI administrator take the appropriate protection and/or control measures to avoid such practices. They also reserves the right to reject, cancel or suspend an order from a Shareholder for the subscription, redemption or switch of Shares if the Shareholder is suspected of engaging in market timing.

The Management Company, the SICAV or the UCI administrator strictly oppose the purchase, switch or redemption of Shares after the close of trading at already established or foreseeable closing prices i.e. late trading. In any case, the Management Company ensures that Shares are issued, switched and redeemed on the basis of a Share value previously unknown to the Shareholder. If, however, a Shareholder is suspected of engaging in late trading, the Management Company, the SICAV or the UCI administrator may reject the redemption or subscription order until the applicant has cleared up any doubts with regard to his order.

PERSONAL DATA

Personal data from investors are required for various legal and contractual purposes, such as to maintain the register of Shareholders, execute transactions in Shares, provide Shareholder services, guard against unauthorised account access, conduct statistical analyses and comply with anti-money laundering requirements.

Personal data includes, for example, Shareholder's name, address, bank account number, quantity and value of Shares held, and the name and address of the Shareholder individual representative(s) and the beneficial owner (if it is not the Shareholder). Personal data includes data provided at any time by a Shareholder or on Shareholder's behalf.

Who controls and uses personal data

The Management Company and the SICAV act as joint data controllers, meaning that the responsibilities for protecting personal data are divided between them (as defined in an agreement between them). The Management Company has the primary responsibility when a Shareholder exercises his rights under the general data protection regulation (GDPR) unless he invests through a nominee (an entity that holds shares for the investor under its own name), in which case the data controller is the nominee. The data processors — the entities that may process personal data, consistent with the usage described above — include the data controllers as well as the UCI administrator , the Depositary Bank, Investment Managers and others involved in Fund management, the auditors and other authorised parties. Processing may include any of the following:

- Gathering, storing and using it in physical or electronic form (including recordings of telephone calls with investors or their representatives);
- Sharing it with external processing centers;
- Using it for aggregate data and statistical purposes;
- Sharing it as required by law or regulation.

Data may at times be processed for electronic direct marketing activities, such as providing investors with general or personalised information about investment opportunities, products and services that the Management Company and the SICAV or other parties believe may be of interest. The activities will be consistent with data usage permissions (including obtaining data subject consent where required).

Achieving GDPR compliance

The data processors may or may not be Pictet Group entities, and some may be located in jurisdictions that do not guarantee what by the European Economic Area (EEA) standards is considered an adequate level of protection. For any personal data that is stored or processed outside the European Economic Area , the data controllers will take appropriate measures to ensure that it is handled in GDPR-compliant ways. Overall, all GDPR-required policies and procedures, incorporating standard, regulator-approved contractual language have been implemented to ensure adequate data protection and compliance with law and regulation.

Shareholders rights and responsibilities

To the extent provided by law, Shareholders have the right to access their personal data, correct any errors in it, restrict the processing of it (including prohibiting its use for direct marketing purposes), request that it be transferred to them or another recipient, or instruct the SICAV to erase it (although that is likely to mean that the Shareholder investments must be liquidated and its account closed). These rights can be exercised by contacting the data protection officer (see "For more information" below).

Personal data will be stored and processed from the time it is received until 10 years after the termination of the Shareholder last contractual relationship with a Pictet Group entity.

Note that investors who provide the SICAV with the data of any third-party data subjects must have obtained advance authorisation to do so from the subjects, must inform the subjects about processing of the data and their related rights and, for any subjects whose explicit consent for such processing is required, must obtain that consent.

For more information

More about how data is processed, including the rights described above, the parties receiving personal data and the safeguards used in transfers of data outside the EU, appears in the privacy notice, which is available at pam-data-protection@pictet.com.

For more information on data retention periods or other aspects of Pictet privacy policies, to exercise any of rights, or to request a copy of the privacy notice, contact our data protection officer at pam-data-protection@pictet.com

SICAV RIGHTS RELATED TO SHARES

Within the limits of the Luxembourg law and the Articles of Association, the Board, at its sole discretion, reserve the right to do any of the following at any time:

Rights related to Shares and dealing request

- **Reject or cancel any application to open an account or to buy, exchange or transfer Shares**, whether for an initial or additional investment, for any reason. The Board can reject the entire request or part of it.
- **Declare additional dividends** or change (temporarily or permanently) the method used for calculating dividends within the limits of the 2010 Law and the Articles of Association.
- **Accept securities as payment for Shares or fulfil redemption payments with securities (in-kind payments).** Except for cases where exemption may be granted, the value of a subscription or redemption in kind will be certified by an auditor's report. The investor will support all costs associated with the in-kind nature of the transaction (such as any required auditor's report).
- Any securities accepted as a payment in kind for a subscription of Shares must be consistent with the Fund's investment policy, and acceptance of these securities must not affect the Fund's compliance with the 2010 Law. In accepting or rejecting such a contribution at any given time, the Management Company shall take into consideration the interest of other Shareholders of the Fund and the principle of fair treatment.
- Subject to the approval of the relevant Shareholders, the Board may allow in-kind payment for Shares. In proposing or accepting a request for redemption in kind at any given time, the Management Company shall consider the interest of other Shareholders of the Fund, the principle of fair treatment and in case retail Shareholder(s) will be redeemed in kind, the Management Company should assess whether the assets to be redeemed in kind are adequate for an average retail investor.
- **Postpone the execution of any redemption order in the event of a significant volume of redemptions** until corresponding assets of the respective Fund have been sold without undue delay provided that it is in the interest of the Shareholders. Should such a measure be necessary, all redemption orders received on the same day will be processed at the same price. The Management Company shall, however, ensure that the respective Fund has sufficient liquid funds at its disposal such that, under normal circumstances, the redemption of Shares may take place immediately upon application from Shareholders. Payment of redemption proceeds may be further delayed if there are any specific provisions such as foreign exchange restrictions, or any circumstances beyond the SICAV's control which make it impossible to transfer the redemption proceeds to the country where the redemption was requested.
- **Implement gating and deferral procedures.** The SICAV reserves the right not to accept instructions to redeem or switch on any one Valuation Day more than 10 % of the net assets of a Fund. In these circumstances, the SICAV may declare that any such redemption or switch requests will be deferred until the next Valuation Day and will be valued at the NAV per Share prevailing on that next Valuation Day. On that next Valuation Day, redemption or switch applications that have been deferred (and not withdrawn) will have priority over applications received for that particular Valuation Day (which have not been deferred). The Board may decide to extend the temporarily stipulated ordinary period of advance notice that investors must give to the Fund when redeeming their investments in order to give the Investment Manager more time to meet redemption requests during exceptional market conditions.
- **Extend the period of payment of redemption proceeds** to such period, not exceeding ten (10) Business Days, as shall be necessary to repatriate proceeds of the sale of investments in the event of impediments due to exchange control regulations or similar constraints in the markets in which a substantial part of the assets of the Fund are invested or in exceptional circumstances

where the liquidity of the Fund is temporary not sufficient to meet the redemption requests.

Rights related to account and ownership

- **Soft or hard close a Fund or Share Class to further investment**, temporarily or indefinitely, immediately or at a future date, and in all cases without notice, when it is in the best interests of Shareholders (such as when a Fund has reached the size where further growth appears likely to be detrimental to performance). A closure may apply only to new investors (soft closure) or to further investments from existing Shareholders as well (hard closure).
- **Take appropriate measures to prevent or remedy ownership of Shares by any investor not eligible to own them or whose ownership might be detrimental to the SICAV or its Shareholders.** This includes the following, which apply to both Shareholders and prospective investors and to both direct and beneficial ownership of Shares:
  - Requiring investors to provide any information the Board, the Management Company and/or the UCI administrator consider necessary for determining the identity and eligibility of a Shareholder or investor;
  - With prior notice, forcibly switching or redeeming any Shares the Board believes are being held in whole or in part by or for an investor who is, or appears likely to become, ineligible to own those Shares, or no longer meets the qualifying criteria to maintain the Share Class held , or who has failed to provide any requested information or declaration within one month of being requested to do so, or whose ownership the Board has determined might be detrimental to its interests or those of Shareholders;
  - Preventing investors from acquiring Shares if is in the interests of Shareholders to do so.

The Board may take any of these measures notably (i) to ensure the SICAV's compliance with law and regulation; to avoid the adverse regulatory, tax, administrative or financial consequences for the SICAV (such as tax charges); (ii) to remedy the ownership of Shares by a US person or any other investor whose ownership of Shares is not permitted by the investor's jurisdiction; (iii) to remedy the holding of Shares in breach with the criteria for the relevant Share Class; (iv) where it appears that such holding might result in the Fund (including its Shareholders) or any of its delegates incurring any liability to taxation or suffering any sanction, penalty, burden or other disadvantage (whether pecuniary, administrative or operational) which the Fund (including its Shareholders) or its delegates might not otherwise have incurred or suffered or otherwise be detrimental to the interests of the Fund (including its Shareholders) or (v) for any other reason determined by the Board. The SICAV, the Board or the Management Company will not be liable for any gain or loss associated with the above actions.

- **Suspend the right to vote of any Shareholder that does not fulfill its obligations** under the Articles of Association or any document (including any applications forms) stating its obligations towards the SICAV or other Shareholders.

Rights related to suspension of dealing

- **Temporarily suspend the calculation of NAVs or transactions in a Fund's Shares.** The Board of the SICAV is authorised to temporarily suspend the calculation of the NAV of Shares of any Fund or any Share Class as well as the issue, redemption and switch of Share Class, in the following circumstances:
  - During any period (other than ordinary holidays or customary weekend closings) when any market or stock exchange is closed or when trading on any market or stock exchange is restricted or suspended (i) if it represents a significant part of Fund's investments; or (ii) if it prevents the efficient management of the Fund in the best interest of the Shareholders; or
  - During any period when an emergency exists as a result of which it is impossible to dispose of investments which constitute a substantial portion of the assets of a Fund; or it is impossible to transfer monies involved in the acquisition or disposition of investments at normal rates of exchange; or it is impossible to

fairly determine the value of any asset in a Fund; or

- During any breakdown in the means of communication normally employed in determining the price of any of a Fund's investments or of current prices on any stock exchange; or
- If for any reason the prices of any investment owned by a Fund cannot be reasonably, promptly or accurately determined; or
- During any period when remittance of monies which will or may be involved in the purchase or sale of any of the Fund's investments cannot, in the opinion of the Board, be carried out at normal rates of exchange; or
- Following a decision to liquidate or dissolve the SICAV/a Fund or a Share Class; or
- In the case of a merger: the SICAV/a Fund or a Share Class, if the Board deems this to be justified for the protection of the Shareholders; or
- In the event that a Fund is a feeder fund, following a suspension of the calculation of the NAV of the master fund or any other suspension or deferral of the issue, redemption and/or switch of shares in the master fund; or
- In all other cases in which the Board of the SICAV considers a suspension to be in the best interest of the Shareholders.

The suspension of the calculation of the NAV and of the issue, redemption and switch of the Shares will be notified immediately to Shareholders who have made an application for subscription, redemption or switch of Shares for which the calculation of the NAV and of the issue, redemption and switch of Shares has been suspended. Such Shareholders will also be notified immediately once the calculation of the NAV per Share is resumed.

During the time of suspension, any unprocessed and incoming subscription, redemption and switch requests will be suspended, unless they are withdrawn by the Shareholders. Requests that have not been withdrawn will, in principle, be processed on the first Valuation Day after termination of the suspension period.

The suspension of the calculation of the NAV as well as the issue, redemption and switch of a Share Class has no effect on the NAV calculation and dealing of other Share Classes or other Funds.

- **Calculate a NAV that is not used for processing transactions**. The Board reserves the right to calculate a NAV that cannot be used for trading purposes.
- **Not to calculate the NAV** due to closure of one or more markets in which the Fund is invested and/or which it uses to value a material part of the assets.

SHAREHOLDERS OBLIGATIONS

Being aware of, and follow, all applicable rules and regulations

As noted in the beginning of this Prospectus, each Shareholder must obtain the appropriate professional advice (tax, legal, investing) and is responsible for identifying, understanding and following all laws, regulations and other restrictions applicable to their investment in the Fund.

Read information before investing

Before investing, investors are invited to visit the Management Company website pictet.com/assetmanagement and download the relevant KI(I)D prior to any application. Before a switch request, investors are invited to visit the Management Company website pictet.com/assetmanagement and download the relevant KI(I)D. Investors are advised to read the KI(I)D, semi-annual and annual statements to get informed about the structure, activities and investment proposals of the SICAV and Fund(s) they are invested in.

Costs and taxes

Investors are responsible for all costs and taxes associated with each request they place.

Verify the eligibility to Share Classes

It is the responsibility of each investor to ensure that they meet the conditions for accessing the Class of Shares in which they wish to subscribe.

Notify of changes in information

Shareholders must promptly inform the Management Company or the UCI administrator of any changes in personal or bank information or any information provided with respect to the RBO. The Management Company or the SICAV will require adequate proof of authenticity for any request to change information held on record, including any bank account details, associated with a Shareholder's investment.

Inform the Management Company of changes in circumstances that could affect eligibility to own Shares

Shareholders must also promptly inform the Management Company of any circumstances that change or come to light that result in a Shareholder being ineligible to own any Shares, put a Shareholder in violation of the laws or regulations of Luxembourg or any other applicable jurisdiction, or create a risk of any loss, cost, or other burden (financial or otherwise) for the SICAV, other Shareholders, or any individuals or entities associated with the management and operations of the SICAV.

NOTICES AND PUBLICATIONS

The following table shows which information / document (in its most recent version) is made available through which channels. Items in the first 8 rows are typically available through local agents and financial advisors.

INFORMATION/DOCUMENT	SENT	MEDIA	ONLINE	OFFICE
KI(I)Ds, Prospectus, list of other Funds managed, Investment Managers			•	•
NAVs (Share prices), list of available Share Classes, list of Shares registered on the Luxembourg stock exchange		•	•	•
Shareholders notice for major/material information (Notice of suspension of NAV, subscriptions, redemptions, convening notices to shareholder meeting, mergers, liquidations, pre-notices of material notices concerning the Fund)	•		•	•
Shareholders notice for information			•	•
Yearly dividend announcement	•			
Financial reports			•	•
Articles of Association		•	•	•
Core agreements (Management Company agreement and the Depositary Agreement)				•
Core Policies (Remuneration Policy, strategy followed for the exercise of voting rights, the responsible investment policy, the conflict of interest policy, the best execution policy and the complaints resolution procedure)			•	•
Master UCITS related information/documents (Prospectus, KI(I)D, financial statements, agreements, Articles of Association)			•	•

Information may be made available to the Shareholders through the following manners, in compliance with the applicable laws and the Articles of Association:

Sent automatically to all Shareholders directly registered in the SICAV's register of Shareholders at the address of record (physically, electronically, or as an emailed link).

Media Published, as required by law or the CSSF, or as determined by the Board, in newspapers or other media in Luxembourg and other countries where Shares are available, or electronic platforms, such as Bloomberg, where daily NAVs are published), as well as the Recueil Electronique des Sociétés et Associations. The SICAV cannot be responsible for errors, delays or failures related to publishing of NAVs.

Online Posted on pictet.com/assetmanagement

Office Available free of charge and on request from the registered offices of the SICAV and the Management Company, and available for inspection at those offices. Many items are also available free on request from the UCI administrator or, Depositary Bank and local Distributors. The Articles of Association are also available on request from, and for inspection at, the offices of the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register.

Information about the MMF Funds includes daily NAVs, any external credit ratings obtained for an MMF Fund, and weekly information on the maturity breakdown, credit profile, WAM, WAL, 10 largest holdings, total assets, and net yield of each MMF Fund.

Statements and confirmations are sent when there are transactions in your account. Dividend announcements are sent when issued.

Audited annual reports are issued within four months of the end of the financial year. Unaudited semi-annual reports are issued within two months of the end of the period they cover. Reports sent to Shareholders contain financial statements and abbreviated holdings details; reports with complete information are available on request.

Information on past performance, by Fund and Share Class, appears on pictet.com/assetmanagement.

GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT

Complaints and disputes

Investors can file complaints free of charge with the Distributors or by contacting the head of compliance of the Management Company at 6B, rue du Fort Niedergruenewald, L-2226 Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, in an official language of their home country. The complaints handling procedure and the CSSF out-of-court complaint resolution procedure are available free of charge at

https://am.pictet.com/lu/en/institutions/complaints-policy

and during normal office hours at the registered office of the Fund in Luxembourg or of the Management Company.

Disputes arising among the Shareholders, the Management Company and the Depositary Bank will be settled according to Luxembourg law and subject to the jurisdiction of the District Court of Luxembourg. However, with disputes involving investors who ar

e residents of other countries, or transactions in Shares occurring in other countries, the SICAV or the Depositary Bank may choose to submit themselves to the jurisdiction of courts or laws of those countries. The ability for a Shareholder to bring a claim against the SICAV expires 5 years after the event on which the claim would be based (30 years in the case of claims concerning entitlement to the proceeds of a liquidation).

The Board

Directors of the SICAV

Olivier Ginguené, Chair, Chief Investment Officer

Pictet Asset Management SA, Geneva, Switzerland

Jérôme Wigny, Independent Director

Elvinger Hoss Prussen, société anonyme

Luxembourg

John Sample, Chief Risk Officer

Pictet Asset Management Limited, London, UK

Elisabeth Ödman Chief of Staff

Pictet Asset Management SA, Geneva, Switzerland

Tracey McDermott, Independent Director

The Board is responsible for administering and managing the SICAV and running its operations, as well as deciding on and implementing its investment policy.

As allowed in the 2010 Law, the Board has designated a management company.

Shareholders meetings and voting

The Annual General Meeting is generally held in Luxembourg on 3 December at 10.00 AM (or if that is not a Banking Day, the next following Banking Day) at the SICAV's registered office.

To the extent required by law, notices shall, in addition, be published in the RESA and in a Luxembourg newspaper.

In exceptional circumstances the Board may hold the Annual General Meeting outside of Luxembourg. Other Shareholder meetings may be held at other places and times, with appropriate approval and notification. A participation at any meeting of Shareholders by videoconference or any other means of telecommunication can be allowed, in which case the meeting shall be deemed to be held at the registered office of the SICAV. Such video or other electronic means must allow the identification of such Shareholder, allow them to effective act at such meeting of Shareholders and the proceedings of such meeting must be retransmitted continuously to such Shareholder. The written notices convening Annual General Meetings, indicating the agenda, the date and time of the meeting and setting out the quorum and majority vote requirements, will be sent at least 8 days prior to the meeting to all Shareholders at their address listed in the register of Shareholders. Resolutions concerning the interests of all Shareholders generally will be taken in a general meeting, and will become effective if approved by two-thirds of the votes cast (whether in person or by proxy).

Participation in the meeting will be based on the number of Shares held by each Shareholder on the date as specified in the convening notice. The Shareholders of a Fund or Share Class may hold a general meeting to decide on any matter that relates exclusively to that Fund or Share Class. Unless otherwise specified by law or the Articles of

Association, matters will be decided in such meetings by majority of votes cast at the meeting (no quorum requirement).

Each Share gets one vote in all matters brought before a general meeting of Shareholders. Fractional Shares do not have voting rights. Shareholders suspended from voting may attend a meeting of the SICAV but their Shares will not be considered present for quorum, majority or voting purposes.

For information on admission and voting at any meeting, refer to the applicable meeting notice.

Shareholder rights when investing through an Intermediary

Only investors registered in the register of Shareholders can fully exercise their Shareholder rights, such as voting in the SICAV's general meetings. When investing through an Intermediary, investors may not be able to exercise certain Shareholder rights. Investors must consult their Intermediary for more information on their Shareholder rights.

Liquidation or merger

Liquidation of a Fund The Board may decide to liquidate a Fund under the following conditions:

- The NAV of a Fund has decreased to, or has not reached, the minimum level for that Fund to be managed in an efficient way; or
- The Board believes it would be in the interests of Shareholders or because of a change in the economic situation;
- For feeder funds, if the Fund becomes a non-feeder fund, or if the master fund liquidates, merges, or splits, and the CSSF approves neither the feeder remaining with the split or merged master fund nor the appointment of a new master fund; or
- Political circumstances affecting the Fund; or
- As part of an economic rationalisation.

If none of the above is true, the Board must ask the relevant Shareholders to approve the liquidation. Even if one of the above is true, the Board may opt to submit the matter to a Shareholders meeting. In either case, the liquidation is approved if it receives a simple majority of the votes cast (no quorum required).

Shareholders whose investments are involved in any liquidation will be informed of this. Shareholders of the relevant Fund can continue to redeem or switch their Shares, free of any redemption and switch charges up to the liquidation date, but typically no further subscriptions will be accepted. The Board can suspend or refuse these redemptions and switches if it believes it is in the interests of Shareholders or is necessary to ensure Shareholder equality. At the end of the notice period, any Shares still in existence will be liquidated and the proceeds sent to the Shareholder at the address of record. Actual realisation prices of investments, realisation expenses and liquidation costs will be considered in calculating the proceeds to be distributed to Shareholders. Amounts from any liquidations that cannot be distributed to the Shareholders will be deposited in escrow with the *Caisse de Consignation* until the statutory period of limitation has elapsed.

Liquidation of the SICAV The liquidation of the SICAV requires a Shareholder vote at a general meeting of all Shareholders (annual or extraordinary). If it is determined that the SICAV's capital has fallen below two-thirds (2/3) of legally required minimum capital (under Luxembourg law), or below one-quarter (1/4) of the required minimum capital (under Luxembourg law), then Shareholders must be given the opportunity to vote on dissolution at a general meeting held within 40 days of the determination.

Voluntary liquidations (meaning a decision to liquidate the SICAV not being related to the SICAV's capital having fallen below two-thirds or one-quarter of the minimum required capital) that is adopted by Shareholders require a quorum of at least 1/2 of the share capital and approval by at least 2/3 of the votes cast.

Otherwise, dissolution will occur (i) if the capital is below 1/4 of the minimum capital, by 1/4 of the Shares present and represented (no quorum required), or (ii) if the capital is below two thirds of the minimum capital, by a simple majority of the Shares present or represented (no quorum required).

Should it be voted that the SICAV will liquidate, one or more liquidators appointed by the Shareholders meeting and duly approved by the CSSF will liquidate the SICAV's assets in the best interest of Shareholders and distribute the net

proceeds (after deduction of any costs relating to the liquidation) to Shareholders in proportion to their holdings.

Amounts from any liquidations that cannot be distributed to the Shareholders once the liquidation is closed will be deposited in escrow with the *Caisse de Consignation* until the statutory period of limitation has elapsed.

Merger or split of a Fund Within the limits of the 2010 Law, the Board may decide to merge a Fund with another Fund within the SICAV, or with a fund in another UCITS, wherever domiciled, or to split any Fund into two Funds.

The Board may also opt to submit the matter to a Shareholders meeting, where the merger is approved if it receives a simple majority of the votes cast (no quorum required). Such a vote at a Shareholders meeting, with the same requirements, becomes mandatory if the merger would result in the termination of the SICAV.

Merger/ liquidation / split of Classes of Share The Board may decide to liquidate, consolidate or split a Class of Shares of any Fund. Such decision will be published in accordance with applicable laws and regulations. The Board may also submit the question of the liquidation, consolidation or split of a Class of Shares to a meeting of holders of such Class of Shares. Such meeting will resolve with a simple majority of the votes cast.

Merger of the SICAV In the case of a merger of the SICAV into another UCITS where, as a result, the SICAV ceases to exist, the merger will be decided by a meeting of Shareholders. No quorum is required and the merger will be considered approved if it receives the simple majority of the votes cast at the meeting.

Merger / split of a Fund

Shareholders' information Shareholders whose investments are involved in any merger or split will receive at least one month's advance notice, during which they will be able to redeem or exchange their Shares free of any redemption and switch fee. At the end of the notice period, Shareholders who still own shares in a Fund and Share Class that is being merged out of existence or split will receive Shares of the receiving Fund (for a merger) or both resulting Funds (for a split).

The Management Company

Directors of the Management Company

Cédric Vermesse, Chair, Chief Financial Officer
Pictet Asset Management SA, Geneva, Switzerland

Nathalie Dogniez, Independent Director

Nicolas Tschopp, General Counsel
Pictet Asset Management SA, Geneva, Switzerland

Francesco Ilardi, Executive Vice-President
Pictet Alternative Advisors SA, Geneva, Switzerland

Niall Quinn, Head of Institutional
Pictet Asset Management Limited, London, UK

Véronique Courlier, Independent Director

Longo Finance, Paris, France

Conducting officers of the Management Company

Suzanne Berg, CEO

Benoît Beisbardt, Senior MANCO Oversight & Services Manager

Gérard Lorent, Head of Compliance

Edwige Thomas-Ngo Tedga, Head of Manco Risk Management

Sorin Sandulescu, Head of Investment Management

Christophe Fasbender, Head of Risk Management PE/RE

Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. was created on 14 June 1995 for an unlimited period, under the name of Pictet Balanced Fund Management (Luxembourg) S.A. as a *société anonyme* ("limited company") governed by the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

The Management Company is authorised as a management company in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 15 of the 2010 Law and is supervised by the CSSF. It is registered on the official list of Luxembourg management companies governed by Chapter 15 of the 2010 Law.

Under the supervision of the Board, the Management Company is responsible on a day-to-day basis for providing investment management, administration and marketing services in respect of all Funds of the SICAV.

Subject to the requirements set forth by the 2010 Law, the Management Company is authorised to delegate under its responsibility and supervision

part or all of its functions and duties to third parties.

Policies

Conflicts of interest

The Management Company, the Board, the Investment Managers, the Depositary Bank, the UCI administrator, their delegates, if any, and respective affiliates or any person connected with them (together the "Relevant Parties") may from time to time act as directors, management company, investment manager, distributor, trustee, custodian, depositary, registrar agent, NAV and fund accounting agent, communication agent, broker, administrator, investment adviser or dealer in relation to, or be otherwise involved in, other investment funds which have similar or different objectives to those of the SICAV or which may invest in the SICAV. It is, therefore, possible that any of them may, in the course of business, have potential conflicts of interest with the SICAV.

The Relevant Parties have adopted policies and procedures reasonably designed to prevent, limit or mitigate conflicts of interest. In addition, these policies and procedures are designed to comply with applicable law and regulation where the activities that give rise to conflicts of interest are limited or prohibited by law, unless an exception is available.

The Board and each of the relevant parties will, at all times, have regard in such event to its obligations to the SICAV and will endeavour to ensure that such conflicts are identified, mitigated and resolved fairly if they cannot be avoided.

In addition, subject to applicable law, any Relevant Party may deal, as principal or agent, or enter into transactions with the SICAV, provided that such dealings and transactions are carried out as if effected on normal commercial terms negotiated on an arm's length basis in accordance with applicable law and regulation and the provisions of the respective investment management agreement, the Management Company services agreement, the administration agreement, the Depositary Agreement and the registrar agreement, to the extent applicable.

The Investment Managers or any of their affiliates or any person connected with the Investment Managers may invest in, directly or indirectly, or manage or advise other investment funds or accounts which invest in assets which may also be purchased or sold by the SICAV. Neither the Investment Managers nor any of their affiliates nor any person connected with the Investment Managers is under any obligation to offer investment opportunities of which any of them becomes aware to the SICAV or to account to the SICAV in respect of any such transaction or any benefit received by any of them from any such transaction, but will allocate such opportunities on an equitable basis between the SICAV and other clients.

Where applicable, the prospect of a Performance Fee may be considered to create an incentive which may lead the Management Company/Investment Managers to make investments that are riskier than would otherwise be the case and increase the risk profile of the relevant Fund.

In calculating a Fund's NAV, the UCI administrator may consult with the Management Company/Investment Managers with respect to the valuation of certain investments. There is an inherent conflict of interest between the involvement of the Management Company/Investment Managers or any sub-investment managers in determining the NAV of a SICAV and the entitlement of the Investment Managers or any sub-investment managers to a management fee which is calculated on the basis of the NAV of the SICAV.

The foregoing does not purport to be a complete list of all potential conflicts of interest involved in an investment in the SICAV.

The Management Company has established, implemented an effective conflict of interest policy which is maintained and available on its website https://am.pictet/-/media/pam/conflict-of-interest-disclosure-statement.pdf.

The Board will seek to ensure that any conflict of interest of which they are aware is resolved fairly.

The Depositary Bank maintains comprehensive and detailed corporate policies and procedures requiring the Depositary Bank to comply with applicable laws and regulations.

The Depositary Bank has policies and procedures governing the management of conflicts of interest. These policies and procedures address conflicts of interest that may arise through the provision of services to UCITS, such as the SICAV.

The Depositary Bank's policies require that all material conflicts of interest involving internal or external parties are promptly disclosed, escalated to senior management, registered, mitigated and/or prevented, as appropriate. In the event a conflict of interest may not be avoided, the Depositary Bank shall maintain and operate effective organisational and administrative arrangements in order to take all reasonable steps to properly (i) disclosing conflicts of interest to the SICAV and to Shareholders and (ii) managing and monitoring such conflicts.

The Depositary Bank ensures that its employees are informed, trained and advised of conflicts of interest policies and procedures and that duties and responsibilities are segregated appropriately to prevent conflicts of interest issues.

The Depositary Bank may from time to time, act as the depositary of other open-ended investment companies. The Depositary Bank will provide, from time to time, a description of the conflicts of interest that may arise in respect of its duties. Moreover, if the Depositary Bank delegates the whole or part of its safekeeping functions to a sub-custodian, it will provide, from time to time, a list of any conflicts of interest that may arise from such a delegation.

Compliance with conflicts of interest policies and procedures is supervised and monitored by the Depositary Bank's authorised management, as well as the Depositary Bank's compliance, internal audit and risk management functions.

The Depositary Bank shall take all reasonable steps to identify and mitigate potential conflicts of interest. This includes implementing its conflict of interest policies that are appropriate for the scale, complexity and nature of its business. This policy identifies the circumstances that give rise or may give rise to a conflict of interest and includes the procedures to be followed and measures to be adopted in order to manage conflicts of interest. A conflicts of interest register is maintained and monitored by the Depositary Bank.

A potential risk of conflicts of interest may occur in situations where the correspondents may enter into or have a separate commercial and/or business relationship with the Depositary Bank in parallel to the safekeeping delegation relationship. In the conduct of its business, conflicts of interest may arise between the Depositary Bank and the correspondent. Where a correspondent shall have a group link with the Depositary Bank, the Depositary Bank undertakes to identify potential conflicts of interests arising from that link, if any, and to take all reasonable steps to mitigate those conflicts of interest.

The Depositary Bank does not anticipate that there would be any specific conflicts of interest arising as a result of any delegation to any correspondent. The Depositary Bank will notify its board of directors, the Board and/or the board of directors of the Management Company of the SICAV of any such conflict should it so arise.

To the extent that any other potential conflicts of interest exist pertaining to the Depositary Bank, they will be identified, mitigated and addressed in accordance with the Depositary Bank's policies and procedures.

Updated information on the Depositary Bank's custody duties and conflicts of interest that may arise may be obtained, free of charge and upon request, from the Depositary Bank and on the following website: https://www.pictet.com/content/dam/www/documents/legal-and-notes/bank-pictet-cie-europe-ag/BPAG-Luxconflicts-of-interest-register-EN.pdf.coredownload.pdf

Remuneration policy

The Management Company's remuneration policy is intended to reward good performance by management professionals while promoting sound and effective risk management and a culture of compliance. The policy is designed to prevent risk-taking that is inconsistent with a Fund's risk profile without in any way hindering any actions that may be in the best interests of the SICAV and its Shareholders. All individuals subject to the policy — which includes the Management Company's directors, managers, and employees — must comply with it.

The remuneration policy is designed to be consistent with the Management Company's values and integrity and the long-term interests of its clients. Performance is assessed over a multi-year framework appropriate to the Fund's recommended holding period to ensure that variable compensation only rewards appropriate Investment Managers contributions and risk-

taking. In addition, fixed and variable components of total remuneration are appropriately balanced.

- The current remuneration policy is available at https://www.am.pictet/en/luxembourg/global-articles/ucits-remuneration-disclosure. The policy discusses how remuneration and benefits are calculated and by whom, including the individuals on the remuneration committee. The directors of the Management Company review the policy at least once a year.

Compliance with the Benchmark Regulation

Definition of use of reference indices and Purpose The Benchmark Regulation (Regulation (EU) No 2016/1011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on indices used as benchmarks in financial instruments and financial contracts or to measure the performance of investment funds), introduces a common framework to ensure the accuracy and integrity of indices used as benchmarks in the European Union, thereby contributing to the proper functioning of the internal market while achieving a high level of consumer and investor protection. To achieve this goal the Benchmark Regulation foresees, inter alia, that an EU-supervised entity may use a benchmark or a combination of benchmarks in the European Union if the benchmark is provided by an administrator located in the European Union and included in the public register maintained by ESMA or is a benchmark which is included in the ESMA register. As further defined in the Benchmark Regulation, a fund uses an index or a combination of indices (further referred to as a 'reference index) where the reference index is used to measure the performance of the Fund for the purpose of tracking the return of such index or combination of indices, of defining the asset allocation of a portfolio, or of computing the performance fee.

Use of reference indices The Fund Description sections provide details on the use of reference indices as defined under the Benchmark Regulation. A reference index can in principle be used for the following purposes:

- Management in reference to a reference index in order to define the asset allocation of a portfolio;
- Management in reference to a reference index in order to track the performance of this reference index;
- Management in reference to a reference index in order to calculate the performance fee;

Plans setting out actions in the event that a reference index materially changes For each reference index, the Management Company has established written plans in which it has defined measures that it would take if the reference index was to change materially or cease to be provided ("Contingency Plan"). A copy of the Contingency Plan may be obtained, free of charge, and upon request at the registered office of the Management Company.

Benchmark Regulation & ESMA register Under the Benchmark Regulation, ESMA publishes and maintains a public register ("ESMA register") that contains the consolidated list of EU administrators and Third Country reference indices, in accordance with article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation. A Fund may use a reference index in the European Union if the EU administrator or if the reference index appears in the ESMA register or if it is exempted according to article 2(2) of the Benchmark Regulation, such as, for example, reference index provided by EU and non-EU central banks. Further, certain Third Country reference indices are eligible even though they do not appear in the ESMA register as benefiting from a transitional provision under article 51.5 of the Benchmark Regulation. For a complete list of benchmarks currently referred to in this Prospectus go to https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-benchmarks-list.pdf.

Reference index used For Funds that are actively managed (i.e. Funds the investment objective of which is not the replication of the performance of an index), a reference index used may be used for each Fund by the relevant Investment Manager(s) for the following purposes: (i) Portfolio Composition, (ii) Risk Monitoring, (iii) Performance Objective and/or (iv) Performance Measurement, as more fully detailed in the Fund Descriptions. There is no intention to track or replicate the reference index used.

The name of the reference index used and the degree of similarity of the performance of each actively managed Fund and of its reference index used is disclosed in the Fund Descriptions.

With respect to reference indices used by the Funds, all providers who must register as such with ESMA have done so, and any reference indices that must be registered themselves are anticipated to do so within the terms of the transitional provisions for such reference indices.

The reference indices used may change over time in which case the Prospectus will be updated at the next occasion and Shareholders will be informed via the annual and semi-annual reports.

OTHER SERVICE PROVIDERS

Depositary Bank

Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, succursale de Luxembourg has been designated as the Depositary Bank for the SICAV pursuant to the Depositary Agreement entered into for an indefinite period.

Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, succursale de Luxembourg, a branch of the German credit institution Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, is situated at 15A, Avenue J.F. Kennedy, L-1855 Luxembourg, and which is registered with the Luxembourg register of commerce and companies under number B277 879. It is licensed to carry out depositary functions under the terms of Luxembourg law.

On behalf of and in the interests of the Shareholders, as Depositary Bank, Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, succursale de Luxembourg is in charge of (i) the safekeeping of cash and securities comprising the Fund's assets, (ii) the cash monitoring, (iii) the oversight functions and (iv) such other services as agreed from time to time and reflected in the Depositary Agreement.

Duties of the Depositary Bank

The Depositary Bank is entrusted with the safekeeping of the SICAV's assets. For the financial instruments which can be held in custody, they may be held either directly by the Depositary Bank or, to the extent permitted by applicable laws and regulations, through every third-party custodian/sub-custodian providing, in principle, the same guarantees as the Depositary Bank itself, i.e. for Luxembourg institutions to be a credit institution within the meaning of the Luxembourg law of 5 April 1993 on the financial sector as amended or for foreign institutions, to be a financial institution subject to the rules of prudential supervision considered as equivalent to those provided by EU legislation. The Depositary Bank also ensures that the SICAV's cash flows are properly monitored, and in particular that the subscription monies have been received and all cash of the SICAV has been booked in the cash account in the name of (i) the SICAV, (ii) the Management Company on behalf of the SICAV or (iii) the Depositary Bank on behalf of the SICAV.

The Depositary Bank must notably:

- Perform all operations concerning the day-to-day administration of the SICAV's securities and liquid assets, e.g. pay for securities acquired against delivery, deliver securities sold against collection of their price, collect dividends and coupons and exercise subscription and allocation rights;
- Ensure that the value of the Shares is calculated in accordance with Luxembourg laws and the Articles;
- Carry out the instructions of the SICAV, unless they conflict with Luxembourg laws or the Articles;
- Ensure that proceeds are remitted within the usual time limits for transactions relating to the SICAV's assets;
- Ensure that Shares are sold, issued, redeemed or cancelled by the SICAV or on its behalf in accordance with Luxembourg laws in force and the Articles;
- Ensure that the SICAV's income is allocated in accordance with Luxembourg laws and the Articles.

The Depositary Bank regularly provides the SICAV and its Management Company with a complete inventory of all assets of the SICAV.

Delegation of functions

Pursuant to the provisions of the Depositary Agreement, the Depositary Bank may, subject to certain conditions and in order to more efficiently conduct its duties, delegate part or all of its safekeeping duties over the SICAV's assets including but not limited to holding assets in custody or, where assets are of such a nature that they cannot be held in custody, verification of the ownership of those assets as well as record-keeping for those assets, to one or more third-party delegates appointed by the Depositary Bank from time to time. The Depositary Bank shall exercise care and diligence in choosing and appointing the third-party delegates so as to ensure that each third-party delegate has and maintains the required expertise and competence. The Depositary Bank shall also periodically assess whether the third-party delegates fulfil applicable legal and regulatory requirements and will exercise ongoing supervision over each third-party delegate to ensure that the obligations of the third-party delegates continue to

be competently discharged. The fees of any third-party delegate appointed by the Depositary Bank shall be paid by the SICAV.

The liability of the Depositary Bank shall not be affected by the fact that it has entrusted all or some of the SICAV's assets in its safekeeping to such third-party delegates.

In case of a loss of a financial instrument held in custody, the Depositary Bank shall return a financial instrument of an identical type or the corresponding amount to the SICAV without undue delay, except if such loss results from an external event beyond the Depositary Bank's reasonable control and the consequences of which would have been unavoidable despite all reasonable efforts to the contrary.

An up-to-date list of the appointed third-party delegates is available upon request at the registered office of the Depositary Bank and is available at the website of the Depositary Bank:

www.group.pictet/asset-services/custody/safekeeping-delegates-sub-custodians.

The Depositary Bank is remunerated in accordance with customary practice in the Luxembourg financial market. Such remuneration is expressed as a percentage of the SICAV's net assets.

UCI administrator and Domiciliation and Paying Agent

FundPartner Solutions (Europe) S.A. has been appointed by the Management Company as UCI administrator for the SICAV.

In that context and in accordance with the relevant agreement between the Management Company and the UCI administrator, the UCI administrator will as:

- register and transfer agent, be responsible to maintain the register of shareholders of the SICAV and to proceed with the issue, conversion and redemption of Shares in accordance with this Prospectus and the Articles of Association;
- administrative agent, be responsible (i) for the calculation and publication of the Net Asset Value of the Shares of each Fund and Class of Share pursuant to the 2010 Law, the Articles of Association and the Prospectus, (ii) to perform administrative and accounting services for the SICAV as necessary and (iii) to provide client communication services (including drafting of the financial reports);
- domiciliary agent, be primarily responsible for receiving and keeping safely any and all notices, correspondence, telephonic advice or other representations and communications received for the account of the SICAV, as well as for providing such other facilities as may from time to time be necessary in the course of the day-to-day administration of the SICAV;
- paying agent be responsible to arrange for the payment of dividend or distributions and redemption proceeds to Shareholders.

FundPartner Solutions (Europe) S.A. is wholly owned by the Pictet Group and was incorporated in Luxembourg for an unlimited period on 17 July 2008 and is responsible for the general administration of the SICAV. The UCI administrator is a société anonyme (public limited company) that has its registered office at 15, Avenue J. F. Kennedy, L-1855 Luxembourg. It is a management company within the meaning of Chapter 15 of the 2010 Act.

The UCI administrator is a Pictet Group entity.

Investment Managers

The Board has designated the Management Company to perform the investment management function. The Management Company may appoint, under its responsibility, control and supervision the investment management of each Fund to one or more of the Investment Managers listed in section "The SICAV". The Management Company can appoint any other entity of Pictet Group to be an Investment Manager in which case this Prospectus will be updated.

Any appointed Investment Manager will perform the day-to-day management of the assets of one or more Funds and take the related investment and divestment decisions. The Investment Managers may from time to time sub-delegate part or all of the management function to one or more entity of Pictet Group.

To see the Investment Manager responsible for each Fund, go to https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Distributors and agents

The Management Company serves as the main distributor of Shares. It may also engage, at its own expense or otherwise, Distributors or other agents (such as banks, insurance companies, brokers and online fund "supermarkets") in certain countries or markets.

Local representatives and paying/facilities agents

Austria

Facilities agent

Raiffeisen Bank International AG
Am Stadtpark 9
1030 Wien, Austria

Belgium

Paying agent

CACEIS Belgium
Avenue du Port / Havenlaan 86C b 320
B-1000 Brussels, Belgium

France

Centralising correspondent and Facilities agent

BNP Paribas Securities Services
9, rue du Débarcadère
F-93761 Paris, France

Greece

Facilities agent

Alpha Bank
60, Stadiou Str.
GR - 10252 Athens, Greece

Italy

Paying agents

Allfunds Bank S.A., Branch in Milan
Via Bocchetto, 6
20123 Milan, Italy

Banca Monte dei Paschi di Siena SPA
Registered office Piazza Salimbeni 3
53100 Siena, Italy

Operational headquarter Via L. Grossi, 3/A

46100 Mantova, Italy

Banca Sella Holding SPA
Piazza Gaudenzio Sella, 1

13900 Biella, Italy

CACEIS Bank SA, Italian Branch
Piazza Cavour 2
20121 Milano, Italy

Cassa Centrale Banca - Credito Cooperativo Italiano S.p.A.

Via Segantini, 5

38122 Trento, Italy

Société Générale Securities Services S.p.A.

Registered office: Via B. Crespi, 19/A

20159 Milano, Italy

Operational headquarter: Via Santa Chiara, 19

10122 Torino, Italy

State Street Bank International GmbH, Succursale Italia
Via Ferrante Aporti, 10
20125 Milan, Italy

Cyprus, Denmark, Germany, Ireland, Liechtenstein, Sweden, Netherlands

Facilities agents

FundPartner Solutions (Europe) S.A.
15, Avenue J.F. Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg

Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A.
6B, rue du Fort Niedergrünewald
L-2226 Luxembourg

Information in relation to facilities for investors located in the above countries, is available at https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/facilities

Switzerland

Paying agent

Banque Pictet&Cie SA

60, route des Acacias

CH-1211 Geneva 73, Switzerland

Representative agent

Pictet Asset Management SA

60, route des Acacias

CH-1211 Geneva 73, Switzerland

Auditor

Deloitte Audit S.à r.l.

The auditor provides independent review of the financial statements of the SICAV and the Funds once a year, and also verifies all performance fee calculations.

Legal Advisor

Elvinger Hoss Prussen, société anonyme

The legal adviser provides independent legal advice on business, regulatory, tax, and other matters, as requested.

TERMS WITH SPECIFIC MEANING

1933 Act	The United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended
2010 Law	The Luxembourg Law of 17 December 2010 relating to undertakings for collective investment, as amended from time to time
2012 Law	The Luxembourg law of 21 December 2012 transposing Directive 2010/78 / EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 November 2010 amending Directives 98/26 / EC, 2002/87 / EC, 2003/6 / EC, 2003/41 / CE, 2003/71 / CE, 2004/39 / CE, 2004/109 / CE, 2005/60 / CE, 2006/48 / CE, 2006/49 / CE and 2009/65 / CE with regard to the skills of the European Supervisory Authority (European Banking Authority), the European Supervisory Authority (European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority) and the European Supervisory Authority (European Securities and Markets Authority), as amended from time to time
1915 Law	The Luxembourg Law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended from time to time
AML/CFT Provisions	The international rules and applicable Luxembourg laws and regulations including the Luxembourg Law of 12 November 2004 on the fight against money laundering and the financing of terrorism, as amended, as well as the CSSF circulars which combined are requisite to the obligations of financial sector professionals for the prevention of the use of undertakings for collective investment for money laundering and financing of terrorism
Ancillary	A holding of up to 49% of the total net assets of a Fund that differ from the main investments of a Fund when this term is used in respect of investments of a Fund, unless otherwise indicated in the Prospectus
Annual General Meeting	The annual general meeting of the Shareholders
Article 6	A Fund which complies with Article 6 of SFDR
Article 8 Fund(s)	A Fund which promotes, among other characteristics, environmental or social characteristics, or a combination of those characteristics, provided that the companies in which the investments are made follow good governance practices, in compliance with Article 8 of SFDR
Article 9 Fund(s)	A Fund which has a sustainable investment as its objective, in compliance with Article 9 of SFDR
Articles of Association	The articles of association of the SICAV, as amended from time to time
AUD	Australian Dollar
Banque Pictet & Cie SA	Acting as Paying Agent in the context of the Reverse Repurchase Agreement
Banking Day	Unless otherwise indicated elsewhere in the Prospectus, any day of the week (other than Saturday or Sunday). The following days are not considered as a Banking Days (i) a day on which the banks are closed in Luxembourg, (ii) the 24th of December or (iii) any other day which the Board have determined in the best interest of the Shareholders as non-Banking Day for specific Funds. The list of non-Banking Days is available on https://am.pictet/en/no-trading-no-calculation-calendar. The list may be further updated from time to time in advance as reasonably practicable in exceptional circumstances where the Board believe that it is in the best interest of the Shareholders
Board	The board of directors of the SICAV
BRL	Brazilian real
CAD	Canadian Dollar

Calculation Day	A Week Day on which the NAV per Share is calculated and published as determined for each Fund in the relevant Fund Description
Cash Equivalent	An investment that can be readily converted into cash, such as a money market instrument, a bank deposit or a money market fund (subject to the limit applicable to investment in funds as disclosed in each Fund Description)
CDSC	Contingent Deferred Sales Charge
CFETS	China Foreign Exchange Trade System & National Interbank Fund Centre
CHF	Swiss Franc
ChinaClear	The China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited
CIBM	China Interbank Bond Market
Class(es) of Shares (or Share Class(es))	A class of Shares with a specific fee structure or currency of denomination or any other specific features
CNH	Offshore RMB
CNY	Onshore RMB
CSRC	The China Securities Regulatory Commission
CSSF	The *Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier*, the supervisory authority of the SICAV in Luxembourg
CSSF Circular 08/356	The CSSF circular 08/356 regarding rules applicable to undertakings for collective investment when they employ certain techniques and instruments relating to transferable securities and money market instruments, as amended from time to time
CSSF Circular 24/856	The CSSF circular 24/856 regarding the protection of investors in case of an NAV calculation error, an instance of non-compliance with the investment rules and other errors at UCI level
CSSF Circular 14/592	The CSSF circular 14/592 relating to the ESMA Guidelines, as amended from time to time
Cut-Off Time	Cut off time for receipt of orders
DAC 7	EU Directive 2021/514 amending Directive 2011/16 on administrative cooperation in the field of taxation
Depositary Agreement	The agreement entered into between the SICAV and the Depositary Bank for an indefinite period in accordance with the provisions of the 2010 Law and the Commission delegated regulation (EU) 2016/438 of 17 December 2010 supplementing the UCITS Directive
Depositary Bank	Bank Pictet & Cie (Europe) AG, succursale de Luxembourg has been designated by the SICAV as the depositary bank of the SICAV
Directive 2013/34/EU	Directive 2013/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 June 2013 on the annual financial statements, consolidated financial statements and related reports of certain types of undertakings, amending Directive 2006/43/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directives 78/660/EEC and 83/349/EE
Directive (EU) 2019/2162	The Directive 2019/2162 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 on the issue of covered bonds and covered bond public supervision and amending Directives 2009/65/EC and 2014/59/EU.
Director	A member of the Board
Distributor	Any distributor, financial advisor or any other intermediary appointed by the Management Company to perform distribution services on its behalf for the SICAV

Emerging countries	Countries with less developed economies and/ or less established financial markets and potential higher economic growth. Examples include most countries in Asia, Latin America, Eastern Europe, the Middle East and Africa. The list of emerging markets is subject to change. The Management Company, in its discretion and based on reviews by recognized index providers, will review and determine which countries constitute emerging markets
ESG	Environmental, social and governance ("ESG") factors. Environmental factors may include but are not limited to air and water pollution, waste generation, greenhouse gas emissions, climate change, biodiversity and ecosystems. Social factors may include but are not limited to human rights, labour standards, data privacy, local communities and public health. Corporate governance factors may include but are not limited to board composition, executive remuneration, Shareholders rights, corporate tax and business ethics. For sovereign and quasi-sovereign issuers, governance factors may include but are not limited to governmental stability, corruption prevention and judicial independence
ESMA	The European Securities and Markets Association
ESMA Guidelines	The ESMA Guidelines 14/937 on ETFs and other UCITS issues dated 1 August 2014
ESMA Register	The register of administrators and reference indices maintained by ESMA pursuant to the Benchmark Regulation
EU	The European Union
EU Law	European Union law, including without limitation EU Treaties, EU Directives, EU Regulations, delegated acts, implementing acts and case law of the CJEUEuropean Court of Justice and any other legal instrument creating EU Law
EUR	Euro
FATCA	The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act, a portion of the 2010 Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment Act
Fund	A separate pool of assets and liabilities within the SICAV, distinguished mainly by its specific investment policy and objective, as created from time to time
Fund Description	An annex to the Prospectus containing the relevant Fund's details
GBP	Pound Sterling
German Investment Tax Act	As referred to in some Funds' investment policy and objectives, it introduces a specific tax regime applicable to German investors investing in non-German investment funds
HKD	Hong-Kong Dollar
HKEx	Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited.
Intermediary (ies)	Any distributor, financial advisor or any other intermediary that is not a Distributor
Institutional Investor	An investor as defined for the purposes of the 2010 Law and by the administrative practice of the CSSF and the Luxembourg Administration de l'Enregistrement et des Domaines
ILS	Israeli Shekel
Investment Advisor	Any entity appointed by the Management Company as investment advisor
Investment Manager	An entity mentioned under section "Investment Manager" to which the Management Company has delegated the portfolio management of one or several Funds
JPY	Japanese Yen
KI(I)D	(i) a key investor information document required to be prepared for the Funds pursuant to the requirements of the UCITS regulations; or (ii) a key information document required to be prepared for the Funds which are marketed to retail investors in the EEA pursuant to the requirements of Regulation (EU) No 1286/2014 on key information documents for packaged retail and insurance based investment products, as amended; or (iii) any equivalent or successor requirements in respect to (i) or (ii)

Management Company	Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. has been designated by the SICAV as the management company of the SICAV to provide investment management, administration and marketing functions
Member State	A member state of the EU
MiFID	(i) the MiFID Directive, (ii) Regulation (EU) No 600/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments and (iii) all EU and Luxembourg rules and regulations implementing those texts
MiFID Directive	Directive 2014/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 May 2014 on markets in financial instruments
MMF Fund	A money market fund that is subject to MMF Regulation
Money Market Instrument	Instruments normally dealt in on the money market which are liquid and have a value which can be accurately determined at any time
MMF Regulation or MMFR	The Regulation (EU) 2017/1131 on money market funds
MXN	Mexican Peso
NAV	Net asset value
OECD	The Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development
PBC	The People's Bank of China
Performance Measurement	When an index is used for performance comparison in offering documents, investment team remuneration or fees calculations
Performance Objective	When an index is used for setting official performance objectives
Pictet Group	A leading independent investment firm. The Pictet Group comprises four business units – asset management, wealth management, alternative advisors and asset services – and is constituted as *a société en commandite par actions* (a corporate partnership)
Portfolio Composition	When an index is used in the portfolio construction process, either to define the universe from which investments are selected or to establish exposure limits relative to the reference index
PRC	The People's Republic of China
Pre-contractual disclosures	Pre-contractual information disclosure for the Funds being categorised as either Article 8 or Article 9 SFDR Funds, in the format required by the Regulation (EU) 2022/1288 of 6 April 2022 supplementing SFDR
Professional Client	A professional client within the meaning of Annex II, Section I of the MiFID Directive
Prospectus	The prospectus of the SICAV, as amended from time to time
QFI or Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors	A Qualified Foreign Investor (including qualified foreign institutional investors ("QFII") and Renminbi qualified foreign institutional investors ("RQFII")) approved pursuant to the relevant PRC laws and regulations, as may be promulgated and/or amended from time to time
QFI Regulations	The laws and regulations governing the establishment and operation of the QFI regime in the PRC, as may be promulgated and/or amended from time to time
RBO	The Luxembourg beneficial owner register created pursuant to the Law of 13 January 2019 establishing a register of beneficial owners
Redemption fee	A fee charged on redemption

Regulated Market	Regulated market as defined in the MIFID Directive, i.e. a market on the list of regulated markets prepared by each Member State, that functions regularly characterised by the fact that the regulations issued or approved by the competent authorities set out the conditions of operation and access to the market, as well as the conditions that a given financial instrument must meet in order to be traded on the market, compliance with all information and transparency obligations prescribed in Directive 2014/65/EU, as well as any other regulated, recognised market open to the public that operates regularly.
Regulation 10-04	Transposing Commission Directive 2010/43/EU of 1 July 2010 implementing Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards organisational requirements, conflicts of interest, conduct of business, risk management and content of the agreement between a depositary and a management company
Repurchase Agreement	A transaction at the conclusion of which the Fund is required to repurchase the asset sold and the buyer (the counterparty) must relinquish the asset held
Reverse Repurchase Agreement	A transaction at the conclusion of which the seller (the counterparty) is required to repurchase the asset sold and the Fund must relinquish the asset held
Risk Monitoring	When an index is used for the risk monitoring of the portfolio by setting limits relative to the reference index (ex. beta, VAR, duration, volatility or any other risk metric)
RMB	Renminbi, the official currency of the PRC
Rule 144A Securities	Securities offered under rule 144A of the 1933 Act which addresses resale conditions of restricted securities, including, but not limited to, the purchaser qualifying as a qualified institutional buyer. Dual listed Rule 144A securities may be excluded from 144A investment limits mentioned in the annexes to the Funds, when these securities are also admitted to trading on a stock exchange or on another regulated market which is operating regularly, recognised and open to the public, and fully compliant with eligibility and liquidity requirements applicable to UCITS investments
SAFE	The PRC State Administration of Foreign Exchange
SFTR	Regulation (EU) 2015/2365 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012
SEC	The Securities and Exchange Commission
Securities Lending Agreement	A transaction by which a lender transfers securities subject to a commitment that the borrower will return equivalent securities on a future date or when requested to do so by the lender
SEHK	Stock Exchange of Hong Kong
SEK	Swedish Krona
SFDR	Sustainable Finance Disclosure Regulation: the Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 on sustainability-related disclosures in the financial services sector
Share(s)	A share in any one Class of Shares of a particular Fund
Shareholder(s)	A holder of Shares
SGD	Singapore Dollar
SICAV	Pictet, a UCITS incorporated under Luxembourg law as a *société anonyme* qualifying as a *société d'investissement à capital variable*
SSE	Shanghai-Stock Exchange
SSE Securities	China A-Shares listed on the SSE
S&P	S&P Global Ratings (previously Standard & Poor's)
Stock Connect	The Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and the Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect
Subscription fee	A fee charged upfront a subscription

Sukuk	Sukuk al Ijarah, Sukuk al Wakalah, Sukuk al Mudaraba or any other type of Shariah-compliant fixed-income securities
SZSE	Shenzhen-Stock Exchange
SZSE Securities	China A-Shares listed on the SZSE
Switch fee	A fee charged on a switch from one investment into another investment
Taxonomy regulation	The Regulation (EU) 2020/852 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2020 on the establishment of a framework to facilitate sustainable investment, and amending Regulation (EU) 2019/2088
Third Country	Any country which is not Member State of the EU
Transaction Settled	Payment value date for subscriptions and redemptions
Transferable Security	In accordance with the UCITS Directive, transferable securities means: • Shares in companies and other securities equivalent to Shares in companies; • Bonds and other forms of securitised debt; • Any other negotiable securities which carry the right to acquire any such transferable securities by subscription or exchange.
Total Return Swap	A derivative contract in which the SICAV transfers the total economic performance, including income from interest and fees, gains and losses from price movements, and credit losses, of a reference obligation to another counterparty against payment to the SICAV of set rate over the life of the swap
UCI administrator	FundPartner Solutions (Europe) S.A. has been appointed by the Management Company to be responsible for the functions and duties of UCI administrator for the SICAV as described into CSSF circular 22/811.
UCITS	An undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities
UCITS Directive	Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, as amended or supplemented from time to time
US	United States of America
USD	United States Dollar
US Person	For Regulation S purposes, the term US Person notably means any of the following: • A US resident, a trust of which a US resident is a trustee, or an estate of which a US resident is an executor or administrator; • A partnership or corporation organised under US federal or state law; • An agency or branch of a foreign entity located in the US; • A non-discretionary or similar account (other than an estate or trust account) that is held by a dealer or other fiduciary who is one of the above, or for the benefit or account of same; • A partnership or corporation organised or incorporated by one of the above under non-US laws primarily for investing in securities that are not registered under the 1933 Act, unless organised and owned by accredited investors who are not natural persons, estates or trusts; • Any other US person identified by US Rule 902 of Regulation S of the US Securities Act of 1933.
Valuation Day	Subject to any restrictions specified for a Fund under Fund Description, a Valuation Day is a Banking Day
VaR	The Value at Risk

WAL	Weighted average life, which reflects the term left to run until the initial principal repayments on the security (without taking into account interest payments and reductions in the principal value)
Week Day	Unless otherwise indicated in the Prospectus, any day of the week other than Saturday or Sunday. For the purpose of the calculation and the publication of the net asset value per Share as well as for the count of payment value date, the following days are not considered as a Week Day: 1st of January, Easter Monday, 25th and 26th of December
ZAR	South African Rand

INTERPRETING THIS PROSPECTUS

The following rules apply unless law, regulation, or context require otherwise.

- Terms that are defined in the 2010 Law but not here have the same meaning as in the 2010 Law;
- Other Pictet materials may use different terminology from this Prospectus (for example, "Fund" instead of "the SICAV"); this does not affect the meaning or equivalence of any such terms the name of each fund is understood to begin with "Pictet –", whether this part of the name is present or not; with an exception for Corto Europe which full name is Pictet TR – Corto Europe Long Short;
- The word "include", in any form, does not denote comprehensiveness;
- The term "investment manager" includes any sub-managers, to the extent relevant;
- A reference to an agreement includes any undertaking, deed, agreement, or legally enforceable arrangement, whether or not in writing, and a reference to a document includes an agreement in writing and any certificate, notice, instrument, or document of any kind;
- A reference to a document, agreement, regulation, or legislation refers to the same as it has been amended or replaced (except as prohibited by this Prospectus or applicable external controls), and a reference to a party includes the party's successors or permitted substitutes and assigns;
- A reference to legislation includes reference to any of its provisions and any rule or regulation promulgated under the legislation;
- The term "Pictet Group" refers to Pictet Group, its affiliates (including the Pictet companies), or any company with which Pictet Group is bound within the framework of a community of management or of control or by a direct or indirect shareholding of more than 10% of the share capital or votes;
- Any conflict in meaning between this Prospectus and the articles will be resolved in favor of the Prospectus for "Fund Descriptions" and in favor of the articles in all other cases.

MSCI INDEX DISCLOSURES

No Fund in this Prospectus is promoted, recommended, or sold by Morgan Stanley Capital International Inc. ("MSCI"), or by its affiliates, information providers or any other third parties (hereinafter the "MSCI parties") involved in or associated with the compilation, calculation or creation of any MSCI index. The MSCI indexes are proprietary to MSCI. MSCI and the names of the MSCI indexes are service marks of MSCI or its affiliates and their use by the Management Company has been authorised in certain instances. None of the MSCI parties makes any express or implied warranties or representations to the owners of these Funds, or to any member of the public, regarding the advisability of investing in funds in general or in these Funds in particular, or the ability of any MSCI index to track the performance of a corresponding stock market. MSCI and its affiliates are the licensors of certain registered trademarks, service marks and trade names, as well as the MSCI indexes, which are determined, compiled and calculated by MSCI independently of these Funds, the issuer or the owner of these Funds. None of the MSCI parties is bound to take into account the needs of the issuers or owners of these Funds when determining, compiling or calculating the MSCI indexes. None of the MSCI parties is responsible for or participates in decisions regarding the issue date for these Funds, their prices or the quantities to be issued, nor in the determination or calculation of the redeemable amount of these Funds. None of the MSCI parties is obligated or responsible to the owners of these Funds with respect to the administration, marketing or offering of these Funds.

Although MSCI obtains information used for the calculation of the MSCI indexes derived from sources considered reliable by MSCI, none of the MSCI parties authorises or guarantees the originality, accuracy and/or completeness of any MSCI index or any information in this respect. None of the MSCI parties makes any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the holder of the authorisation, its clients or counterparties, issuers and owners of the Funds, or any other person or entity, arising from the use of any MSCI index or any information in this respect relating to the authorised rights or for any other use. None of the MSCI parties is responsible for any error, omission or interruption of any MSCI index, or in relation to it or any information in this respect. Moreover, none of the MSCI parties makes any express or implied warranties, and the MSCI parties disclaim all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose with respect to any MSCI index or any information in this respect. Without limiting any of the foregoing, none of the aforementioned MSCI parties shall have any liability for any direct, indirect, special, punitive or any other damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the probability of such damages.

ANNEX 1: FIXED-INCOME FUNDS

This annex will be updated to account for any change in an existing Fund or when a new Fund is created.

1. PICTET – EUR BONDS

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of bonds and convertible bonds denominated in EUR

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities *Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 20%*	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	49%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: A minimum of two-thirds of the Fund's net assets will be denominated in EUR.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 20%) among which China through ((i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in fixed-income instruments denominated in EUR;
- Seeking a stable saving strategy and thus having some aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Concentration risk	Liquidity risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Market risk
Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Credit risk	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 250% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.60%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.60%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.90%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.25%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 50 million	0.45%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

2. PICTET – USD GOVERNMENT BONDS

General information

The Fund invests mainly in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities denominated in USD issued or guaranteed by national or local governments, or by supranational organisations. Investments not denominated in USD will generally be hedged in order to avoid exposure to a currency other than the USD.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment grade bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	0%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: -

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 10%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in fixed-income instruments denominated in USD;
- Seeking a stable saving strategy and thus having some aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

JP Morgan US Government Bond (USD). Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses the reference index to define its performance objective, the performance of the Fund is likely to be fairly similar to that of the reference index, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Liquidity risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.60%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	0.90%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 150 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification	Article 6

3. PICTET – EUR CORPORATE BONDS

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of bonds and convertible bonds denominated in Euro and issued by private companies. The Fund may also invest in government bonds when required by market conditions.

Investments will offer significant liquidity and will be rated at least B3 by Moody's and/or B- by Standard & Poor's.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	25%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives *Linked to performance or offering exposure to assets permitted above*	20%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: A minimum of two-thirds of the Fund's net assets will be denominated in EUR.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 10%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in high quality fixed-income securities denominated in EUR, issued by "investment grade" companies;
- Having some aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors, used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses the reference index to define its performance objective and considering the Investment Manager is using the reference index to construct its portfolio, the performance of the Fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the reference index, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Concentration risk	Liquidity risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Structured Finance Securities risk
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Convertible bonds risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.25%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
B	–	1.25%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement	
Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

4. PICTET – GLOBAL EMERGING DEBT

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in bonds and other debt instruments issued or guaranteed by national or local governments of Emerging countries and/or other issuers domiciled in Emerging countries and money market instruments.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities *Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 30%* *To a limited extent investments in unrated securities of comparable credit quality as those specified below may be made*	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives *Linked to performance or offering exposure to assets permitted above*	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Focus on Emerging Countries (up to 100%). Investment in China through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly, through the QFI status or through Bond Connect. Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on emerging

countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 3%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to wish to invest in fixed-income securities from issuers located in emerging markets;
- Being risk tolerant.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

JP Morgan EMBI Global Diversified (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Market risk
Concentration risk Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in Russia
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Structured Finance Securities risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sustainability and ESG risks
Liquidity risk	

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 275% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.10%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.45%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.75%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 50 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None
D	USD 100 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

5. PICTET – GLOBAL BONDS

General information

The Fund mainly invests in any form of debt securities and money market instruments ("Investments").

It will mainly invest as follows:

- Directly in the Investments; and/or
- In transferable securities linked to performance or offering exposure to the Investments; and/or
- Via financial derivative instruments whose underliers are the Investments or assets offering exposure to the Investments.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities *Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 20%*	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	49%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	100% ***
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	100% ***
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	100%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide, including Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or Bond Connect.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in an internationally diversified portfolio that includes bonds and other fixed-income instruments;
- Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a medium aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

FTSE WBGI All Maturities (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors is used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Liquidity Risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Market risk
Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Structured Finance Securities risk
Credit risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 250% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.45%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

6. PICTET – EUR HIGH YIELD

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of high-yield bonds and convertible bonds denominated in EUR and with a minimum rating equivalent to B- as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent credit rating from other recognized rating agencies.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	33%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	10%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: A minimum of two-thirds of the Fund's net assets will be denominated in EUR.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 20%).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 3%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in high-yield bonds denominated in EUR;
- Having medium to high risk tolerance.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

ICE BofA Euro High Yield Constrained (EUR). Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Liquidity risk
Convertible bonds risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sukuk risk
Credit risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Relative VaR. The VaR of the Fund shall be compared with the VaR of the ICE BofA Euro High Yield Constrained (EUR).

Leverage

Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	1.10%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.10%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.45%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.75%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
B	–	1.75%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

7. PICTET – EUR INCOME OPPORTUNITIES

General information

The Fund invests at least 75% of its net assets in EUR investment grade, EUR high yield, EUR government debt and EUR money market securities and other instruments such as convertible bonds denominated in EUR.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, mainly through a risk-adjusted income.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	10%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	25%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	25%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	25%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: A minimum of 75% of the Fund's net assets will be denominated in EUR.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 5%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in an income generating diversified fixed-income portfolio denominated in EUR;
- Having some aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate 3-5 years (EUR), an index used for performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses the reference index to define its performance objective, the performance of the Fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the reference index, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Concentration risk	Depositary receipts risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Liquidity risk
Convertible bonds risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Credit risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 200% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.35%***	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
P	–	0.60%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 100 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

***Except for HI CHF which have a maximum management fee of 0.25%

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

Article 6

8. PICTET – USD SHORT MID-TERM BONDS

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in short/medium-term bonds with a residual maturity for each investment of no more than ten (10) years and in similar transferable securities denominated in USD. The average residual duration of the portfolio cannot, however, exceed three (3) years.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	49%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	20%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: A minimum of two-thirds of the Fund's net assets will be denominated in USD.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging and Frontier markets (up to 10%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in short and medium-term, high quality fixed-income securities denominated in USD;
- Having some aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

JP Morgan US Government Bond 1-3 Years (USD). Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses the reference index to define its performance objective, the performance of the Fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the reference index, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Credit risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Convertible bonds risk	Liquidity risk
Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sukuk risk
	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.35%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.35%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.60%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None
B	–	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00pm CET*
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

9. PICTET – CHF BONDS

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of bonds. A minimum of two-thirds of its net assets will be denominated in Swiss francs.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	49%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals* *33% for Money Market Instruments and convertible bonds together*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	20%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

* Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
*** This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: -

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 30%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in invest in a well-diversified CHF bond portfolio;
- Seeking a strategy that offers a defensive risk/return potential with low volatility.

Use of Financial Derivatives

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and

Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	techniques". Investments not denominated in CHF will generally be hedged in order to avoid exposure to a currency other than the CHF. Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	Swiss Bond Index Foreign AAA-BBB (CHF), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses the reference index to define its performance objective, the performance of the Fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the reference index, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Liquidity risk
Concentration risk	Market risk
Convertible bonds risk	Structured Finance Securities risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sukuk risk
Credit risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach	Absolute VaR
Leverage	Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	CHF 1 million	0.45%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.45%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.80%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.05%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	CHF100 million	0.45%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	CHF	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1

	Transaction Settled 2 Week Days following Day 1 *In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

10. PICTET – EUR GOVERNMENT BONDS

General information

The Fund invests mainly in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities denominated in EUR issued or guaranteed by national or local governments, or by supranational organisations.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	0%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration:

Investments not denominated in EUR will generally be hedged in order to avoid exposure to a currency other than the EUR.

Geographic area of investment:

Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 10%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in fixed-income instruments denominated in EUR;
- Seeking a stable saving strategy and thus having some aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

JP Morgan EMU Government Bond Investment Grade (EUR). Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. Considering the Fund uses the reference index to define its performance objective, the performance of the Fund is likely to be fairly similar to that of the reference index, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Liquidity risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Structured Finance Securities risk

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.60%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	0.90%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 50 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement
This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

Article 6

11. PICTET – EMERGING LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities linked to local emerging debt.

Investment objective To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities *Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 30%*	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits *Denominated in RMB. For treasury purposes in addition to investment goals*	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	25%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: The investments are primarily denominated in the local currencies of the Emerging countries. In all cases, the Fund's exposure to these currencies will be at least two-thirds, either by direct or indirect investment or by authorised derivative instruments.

Geographic area of investment: Focus on Emerging countries (up to 100%) including in China through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or Bond Connect. Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on emerging countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 3%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in fixed-income securities from issuers located in emerging markets and/or by holding money market instruments of emerging countries;
- Being risk tolerant.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. The total amount of commitments resulting from currency transactions made for purposes of speculation and hedging may not exceed 100% of the Fund's net assets. The Fund may conduct credit default swap transactions for up to 100% of its net assets. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

JP Morgan GBI-EM Global Diversified (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Liquidity risk
Concentration risk	Market risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Risk of investing in Russia
Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Structured Finance Securities risk

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 350% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
R	–	3.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
J	USD 50	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
D	USD 100	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
DC	**	2.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

	**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement *This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to* pictet.com/assetmanagement	
Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

12. PICTET – ASIAN LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities linked to Asian local debt.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities *Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 49%*	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A equity securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	25%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: The investments are primarily denominated in the local currencies of Asian countries. In all cases, the Fund's exposure to these currencies will be at least two-thirds, either by direct or indirect investment or by authorised derivative instruments.

	Geographic area of investment: Focus on Asian countries (up to 100%). In Emerging countries (up to 100%) including in China through (i) the QFI status granted to the QFI Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect. Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on Asian countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than Asian countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in fixed-income securities from issuers located in Asian markets and/or by holding money market instruments in the Asian emerging countries; • Being risk tolerant.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The total amount of commitments resulting from currency transactions made for purposes of speculation and hedging may not exceed 100% of the Fund's net assets. The Fund may conduct credit default swap transactions for up to 100% of its net assets. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	JP Morgan JADE Broad Asia Diversified (USD). Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. ABS and MBS risk Concentration risk Contingent Convertibles instruments risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk Credit risk Convertible bonds risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Liquidity risk Market risk Risk of investing in Russia Risk of investing in the PRC Structured Finance Securities risk Sukuk risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Absolute VaR
Leverage	Expected leverage: 400% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
R	–	3.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

Article 6

13. PICTET – GLOBAL HIGH YIELD

General information

This Fund mainly invests globally in high-yield debt securities and money market instruments, having a minimum credit rating at the time of acquisition, equivalent to "B-"as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent credit rating from other recognised rating agencies.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	49%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A debt securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	10%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 3%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in high-yield bonds;
- Having medium to high risk tolerance.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

ICE BofA Developed Markets High Yield Index (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective, performance measurement and portfolio composition. Considering the Fund uses the reference index to define its performance objective and considering the Investment Manager is using the reference index to construct its portfolio, the performance of the Fund is likely to be fairly similar to that of the reference index, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Managers have discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Convertible bonds risk	Liquidity risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Relative VaR. The VaR of the Fund shall be compared with the VaR of the ICE BofA Developed Markets High Yield Index (USD).

Leverage

Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.10%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.10%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.45%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.75%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
B	–	1.75%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

14. PICTET – GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE CREDIT

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy subject to good governance practices and mainly invests in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities issued by private companies across any sector with following criteria:

- Companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, CAPEX, earning before income and tax, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, healthcare and social integration;
- ESG Labelled Bonds, including but not limited to, Green Bonds and Social Bonds;
- Companies with a low environmental footprint with consideration of, but not limited to, carbon intensity.
- Investment denominated in USD or EUR or in other currencies as long as the securities are generally hedged in USD.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and / or social impact.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities *Investments in Government bonds (when required by market conditions) limited to 49%*	100%
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment grade bonds *The Investment Managers do not intend to invest in debt securities having a credit rating below the "BB" segment as defined by the Standard & Poor's rating agency or an equivalent rating*.	30%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: -

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in fixed-income securities, issued by private companies;
- Being risk tolerant.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

Bloomberg Global Aggregate Corporate (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Liquidity risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Convertible bonds risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 100% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.25%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1) The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day

	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

15. PICTET – EUR SHORT TERM HIGH YIELD

General information

The Fund mainly invests in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other high yield, debt securities, denominated in EUR or in other currencies as long as the securities are generally hedged in EUR, and having a minimum rating, at the time of acquisition, equivalent to "B-", as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent rating from other recognised rating agencies.

Each direct investment will be for a short/medium duration (up to six years). The residual maturity for each investment will not exceed six (6) years. However, the average duration of the portfolio cannot exceed three (3) years.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	49%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A debt securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	10%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 20%).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 3%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in high-yield bonds denominated in EUR;
- Having medium to high risk tolerance.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

ICE BofA Euro High Yield Ex Financial BB-B 1-3 Years Constrained (EUR).an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, portfolio composition and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Liquidity risk
Convertible bonds risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Credit risk	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Relative VaR. The VaR of the Fund shall be compared with the VaR of the ICE BofA Euro High Yield Ex Financial BB-B 1-3 Years Constrained (EUR).

Leverage

Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 100 million	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.20%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

16. PICTET – EMERGING CORPORATE BONDS

General information

The Fund invests mainly in a diversified portfolio of bonds and debt securities issued or guaranteed by companies organised under private or public law and whose registered headquarters are located in, or that conduct the majority of their business in, an emerging country.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities *To a limited extent investments in unrated securities of comparable credit quality as those specified below may be made*	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Focus on Emerging countries (up to 100%). Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on Emerging countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than Emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 3%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in debt securities issued by companies whose registered headquarters are located in, or that conduct a majority of their business in an emerging country;
- Being risk tolerant.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

JP Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified (USD), an index for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Concentration risk	Liquidity risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Market risk
Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in Russia
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Credit risk	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Relative VaR. The VaR of the Fund shall be compared with the VaR of the JP Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified (USD).

Leverage

Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.25%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.25%	0.20%	0.08%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.50%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None
R	–	3.00%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.08%	0.01%	None
D	USD 100 million	1.25%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification	As from Valuation Day of 28 November 2025, the Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

17. PICTET – EUR SHORT TERM CORPORATE BONDS

General information

This Fund mainly invests in a diversified portfolio of bonds and other debt securities denominated in EUR or in other currencies as long as the securities are generally hedged in EUR, issued by companies having an investment grade credit rating quality; and/or having a minimum rating, at the time of acquisition, equivalent to BBB- as defined by the Standard & Poor's rating agency or an equivalent rating from other recognised rating agencies. Each direct investment in a debt security will be for a short/medium duration. Each investment will have a residual maturity of no more than six (6) years and the average duration of the portfolio will not exceed three (3) years.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds *The Fund will not invest, at the time of acquisition, in bonds that have a rating of less than B- as defined by the Standard & Poor's rating agency or an equivalent rating from other recognised rating agencies*	25%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	10%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 10%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in the EUR-denominated corporate bonds market;
- Having some aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate 1-3 Years A-BBB (EUR). an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring and performance measurement. Considering the Investment Manager is using the reference index to construct its portfolio, the performance of the Fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the reference index, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Convertible bonds risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Liquidity risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.25%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 100 million	0.29%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

	This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement	
Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

18. PICTET – SHORT TERM EMERGING CORPORATE BONDS

General information

This Fund invests mainly in a portfolio of bonds and other debt securities issued or guaranteed by private or public companies that are headquartered or conduct the majority of their business in an emerging country.

Each direct investment in a debt security will be for a short/medium duration (up to six years). The residual duration for each investment will not exceed six (6) years. However, the average duration of the portfolio cannot exceed three (3) years.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities *To a limited extent investments in unrated securities of comparable credit quality as those specified below may be made*	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Focus on Emerging countries (up to 100%). Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on Emerging countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than Emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 3%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in the debt securities of issuers located in emerging markets or which offer exposure to emerging countries;
- Having medium to high risk tolerance.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

JP Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified 1-3 Years (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring and performance measurement. Considering the Investment Manager is using the reference index to construct its portfolio, the performance of the Fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the reference index, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Market risk
Concentration risk	Risk of investing in Russia
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Credit risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Structured Finance Securities risk
Liquidity risk	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 50% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.90%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.90%	0.20%	0.08%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.80%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.50%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.08%	0.01%	None
J	USD 100 million	0.90%	0.20%	0.08%	0.01%	None
D	USD 100 million	0.90%	0.20%	0.08%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

19. PICTET – CHINESE LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT

General information

The Fund invests mainly in bonds and other debt securities denominated in Renminbi (RMB) including money market instruments, and in deposits.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits *For treasury purposes in addition to investment goals*	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives *Linked to performance or offering exposure to assets permitted above*	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Investments may be focused on one currency and/or one economic sector and/or a sole country (China). Investment in debt securities and money market instruments in RMB may be conducted in CNY or in CNH. The Fund will be primarily exposed to CNY and /or CNH directly or indirectly. Exposure to non-RMB denominated assets may be hedged to help maintain a currency exposure in RMB.

Geographic area of investment: Focus on China investing up to 100% of its net assets including transferable securities and money-market instruments issued or guaranteed by the Chinese state, and/or its regional public authorities, state owned enterprises,

private-owned enterprises, mainly through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (subject to a maximum of 35% of its net assets) and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect. Although the geographical focus will be on China, the Fund may invest in countries other than China or corporates with operations outside of China, and in currency other than RMB.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in fixed-income securities, money market instruments and deposits issued in RMB;
- Being risk tolerant.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The total amount of commitments resulting from currency transactions made for purposes of speculation and hedging may not exceed 100% of the Fund's net assets. The Fund may conduct credit default swap transactions for up to 100% of its net assets. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

Bloomberg China Composite (CNY) is used for performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Liquidity risk
Concentration risk	Market risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Risk of investing in Russia
Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Credit risk	Structured Finance Securities risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Absolute VaR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 100% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	RMB 5 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.20%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
R	–	3.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
K	RMB 5 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
F	RMB 5 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None

	J	RMB 800 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	RMB (CNY)	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1 (subscriptions) 4 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

20. PICTET – ABSOLUTE RETURN FIXED INCOME

General information

The Fund invests mainly in any form of debt securities, money market instruments and currencies ("Investments").

It will mainly invest as follows:

- Directly in the Investments; and/or
- In transferable securities (such as structured products) linked to performance or offering exposure to Investments; and/or
- Via financial derivative instruments whose underliers are Investments or assets offering exposure to Investments.

Investment objective

To achieve a positive return in any market conditions (absolute return).

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities *Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 20%*	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	50%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	100% ***
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS *Investments in ABS and MBS are limited to covered bonds (e.g. Pfandbriefe) or bonds issued by government sponsored entities (e.g. Fannie Mae, Ginnie Mae), and their derivatives*	20%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	100%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency. Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 50%) among which China through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect.
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in an internationally well-diversified portfolio that includes bonds, other fixed-income instruments and currencies; • Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low to medium aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	ICE BofA SOFR Overnight Rate Index (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. ABS and MBS risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk Contingent Convertibles instruments risk Convertible bonds risk Credit risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Market risk Liquidity risk Risk of investing in Russia Risk of investing in the PRC Structured Finance Securities risk Sukuk risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Absolute VaR
Leverage	Expected leverage: 400% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.60%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.60%	0.20%	0.06%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.20%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.65%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.06%	0.01%	None
J	USD 100 million	0.60%	0.20%	0.06%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

21. PICTET – ULTRA SHORT-TERM BONDS USD

General information

The Fund will mainly invest in (i) a diversified portfolio of corporate and/or government bonds and other debt securities of any type and/or, money market instruments with debt securities having an investment grade rating or identical quality criteria and a maturity of no more than three (3) years and (ii) cash and deposit.

Investments will be made in debt securities (including money market instruments) having an investment grade rating or when there is no official rating system, in debt securities considered by the Board of Directors as having identical quality criteria. If the credit rating of a security held by the Fund deteriorates to non-investment grade, the security may be kept or sold at the Investment Manager's discretion, in the best interests of the Shareholders.

Investments will be denominated in USD or in other currencies as long as the debt securities and money market instruments are generally hedged in USD.

Investment objective

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a higher return that money market rates.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits *For treasury purposes in addition to investment goals*	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 65%) while seeking capital growth in the reference currency.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in high quality short-term fixed-income securities;
- Having some aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

US Effective Federal Funds Rate – Total Return (USD). Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Liquidity risk
Convertible bonds risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Credit risk	Structured Finance Securities risk
	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

-

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.50%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	0.75%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 100 million	0.20%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund Currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

22. PICTET – ULTRA SHORT-TERM BONDS EUR

General information

The Fund will mainly invest in (i) a diversified portfolio of corporate and/or government bonds and other debt securities of any type and/or, money market instruments with debt securities having an investment grade rating or identical quality criteria and a maturity of no more than three (3) years and (ii) cash and deposit.

Investments will be made in debt securities (including money market instruments) having an investment grade rating or when there is no official rating system, in debt securities considered by the Board of Directors as having identical quality criteria. If the credit rating of a security held by the Fund deteriorates to non-investment grade, the security may be kept or sold at the Manager's discretion, in the best interests of the Shareholders.

Investments will be denominated in EUR or in other currencies as long as the debt securities and money market instruments are generally hedged in EUR.

Investment objective

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a higher return that money market rates.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits *For treasury purposes in addition to investment goals*	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 65%) while seeking capital growth in the reference currency.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in high quality short-term fixed-income securities;
- Having some aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

Euro Short Term Rate (€STR). Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Liquidity risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Market risk
Convertible bonds risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Credit risk	Structured Finance Securities risk
	Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

-

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.30%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.50%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	0.75%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 100 million	0.20%	0.15%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

23. PICTET – EMERGING DEBT BLEND

General information

The Fund invests mainly in a diversified portfolio of bonds, money market instruments and other debt securities from Emerging countries.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.	
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
	Debt securities & similar securities *Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 30%*	100% ***
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds *The Investment Managers intend to operate the Fund in a way that non-investment grade debt securities should not exceed 70% of the Fund's net assets*	70%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
	Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
	144A Debt Securities	30%
	ABS/MBS	20%
	Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
	Equity securities & similar securities	10%
	Equities	10%
	ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
	Closed-ended REITs	10%
	IPOs	0%
	SPACs	0%
	144A Equity Securities	10%
	Cash & similar securities	100%
	Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	49%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Investments are primarily denominated in the local currencies of the emerging countries and in USD.

	Geographic area of investment: Focus on Emerging countries (up to 100%) including in China through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect. Although the geographical focus will be on Emerging countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than Emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in fixed-income securities from issuers located in emerging markets practicing sustainable development; • Being risk tolerant.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	JP Morgan EMD Sovereign HC/LC Blended (USD). Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. This Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings. The index comprises 50% J.P. Morgan EMBI Global Diversified (EMBIGD) and 50% J.P. Morgan GBI-EM Global Diversified (GBI-EM). These indices track liquid, US Dollar emerging market fixed and floating-rate debt instruments issued by sovereign and quasi-sovereign entities and the performance of bonds issued by emerging market governments and denominated in the local currency of the issuer respectively. Further information on the methodology can be accessed from https://www.jpmorgan.com/insights/research/index-research/composition-docs.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.
	ABS and MBS risk Concentration risk Convertible bonds risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk Credit risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
	Liquidity risk Market risk Risk of investing in the PRC Sustainability and ESG risks Structured Finance Securities risk Sukuk risk
Global exposure approach	Relative VaR. The VaR of the Fund shall be compared with the VaR of the JP Morgan EMD Sovereign HC/LC Blended (USD).
Leverage	Expected leverage: 300% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.10%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
R	–	3.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
E	USD 5 million	1.05%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

24. PICTET – STRATEGIC CREDIT

General information

The Fund mainly offers an exposure to any form of debt securities and money market instruments ("Investments").

It will mainly invest as follows:

- Directly in the Investments; and/or
- In transferable securities linked to performance or offering exposure to the Investments; and/or
- Via financial derivative instruments whose underliers are the Investments or assets offering exposure to the Investments.

Investments not denominated in USD will generally be hedged in order to avoid exposure to a currency other than the USD.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities *Bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB limited to 20%*	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	5%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	100% ***
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	30%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	10%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits *For treasury purposes*	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	100% ***
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

	**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency. Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect.
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in a diversified portfolio that includes bonds and other fixed-income instruments globally; • Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a medium aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	ICE BofA SOFR Overnight Rate Index (USD) is used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Convertible bonds Contingent Convertibles instruments risk Credit risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Liquidity risk Risk of investing in the PRC Risk of investing in Russia Market risk Sustainability and ESG risks Structured Finance Securities risk
Global exposure approach	Absolute VaR
Leverage	Expected leverage: 350% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.50%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
I1	USD 1 million	0.80%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.50%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None
E	USD 5 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.00%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
P1	–	1.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.40%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R1	–	1.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 50 million	0.50%	0.10%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

Article 6

25. PICTET – CLIMATE GOVERNMENT BONDS

General information

The Fund mainly invests in bonds and other debt securities:

- Issued or guaranteed by governments or by regional or local governments having a minimum credit rating at the time of acquisition, equivalent to "B-"as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent credit rating from other recognized rating agencies. When there is no official rating system, the Investment Managers will decide on acquiring transferable securities with identical quality criteria;
- Of countries which are reducing their greenhouse gas emissions and carbon intensity (net of land and forestry management); or
- Of countries which are, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, in the process of implementing policies that may lead to a meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, for example, a country legislating on their carbon policies which not yet represented in the data.

The above-mentioned investments include ESG Labelled Bonds, for example but not limited to, Green Bonds (minimum expected investments of 15%) and Social Bonds (expected investments up to 5%).

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. A sustainable strategy of low carbon emission exposure in view of achieving the objectives of the Paris Agreement is also applied.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	20%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	20%
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	20%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	20%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	20%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	20%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one currency. Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 30%) among which China through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect, (iii) on the CIBM directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in an internationally diversified portfolio of government bonds; • Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a medium aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Re-verse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	FTSE WGBI All Maturities Hedged to USD, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) criteria. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Liquidity risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Market risk
Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Structured Finance Securities risk

Global exposure approach	Absolute VaR
Leverage	Expected leverage: 200% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.45%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
P	–	0.75%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
E	USD 5 million	0.40%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 100 million	0.35%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable in-vestments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

26. PICTET – US HIGH YIELD

General information

The Fund intends to offer an exposure to US high yield (non-investment grade) debt securities via a permanent use of financial derivatives (including credit default swap).

Assets not allocated to the Sub-Fund's US high yield derivative exposure will be invested directly in (i) US government bonds and (ii) Cash Equivalents. The Sub-Fund may invest up to 100% of net assets in these liquid investments.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (Ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A debt securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant fixed-income securities (Sukuk)	0%
Equity securities & similar securities	10%
Equities	10%
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 20%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to benefit from the performance of the US high yield market;
- Having medium to high risk tolerance.

Use of Financial Derivatives

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may conduct credit default swap transactions with an expected notional

Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	between 80 % and 120% of its net assets. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".
	No use of Total Return Swaps.
	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	ICE BofA US High Yield Index (USD). Used for risk monitoring, performance objective, performance measurement and portfolio composition. Considering the Fund uses the reference index to define its performance objective and considering the Investment Manager is using the reference index to construct its portfolio, the performance of the Fund is likely to be fairly similar to that of the reference index, even though the Fund is actively managed and the Investment Manager have discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.
	Counterparty risk and collateral risk — Liquidity risk
	Credit risk — Market risk
	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks — Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Relative VaR. The VaR of the Fund shall be compared with the VaR of the ICE BofA US High Yield Index (USD).
Leverage	Expected leverage: 120% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.40%	0.15%	0.10%	0.05%	None
P	–	0.80%	0.15%	0.10%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.20%	0.15%	0.10%	0.05%	None
J	USD 100 million	0.30%	0.15%	0.10%	0.01%	None
E	USD 5 million	0.20%	0.15%	0.10%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

ANNEX 2: EQUITY FUNDS

This annex will be updated to account for any change in an existing Fund or when a new Fund is created.

This wording applies to all INDEXED FUNDS

These funds aim for the full physical replication of a specific index as stated in the Funds description (the "Reference Index"). They aim to achieve their investment objective by investing in a portfolio of transferable securities or other eligible assets comprising all (or, on an exceptional basis, a substantial number) of the components of the index concerned.

Due to this physical replication, it may be difficult or even impossible to purchase all the components of the Reference Index in proportion to their weighting in the Reference Index or to purchase certain components due to their liquidity, legal or regulatory limits, or fees incurred by the Funds.

The Funds may marginally hold securities that are not part of their Reference Index whenever necessary (e.g. when the Reference Index is rebalanced, in case of corporate action or to manage cashflows), or in exceptional circumstances such as market disruptions or extreme volatility. As a consequence, there might be substantial differences between the composition of the Fund's portfolio and that of the Reference Index.

Because the Funds aim to physically replicate their Reference Index, the composition of the portfolio will not be adjusted, except (if applicable) in an effort to better reproduce the performance of the Reference Index. Consequently, the Funds will not aim to "outperform" their Reference Index and will not try to adopt a defensive positioning when markets are declining or considered overvalued. A decline in the Reference Index could thus lead to a corresponding decline in the value of the Funds' Shares.

Investors should also be aware that rebalancing the Reference Index may incur transaction fees that will be borne by the Funds and may affect the Fund's net asset value.

In addition to the specific risks linked to the physical replication of the Reference Index, investors should be aware that the Fund is more generally subject to market risks (i.e. the risk of the decrease in the value of an investment due to changes in market factors such as exchange rates, interest rates, share prices or volatility).

The Funds may, in application of Article 44 of the 2010 Act, invest up to 20% (and even 35% (for a single issuer) in exceptional market circumstances, particularly in the case of regulated markets where certain transferable securities are largely dominant) of its net assets in the same issuer in order to replicate the composition of its Reference Index.

27. PICTET – FAMILY

General information

The Fund mainly invests in equities with a family or founder ownership.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 20%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification,

more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invest-ed in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in shares issued by family and founder companies across the globe;
- Willing to bear significant fluctuations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environ-mental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Depositary receipts risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC
Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

-

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 100 million	1.10%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None
D1	USD 100 million	1.20%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

28. PICTET – EMERGING MARKETS

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in and/or have their main business in Emerging countries.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities *The Fund will not invest more than 10% of its net assets in bonds or any other debt security, including convertible bonds, money market instruments, derivatives and/or structured products and/or UCIs whose underliers are, or offer exposure to, bonds or similar debt and interest-rate securities.*	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

	Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Emerging countries (up to 100%) among which in Russia and in China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. Although the geographical focus will be on Emerging countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than Emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in shares issued by companies with headquarters in and/or whose main business is conducted in emerging markets; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus have a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps. Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI Emerging Markets 10/40, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Liquidity risk Market risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in Russia Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	-

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	2.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
A	**	2.00%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.50%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	4 Week Days following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

29. PICTET – EUROPE INDEX

General information

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI Europe (EUR) index (the "Reference Index").

Investment objective

To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Debt securities & similar securities	5%
Investment Grade Bonds	0%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	0%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	10%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	10% **
Deposits	10%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Europe (up to 100%).

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to replicate the performance of the MSCI Europe (EUR) index;
- Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI Europe (EUR) , an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. The Fund is passively managed and its Reference Index measures the performance of large and mid-capitalisation companies in European developed markets.

The composition of the Reference Index may be obtained at the address: http://www.msci.com. As a rule, the Reference Index shall be rebalanced four times a year.

The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of the Fund and those of the Reference Index is expected to be be-low 0.20% p.a. in normal market conditions.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sustainability and ESG risks
Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Liquidity risk	

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
IS	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
A	**	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
P	–	0.45%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
R	–	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
S	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
Z	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
J	EUR 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
JS	EUR 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

30. PICTET – USA INDEX

General information

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the S&P 500 Composite Index (the "Reference Index").

Investment objective

To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	20%
Debt securities & similar securities	5%
Investment Grade Bonds	0%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	0%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	10%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	10% **
Deposits	10%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: USA (up to 100%).

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to replicate the performance of the S&P 500 Composite Index;
- Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

S&P 500 Composite Index, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. The Fund is passively managed and its Reference Index measures the performance of companies with the largest market capitalisation in the United States of America.

The composition of the Reference Index may be obtained at the address: http://www.standardandpoors.com. As a rule, the Reference Index shall be rebalanced four times a year.

The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of the Fund and those of the Reference Index is expected to be below 0.20% p.a. in normal market conditions.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Liquidity risk	

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
IS	USD 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
A	**	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
P	–	0.45%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
R	–	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
S	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
Z	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
J	USD 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
JS	USD 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

31. PICTET – QUEST EUROPE SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in and/or conduct their main business in Europe.

The portfolio is constructed using a quantitative method that selects companies according to their financial stability with the objective to build a portfolio with superior financial and sustainable characteristics.

Investment objective

To increase the value of investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Europe (up to 100%) and Emerging Countries (up to 10%). Although the geo-graphical focus will be on European countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than European countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in shares issued by companies that are part of the MSCI Europe (EUR) Index by identifying the sector leaders practising sustainable development;
- Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Re-verse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI Europe (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the performance of the Fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC
Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Liquidity risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.65%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.65%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.20%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.80%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	-	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET*

	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

32. PICTET – JAPAN INDEX

General information

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI Japan Index (the "Reference Index").

Investment objective

To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Debt securities & similar securities	5%
Investment Grade Bonds	0%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	0%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	10%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	10% **
Deposits	10%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Japan (up to 100%).

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to replicate the performance of the MSCI Japan Index;
- Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI Japan Index, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. The Fund is passively managed and its Reference Index measures the performance of large and mid-capitalisation companies in Japan. The composition of the Reference Index may be obtained at the address: http://www.msci.com. As a rule, the Reference Index shall be rebalanced four times a year. The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of the Fund and those of the Reference Index is expected to be be-low 0.20% p.a. in normal market conditions.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Liquidity risk	

Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	JPY 100 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
IS	JPY 100 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
A	**	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
P	–	0.45%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
R	–	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
S	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
Z	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
J	JPY 10 billion	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
JS	JPY 10 billion	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	JPY

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

33. PICTET – PACIFIC EX JAPAN INDEX

General information

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI Pacific Excluding Japan Index (the "Reference Index").

Investment objective

To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Debt securities & similar securities	5%
Investment Grade Bonds	0%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	0%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	10%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	10% **
Deposits	10%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Pacific ex Japan (up to 100).

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invest-ed in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to replicate the performance of the MSCI Pacific Excluding Japan Index;
- Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI Pacific Excluding-Japan (USD) an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. The Fund is passively managed and its Reference Index measures the performance of large and mid-capitalisation companies in the Pacific region (excluding Japan).

The composition of the Reference Index may be obtained at the address: http://www.msci.com. As a rule, the Reference Index shall be rebalanced four times a year.

The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of the Fund and those of the Reference Index is expected to be be-low 0.30% p.a. in normal market conditions.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Liquidity risk	

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.25%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
IS	USD 1 million	0.25%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
A	**	0.25%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
P	–	0.40%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
R	–	0.85%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
S	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
Z	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
J	USD 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
JS	USD 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

34. PICTET – DIGITAL

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities or any other similar securities issued by companies using digital technology to offer interactive services and/or products related to interactive services in the communications sector.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	100% ***
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities *And interest-rate securities*	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one eco-nomic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in shares of companies worldwide conducting business in digital communications;
- Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI AC World (USD) an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sustainability and ESG risks
Depositary receipts risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Liquidity risk	Risk of investing in the PRC

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 200 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
B	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

35. PICTET – BIOTECH

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities or similar securities issued by biopharmaceutical companies throughout the world (including Emerging countries). Companies supporting the health of people with high innovation capacity. Better therapies can deliver true value to patients and healthcare systems alike. These companies are tackling high unmet medical needs and reduce the pressures on healthcare budgets through the reduction of hospital admissions or symptom management.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, new mechanisms of actions offering potential cures or management of diseases that were hard to treat before, technology platforms, research tools and services in the biotechnology value chain as well as the improvement of therapies or drugs.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact.	
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
	Equity securities & similar securities *Preference shares limited to 10%*	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33% ***
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	10%
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
	144A Debt Securities	10%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	33%
	Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	33%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: In light of the particularly innovative nature of the pharmaceutical industry in North America and Western Europe, the vast majority of investments will be made in these regions, but the Fund may invest worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in shares in the biotechnology sector worldwide;
- Willing to bear significant fluctuations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments:

To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI AC World (USD) an index that does not take into account environ-mental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC
Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None

	P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
** Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

36. PICTET – PREMIUM BRANDS

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies operating in the premium brands sector, which offer high quality services and products. These companies enjoy strong market recognition because they have the ability to create or channel consumer trends. They may also have a certain ability to set prices. These companies are particularly specialised in high-end products and services or in financing this type of activity.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency. Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest on a worldwide level in the shares of companies that specialise in high-end products and services, and that enjoy broad recognition and respond to consumer aspirations; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps. Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (EUR) an index that does not take into account environ-mental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.
	Concentration risk / Market risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk / Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Depositary receipts risk / Risk of investing in the PRC Derivatives & EPM techniques risks / Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Liquidity risk / Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, Fees and Charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
D	EUR 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
B	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

37. PICTET – WATER

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests in equities issued by companies operating in the water and air sector.

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in companies operating in the water sector and providing solutions to global water challenges. The Fund is targeting companies that are providing technologies to improve water quality, maximize water efficiency or increase the number of households connected to water services.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, water production, water conditioning and desalination, water suppliers, transport and dispatching, treatment of wastewater, sewage and solid, liquid and chemical waste, sewage treatment plants and providing water equipment, consulting and engineering services.

The companies targeted in the air sector include those responsible for inspecting air quality, suppliers of air-filtration equipment and manufacturers of catalytic converters for vehicles.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and / or social impact.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities *Preference shares limited to 10%*	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency. Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFU Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in the shares of companies focused on the water-related sector worldwide; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps. Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the bench-mark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Concentration risk — Market risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk — Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks — Risk of investing in the PRC Depositary receipts risk — Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Liquidity risk — Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
D	EUR 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

38. PICTET – INDIAN EQUITIES

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in India or conduct the majority of their business in India.

On an ancillary basis, the Fund may also invest its assets in securities issued by companies that are based in or have their main activity in Pakistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities *Bonds issued by companies based in India and bonds issued or guaranteed by the Indian Government.*	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Mainly India. Although the geographical focus will be mainly on India, the Fund may invest in countries other than India and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in shares issued by companies with headquarters in India and/or whose main business is conducted in India;
- Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and enter into long derivative positions provided that the exposure relating to such instruments does not exceed the amount of cash equivalents held by the Fund. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI India 10/40 (USD). Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Liquidity risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives and EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.25%	0.07%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.25%	0.07%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.25%	0.07%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.25%	0.07%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.07%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.07%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

39. PICTET – JAPANESE EQUITY OPPORTUNITIES

General information

The Fund invests a minimum of two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in Japan or conduct the majority of their business in Japan.

The Fund will seek to maximise the total return in terms of Japanese yen through capital gains from investment in a broadly diversified portfolio of Japanese equities

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Japan. Although the geographical focus will be on Japan, the Fund may invest in countries other than Japan and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in shares issued by companies with headquarters in Japan and/or whose main business is conducted in Japan;
- Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

Topix Net Return (JPY), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Com-panies risk
Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Liquidity risk	

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	JPY 100 million	0.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.80%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.50%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
J	JPY 27 billion	0.80%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

JPY

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *

		As from Valuation Day of 28 November 2025 On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1 **As from Valuation Day of 28 November 2025** 2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

40. PICTET – ASIAN EQUITIES EX JAPAN

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that have their registered headquarters and/or conduct the majority of their business in Asian countries (including Mainland China), with the exception of Japan.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
***This limit only applies to direct investments

Geographic area of investment: Mainly Asian countries ex Japan, among which China A Shares (up to 49%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%), and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. Although the geographical focus will be on Asian countries ex-Japan, the Fund may invest in countries other than Asian countries ex-Japan countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification,

more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in shares of Asian companies, with the exception of Japan;
- Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and enter into long derivative positions provided that the exposure relating to such instruments does not exceed the amount of cash equivalents held by the Fund s. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI AC Asia ex Japan 10/40 an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC
Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.25%	0.09%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.25%	0.09%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.25%	0.09%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.25%	0.09%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.09%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.09%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	On Day 1
	Transaction Settled	4 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

41. PICTET – CHINA EQUITIES

General information

The Fund invests mainly in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in and/or conduct their main activity in China.

Investment objective

To increase the value of investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% ***
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	49%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one eco-nomic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Focus on China (up to 100%) including China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. Although the geographical focus will be on China, the Fund may invest in countries other than China and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in shares of companies participating in the growth of the Chinese economy by making investments in China;
- Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus have a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI China 10/40 (USD). an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Depositary receipts risk	Structured Finance Securities risk
Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Market risk	

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.08%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

42. PICTET – JAPANESE EQUITY SELECTION

General information

The Fund invests a minimum of two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in Japan or conduct the majority of their business in Japan.

The portfolio will be composed of a limited selection of securities that, in the opinion of the Investment Manager, have the most favourable outlook.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Japan. Although the geographical focus will be on Japan, the Fund may invest in countries other than Japan and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in a limited number of equities issued by companies with headquarters in Japan and/or whose main activities are conducted in Japan;
- Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps.

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI Japan (JPY), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Liquidity risk	

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	JPY 100 million	0.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.80%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.50%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	JPY 7 billion	0.80%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

JPY

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *

		As from Valuation Day of 28 November 2025 On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1 **As from Valuation Day of 28 November 2025** 2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

43. PICTET – LONGEVITY *(formerly known as PICTET – HEALTH until 12 November 2025)*

General information

The Fund aims to achieve long-term capital growth by investing in companies that support and enhance longevity, as it pertains to individuals and society. The Fund invests in companies that provide solutions to demographic shifts, technological advancements and evolving societal needs to promote healthier, more productive, better quality, longer lives. The Fund invests mainly in equities or similar securities issued by companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, health, wellness, lifestyle, leisure, education, enterprise productivity, and those services supporting longer quality lives.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one eco-nomic activity sector and/or one currency.

	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%) (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invest-ed in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	Recommended for investors: • Wishing to invest in equities of international companies active in segments related to promoting and improving lifespan. • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps. Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Concentration risk — Market risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk — Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks — Risk of investing in the PRC Depositary receipts risk — Sustainability and ESG risks Liquidity risk — Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.07%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.07%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.07%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.07%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.07%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.07%	0.01%	None
J	USD 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.07%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

As from 13 November 2025 the Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

44. PICTET – EMERGING MARKETS INDEX

General information

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index (the "Reference Index").

Investment objective

To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Debt Securities & Similar Securities	5%
Investment Grade Bonds	0%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	0%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	10%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	10% **
Deposits	10%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Emerging countries (up to 100%), among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. Although the geo-graphical focus will be on emerging countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

	German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invest-ed in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018). Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.50%.
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to replicate the performance of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI Emerging Markets Index, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. The Fund is passively managed and its Reference Index measures the performance of companies in the Emerging countries. The composition of the Reference Index may be obtained at the address: http://www.msci.com. As a rule, the Reference Index shall be rebalanced four times a year. The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of the Fund and those of the Reference Index is expected to be below 0.30% p.a. in normal market conditions.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Concentration risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Liquidity risk Market risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.60%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
IS	USD 1 million	0.60%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
A	**	0.60%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
P	–	0.90%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
R	–	1.35%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
S	–	0%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
Z	–	0%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
J	USD 100 million	0.15%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
JS	USD 100 million	0.15%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1 (subscriptions) 3 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

Article 6

45. PICTET – EUROLAND INDEX

General information

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI EMU Index (the "Reference Index").

Investment objective

To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Debt securities & similar securities	5%
Investment Grade Bonds	0%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	0%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	10%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	10% **
Deposits	10%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: European Monetary Union (up to 100%).

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.

French PEA: French tax resident investors should be aware that the Fund is eligible to be held within a "plan d'épargne en actions" ("PEA") in France. The Fund undertakes

that the Fund will invest at least 75% of its assets on a permanent basis in securities or rights eligible to the PEA.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to replicate the performance of the MSCI EMU Index;
- Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI EMU Index, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. The Fund is passively managed and its Reference Index measures the performance of companies in the European Monetary Union (EMU).

The composition of the Reference Index may be obtained at the address: http://www.msci.com. As a rule, the Reference Index shall be rebalanced four times a year.

The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of the Fund and those of the Reference Index is expected to be be-low 0.20% p.a. in normal market conditions.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Liquidity risk	

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
IS	EUR 1 million	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
A	**	0.30%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
P	–	0.45%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
R	–	0.90%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
S	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
Z	–	0%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
J	EUR 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None
JS	EUR 100 million	0.10%	0.10%	0.05%	0.00%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

	**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement *This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to* pictet.com/assetmanagement	
Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

46. PICTET – SECURITY

General information

The Fund invests mainly in shares or similar securities issued by companies that help maintain the integrity, health, safety and protection of individuals, enterprises and governments (excluding defense). The Fund will invest at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies operating in this sector.

The targeted companies will be active, mainly, but not exclusively, in the following areas: Internet security; software, telecommunications and computer hardware security; physical safety and health protection; access and identification security; traffic security; and workplace security.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact.	
Investment policy	**TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS**	**MAX % TNA***
	Equity securities & similar securities *Preference shares limited to 10%*	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	10%
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
	144A Debt Securities	10%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	33%
	Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	33%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: - Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invest-ed in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in the securities of companies worldwide that contribute to the integrity, health, safety and protection of individuals, companies and governments; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (USD) is used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Concentration risk / Liquidity risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk / Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks / Risk of investing in the PRC Depositary receipts risk / Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Market risk / Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

47. PICTET – CLEAN ENERGY TRANSITION

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests at least two third of its net assets in shares issued by companies that contribute to the reduction of carbon emissions.

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in companies supporting the structural change towards a sustainable, low-carbon economy, helping to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, renewable energy, technologies that reduce CO_2 emissions or energy consumption in areas such as industry, buildings or transportation, and enabling technologies and infrastructure that are critical preconditions for the transition to a low carbon economy, such as energy storage, power semiconductors and investments into the power grid.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental impact.	
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
	Equity securities & similar securities *Preference shares limited to 10%*	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	10%
	Debt securities & similar securities *And interest-rate securities*	10%
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
	144A Debt Securities	10%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	33%
	Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	33%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency. Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in securities of companies worldwide that produce clean energy and encourage its use; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use to Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (USD) an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Liquidity risk Market risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
K	USD 100 million	1.50%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
B	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
D	USD 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

48. PICTET – RUSSIAN EQUITIES

General information

The Fund invests a minimum of two-thirds of its net assets in equities or any similar security issued by companies that are headquartered in Russia or that conduct the majority of their activity in Russia.

Investment objective

To increase the value of investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Russia (up to 100%) including securities traded on the Moscow Stock Exchange, Europe and the US. Although the geographical focus will be on Russia, the Fund may invest in countries other than Russia and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in shares issued by companies with headquarters in Russia and/or whose main business is conducted in Russia;
- Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

-

Risk Profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Liquidity risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in Russia
Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.90%	0.25%	0.10%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.90%	0.25%	0.10%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.25%	0.10%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.25%	0.10%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.25%	0.10%	0.05%	None
Z	-	0%	0.25%	0.10%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

49. PICTET – TIMBER

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities or in any other transferable security linked to or similar to equities.

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in companies that contribute to solving global environmental challenges through sustainable forest management and wood-based materials. Sustainable management of forestland and the wood fibre value chain plays a vital role in the sequestration of atmospheric carbon (CO_2). Sustainably managed forests are also reservoirs of biodiversity and help to safeguard soil and water resources. Timber is the raw material for a growing variety of bio-based material that can substitute plastics and other non-biodegradable materials and are essential in a circular economy model.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, financing, planting, and management of forests and wooded areas and/or in the pro-cessing, production and distribution of wood and wood fibre-based materials, products and related services along the entire forest value chain.

Investment objective

To increase the value of investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and / or social impact.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities *Preference shares limited to 10%*	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency. Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in shares of companies worldwide active in the forestry value chain; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed, and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Market risk Liquidity risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
J	USD 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
Z		0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

50. PICTET – NUTRITION

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities, or in any other transferable security linked to or similar to equities.

The Fund invests mainly in:

- Companies contributing to and/or benefiting from the nutrition value chain, in particular the quality of nutrition, access to nutrition, and sustainability of food production. These companies help to secure food supplies and improve human and planetary health by contributing to positive dietary shifts and global food security. They also help reducing negative environmental impacts compared to traditional agriculture as well as reducing food waste.
- Companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to agricultural technology, sustainable agriculture or aquaculture, food products, ingredients and supplements, food logistics such as distribution, food waste solutions, food safety.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and / or social impact.	
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	10%
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
	144A Debt Securities	10%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	49%
	Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	49%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%
	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average	

	**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in the securities of companies that are active throughout the nutrition value chain. • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivatives instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Liquidity risk Market risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
Z	-	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

51. PICTET – GLOBAL MEGATREND SELECTION

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities or in any other security linked to equities.

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in securities that may benefit from global megatrends, i.e., long-term market trends resulting from secular changes in economic, social and environmental factors such as demographics, lifestyle or regulations.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and social impact.	
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	10%
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds	10%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
	144A Debt Securities	10%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	33%
	Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	33%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency. Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in securities exposed to global megatrends. • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (USD). an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Liquidity risk Market risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
D	USD 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 11:00 am CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

52. PICTET – GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities, or in any other transferable securities linked to or similar to equities. The Fund invests mainly in companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute to solving global environmental challenges by providing products & services in the environmental value chain. These products and services are needed to support the transition towards a lower carbon economy, a circular economy model, monitor and prevent pollution or for example protect scarce resources such as water.

The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, energy efficiency, renewable energy, pollution control, water supply & technology, waste management & recycling, sustainable agriculture and forestry or dematerialized economy.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and / or social impact.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	15%
Investment Grade Bonds	15%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	100%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including investments in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%). German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in the securities of companies worldwide that are active throughout the environmental value chain; • Willing to bear significant fluctuations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Liquidity risk Market risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in Russia Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	-

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
D1	EUR 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
D	EUR 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

53. PICTET – SMARTCITY

General information

This Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities and equity related securities issued by companies that contribute to and/or profit from the trend towards urbanisation. The Fund invests mainly in companies providing smarter solutions to the challenges of urbanization and improving the quality of life of city residents, in particular in the areas of the environment, safety, health, education, employment, community or mobility.

The Fund mainly invests in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, mobility and transportation, infrastructure, real estate, sustainable resources management (such as energy efficiency or waste management) as well as enabling technologies and services supporting the development of smart and sustainable cities.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and social impact	
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
	Closed-ended REITs	49%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	20%
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
	144A Debt Securities	10%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	49%
	Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	49%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%), among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect Investment in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%).

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in equities of international companies that contribute to and/or profit from the global trend towards urbanisation;
- Willing to bear significant fluctuations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the bench-mark, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in Russia
Depositary receipts risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Liquidity risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Market risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None

	P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
	Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	J	EUR 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
	D	EUR 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

54. PICTET – CHINA INDEX

General information

The Fund aims for the full physical replication of the MSCI China Index (the "Reference Index").

Investment objective

To achieve a performance comparable to the reference index.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Debt securities & similar securities	5%
Investment Grade Bonds	0%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	5%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	0%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	10%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	10% **
Deposits	10%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	0%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: China (up to 100%), among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Swing pricing/Spread adjustment rate: Maximum 1.00%.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to replicate the performance of the MSCI China Index;

	• Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".
	Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".
	Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI China Index, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. The Fund is passively managed and its Reference Index measures the performance of large and mid-capitalisation companies of Mainland China. The composition of the Reference Index may be obtained at the address: http://www.msci.com. As a rule, the Reference Index shall be rebalanced four times a year. The a priori ex ante tracking error between the change in the value of the underliers of the Fund and those of the Reference Index is expected to be below 0.30% p.a. in normal market conditions.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Concentration risk	Depositary receipts risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Liquidity risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Market risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.45%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
IS	USD 1 million	0.45%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
A	**	0.45%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
P	–	0.60%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
R	–	1.20%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
S	–	0%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
Z	–	0%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
J	USD 100 million	0.15%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None
JS	USD 100 million	0.15%	0.10%	0.08%	0.00%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

55. PICTET – QUEST GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES

General information

This Fund will invest mainly in equities and similar securities of companies that the Investment Manager considers to be with superior financial and sustainable characteristics.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: -

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be

continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest worldwide in the shares of top-quality companies (in terms of soundness and financial stability);
- Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements".

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Risk of investing in the PRC
Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Market risk	

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 50 million	1.20%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
B	–	2.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

56. PICTET – ROBOTICS

General information

The Fund invests mainly in equities and equity related securities issued by companies that contribute to and/or profit from the value chain in robotics and enabling technologies.

The targeted companies will be active mainly, but not exclusively, in the following areas: Robotics applications and components, automation, autonomous systems, sensors, microcontrollers, 3D printing, data processing, actuation technology as well as image, motion or voice recognition and other enabling technologies and software.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt securities & similar securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency. Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in equities of international companies that contribute to and/or profit from the value chain in robotics and enabling technologies; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps. Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Re-verse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.
	Concentration risk / Market risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk / Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks / Risk of investing in the PRC Depositary receipts risk / Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Liquidity risk / Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 315 million	1%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
B	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

57. PICTET – GLOBAL EQUITIES DIVERSIFIED ALPHA

General information for the Fund

This Fund is a feeder fund for Pictet TR - Diversified Alpha (the "Master Fund") in which it will invest at least 85% of its net assets.

In addition, the Fund may also invest up to 15% of its assets in

- Liquidities on an ancillary basis.
- Derivative financial instruments for hedging purposes.

The Fund may use derivative financial instruments for the purposes of hedging in relation to its reference index, the MSCI World index. In this way, derivative instruments will be used to expose the Fund to global equities, for example, by concluding swaps contracts exchanging the performance of global equities for monetary rates. This exposure will amount to around 100% of its assets.

General information for the Master Fund

The Master Fund follows a set of long/short investment strategies which are generally market neutral and exposed mainly to equities, equity-linked securities, bonds and other debt- related securities, deposits and/or money market instruments. Those exposures may be obtained directly through investments in securities and/or indirectly through the use of financial derivative instruments.

Investment objective of the Fund	To increase the value of your investment

Investment policy of the Master Fund

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	100% ***
Closed-ended REITs	30%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	20%
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds *The Manager intends to operate the Master Fund in a way that the average rating of the debt securities held by the Fund will be equal or higher than BB- over the long term*	49% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	100% ***
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	100% ***
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits *For treasury purposes*	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	20%

	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	20%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on financial market conditions, a particular focus can be placed in a single country and/or in a single currency and/or in a single economic sector.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 100%), among which in China A Shares (up to 25%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 10%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect.

Investor profile of the Fund

For investors:

- Wishing to benefit from the performance of global equities, as well as from active and diversified management;
- Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps for the Fund and the Master Fund

Fund

Financial Derivative Instruments: The Fund may use derivative financial instruments for the purposes of hedging in relation to its reference index, the MSCI World index. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging). Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Master Fund

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Master Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager of the Fund and the Master Fund

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used for the Fund and the Master Fund

Fund: MSCI World (EUR). Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings

Master Fund: Euro Short Term Rate (€STR). Used for performance measurement. The Master Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile of the Fund and the Master Fund

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Master Fund/the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Master Fund/the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Fund: The most relevant risks of the Fund are the risks inherent to the Master Fund to which the Fund is exposed by virtue of its investment in the Master Fund, but the Fund is also exposed to the following risks:

ABS and MBS risk	Liquidity risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Master Fund

Commodity prices risk	Market risk
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Credit risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Risks linked to investments in other UCIs/UCITS
Convertible bonds risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Depositary receipts risk	Structured Finance Securities risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sustainability and ESG risks
Liquidity risk	
Sukuk risk	

Global exposure approach

Fund: Relative VaR. The VaR of the Fund shall be compared with the VaR of the MSCI World (EUR).

Master Fund: Absolute VaR

Leverage for the Fund and the Master Fund

Expected leverage for the Fund: 100% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Expected leverage for the Master Fund: 500% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Expected cumulative leverage with the Master Fund: 600% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.04%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.10%	0.05%	0.04%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.80%	0.05%	0.04%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.05%	0.04%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.05%	0.04%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fees charged within the Master Fund and met by the Fund due to its investment in the Master Fund:

- Management fee: Max 1.60%
- Service fee: Max 0.35%
- Depositary Bank fee: max 0.22%

	• Performance fee: 20% per year of the performance of the net asset value per share, (measured against the High-Water Mark) over the performance of the reference index. Although the performance fee is invoiced net of fees at the level of the Master Fund, from an economic standpoint, the impact of the above described fee structure is the same as if the performance fee was invoiced by the Master Fund gross of management fees. For more information on the costs borne by the Fund as a result of its investment in units of the Master Fund, please refer to the section "Funds Fees and Costs" in the Master Fund's prospectus	
Master Fund and Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Thursday (the following Banking Day if that day is not a Banking Day) see also below
	Cut off Time	2 Banking Days preceding Day 1, by 12:00 noon CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Friday following Day 1, or the following Week Day if that day is not a Week Day
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply Furthermore, an additional NAV may be calculated as at each Banking Day; however, this additional NAV, whilst published, will only be used for valuation purposes, no subscription or redemption orders will be accepted on the basis of it. In addition, a non-negotiable NAV may also be calculated as at each Week Day which is not a Banking Day; these non-negotiable net asset values may be published but may only be used to calculate performance, statistics (particularly in order to be able to make comparisons to reference indices) or fees and cannot under any circumstances be used as a basis for subscription or redemption orders.	
SFDR classification of the Master Fund	Article 6	

Additional information

The Master Fund is a fund of Pictet TR, an open-ended investment company incorporated under Luxembourg law on 8 January 2008 and classified as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ("UCITS") in accordance with Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and Council issued on 13 July 2009, as amended.

The Master Fund's Management Company is Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. (the "Management Company"), a 'société anonyme' ("limited company") incorporated on 14 June 1995, the registered offices of which are located at 6B, rue du Fort Niedergruenewald, L-2226 Luxembourg. Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. is also the management company for the Fund.

The Master Fund's prospectus, PRIIPS/UCITS KI(I)D, and its most recent annual and/or semi-annual report may be obtained from the SICAV's registered office or from the website pictet.com/assetmanagement.

The Fund and the Master Fund have taken appropriate measures to coordinate the timing of their respective NAV calculation and publication in order to avoid market timing in their fund units, preventing arbitrage opportunities.

The Management Company has set out internal rules of conduct governing the documents and any information that the Master Fund is required to give the Fund.

The performance of the Fund and of the Master Fund will not be identical, primarily due to the way in which the Fund hedges risk in relation to its reference index and secondly, due to the fees and commissions that the Fund incurs.

58. PICTET – GLOBAL THEMATIC OPPORTUNITIES

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities and equity related securities. The Fund invests mainly in companies that may benefit from global long-term themes resulting from secular changes in economic, social and environmental factors such as demographics, lifestyle or regulations. The Fund mainly invests in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and social impact.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	0%
ABS/MBS	10%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

	Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency. Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including investments in Emerging countries (49%) among which China A Shares through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in the securities exposed to global investment themes; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk — Market risk Depositary receipts Risk — Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks — Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Liquidity risk — Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
J	USD 150 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
D	USD 100 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

59. PICTET – CORTO EUROPE LONG SHORT

General information for the Fund

The Fund is a feeder fund for Pictet TR – Corto Europe (the "Master Fund") in which it will invest at least 85% of its net assets.

In addition, the Fund may also invest up to 15% of its net assets in liquidities on an ancillary basis.

General information for the Master Fund

The Master Fund follows an equity long/short investment strategy exposed mainly to equities, equity-linked securities deposits and money market instruments (for cash management only).

Those exposures may be obtained directly through investments in securities and/or indirectly through the use of financial derivative instruments.

The main portion of the equities and equity-linked securities part will be invested in companies which are domiciled, headquartered or exercise the predominant part of their economic activity in Europe. To implement the strategy, traditional long positions are combined with synthetic long and short positions, which is achieved by utilising financial derivative instruments, such as Contracts for Difference (CFDs).

Investment objective of the Fund

To increase the value of your investment, while seeking a positive return in any market conditions (absolute return) and capital preservation.

Investment policy of the Master Fund

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	100%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	49%
Investment Grade Bonds	49%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits *For treasury purposes*	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	20%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	20%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

	**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on financial market conditions, a particular focus can be placed in a single country and/or in a single currency and/or in a single economic sector. Geographic area of investment: Europe, Emerging countries (up to 10%)
Investor profile of the Fund and the Master Fund	For investors: • Wishing to invest primarily in shares of European companies which future looks promising while taking short positions through the use of financial derivative instruments in shares that look overvalued; • Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps for the Fund and the Master Fund	Fund Financial Derivative Instruments: No use of Financial Derivative Instruments Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements. Master Fund Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager of the Fund and the Master Fund	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used for the Fund and the Master Fund	MSCI Europe (EUR). Used for risk monitoring and performance measurement. The Fund and the Master Fund are actively managed and their performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.
Risk profile of the Fund and the Master Fund	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Master Fund/the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Master Fund/the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Master Fund

Commodity prices risk	Liquidity risk
Concentration risk	Market risk
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Risks linked to investments in other UCIs / UCITS
Credit risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Structured Finance Securities risk
Depositary receipts risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Fund

The most relevant risks of the Fund are the risks inherent to the Master Fund to which the Fund is exposed by virtue of its investment in the Master Fund.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach for the Fund and the Master Fund

Absolute VaR

Leverage for the Fund and the Master Fund

Expected leverage for the Fund: 0% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Expected leverage for the Master Fund: 150% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts.

Expected cumulative leverage with the Master Fund: 150% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	1.60%	0.10%	0.15%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.60%	0.10%	0.15%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.30%	0.10%	0.15%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.10%	0.15%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.60%	0.10%	0.15%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fees charged within the Master Fund and met by the Fund due to its investment in the Master Fund:

- Management fee: Max 0%
- Service fee: Max 0.35%
- Depositary Bank fee: max 0.22%
- Performance fee: 20% per year of the performance of the NAV per share, (measured against the High-Water Mark) over the performance of the reference index.

Although the performance fee is invoiced net of fees at the level of the Master Fund, from an economic standpoint, the impact of the above-described fee structure is the same as if the performance fee was invoiced by the Master Fund gross of management fees.

For more information on the costs borne by the Fund as a result of its in-vestment in units of the Master Fund, please refer to the section "Funds Fees and Costs" in the Master Fund's prospectus

Master Fund and Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification of the Master Fund	Article 6	
Additional information	The Master Fund is a fund of Pictet TR, an open-ended investment company incorporated under Luxembourg law on 8 January 2008 and classified as an undertaking for collective investment in transferable securities ("UCITS") in accordance with Directive 2009/65/EC of the European Parliament and Council issued on 13 July 2009, as amended. The Master Fund's management company is Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. (the "Management Company"), a 'société anonyme' ("limited company") incorporated on 14 June 1995, the registered offices of which are located at 6B, rue du Fort Niedergruenewald, L-2226 Luxembourg. Pictet Asset Management (Europe) S.A. is also the management company for the Fund. The Master Fund's prospectus, PRIIPS/UCITS KI(I)D, and its most recent annual and/or semi-annual report may be obtained from the SICAV's registered office or from the website pictet.com/assetmanagement. The Fund and the Master Fund have taken appropriate measures to coordinate the timing of their respective NAV calculation and publication in order to avoid market timing in their fund units, preventing arbitrage opportunities. The Management Company has set out internal rules of conduct governing the documents and any information that the Master Fund is required to give the Fund. The performances of the Fund and of the Master Fund will differ, mainly due to the fees and commissions that the Fund incurs. Apart from this effect, the Fund and the Master Fund will show a similar performance, because the former will invest most of its NAV into the latter.	

60. PICTET – HUMAN (*to be merged into PICTET – LONGEVITY as from 13 November 2025*)

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities and equity related securities. The Fund invests mainly in companies that help individuals to adapt to the demographic and technological shifts that have transformed lives. These companies help individuals to lead more fulfilling lives through services that enable life-long learning, provide care services and the services to enjoy themselves. The Fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and taxes, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, services in education, distance learning, career development, support services, retirement homes, entertainment.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact	
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
	Closed-ended REITs	20%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	20%
	Debt securities & similar securities	10%
	Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
	144A Debt Securities	10%
	ABS/MBS	0%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
	Cash & similar securities	49%
	Money Market Instruments *(These investments will be included in the 10% limit in Debt Securities & Similar Securities mentioned above)* *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	10%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	49%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 100%) among which China A Shares (up to 100%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in equities of companies worldwide that provide services that contribute to human self- development and/or self-fulfillment; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Market risk Liquidity risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	1.20%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

61. PICTET – POSITIVE CHANGE

General information

The Fund invests mainly in equities or equity related securities of companies that are aligned with the transition to a more sustainable future including companies aligned with global sustainable development goals, improving alignment or identified as having the potential for improved alignment. The Fund also aims to achieve a positive environmental and social impact, subject to good governance practices, aligned with globally accepted frameworks or principles. These frameworks may include, but are not limited to, United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) which aims to address key global challenges to achieve a better and more sustainable future.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	20%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency.

	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder; (ii) the Stock Connect programme. Investments in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Exchange (up to 10%) German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to attain long term capital appreciation; • Willing to bear significant variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environ-mental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Liquidity risk Market risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in Russia Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.00%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
P	–	2.00%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.30%	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	None
E	USD 5 million	0.90%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None
Z	–	0%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 100 million	1.00%	0.25%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

62. PICTET – REGENERATION

General information

The Fund mainly invests in equities or equity related securities.

The Fund mainly invests in:

- Companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute with their products and services to solving two closely linked environmental challenges: biodiversity and the circular economy;
- Companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by sales, profit, enterprise value, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, renewable resources, ecological design, optimized production, biological cycle, smart consumption, waste repurposing.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and / or social impact.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	20%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which China A Shares (up to 30%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder; (ii) the Stock Connect programme.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in in the securities of companies worldwide that are active throughout the environmental value chain with a focus on the biodiversity and the circular economy;
- Willing to bear significant fluctuations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Depositary receipts risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Liquidity risk	Sustainability and ESG risks
Market risk	

Global exposure approach

Commitment approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	1.20%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.30%	0.06%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None
J	USD 150 million	1.00%	0.30%	0.06%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Day 1 (redemptions)
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

63. PICTET – CHINA ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES

General information

The Fund applies a sustainable strategy and invests mainly in equities, equity-related securities and any other transferable security linked to or similar to equities, issued by companies that are headquartered in China and/or conduct their main activity in China ("Chinese Companies").

The Fund invests mainly in:

- Chinese Companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute to solving global environmental challenges by providing products and services in the environmental value chain. These products and services are needed to support the transition towards a lower carbon economy, a circular economy model, monitor and prevent pollution or for example protect scarce resources (such as water).
- Companies whose significant proportion of their activities (as measured by turnover, enterprise value, earning before interests and tax, or similar metrics) are related to, but not limited to, renewable energy, green transportation, industrial decarbonization, resource efficiency, environmental protection.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and / or social impact.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	20%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

	*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average **This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part ***This limit only applies to direct investments Concentration and geographic area of investment: Focus on China (A, B and H shares) (up to 100%) through (i) the QFI status (up to 35%) and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. Investments. Investments may be made in any countries including Emerging countries (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on China, the Fund may invest in countries other than China and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector. German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification, more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in equities and equity-related securities of companies with headquarters in China and/or whose main business is conducted in China that are active throughout the environmental value chain; • Willing to bear significant fluctuations in market value and thus have a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	Shanghai Shenzhen CSI 300 Index, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.
	Concentration risk / Market risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk / Risk of investing in the PRC Derivatives & EPM techniques risks / Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Depositary receipts risk / Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Liquidity risk / Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	-

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	RMB 7 million	1.20%	0.24%	0.11%	0.05%	None
P	–	2.40%	0.24%	0.11%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.90%	0.24%	0.11%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.24%	0.11%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

RMB (CNH)

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	Day 1
Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective through sustainable investments (SFDR Article 9; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information). All the investments, with the exception of cash and derivatives techniques and instruments used for hedging and efficient portfolio management will qualify as sustainable within the meaning of article 2.17 of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088.

64. PICTET – QUEST AI-DRIVEN GLOBAL EQUITIES

General information

The Fund will invest in equity securities issued by companies throughout the world.

The Fund is managed using quantitative methods, namely in-house models leveraging artificial intelligence techniques for forecasting expected returns and optimisation techniques for portfolio construction.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	10%
Closed-ended REITs	10%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	0%
Investment Grade Bonds	0%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	0%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	49%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	49%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments may be focused on one country or on a limited number of countries and/or one economic sector and/or one currency.

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 20%).

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification,

	more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018). Investment process: The expected return of each stock is determined by analysing extensive datasets, encompassing a wide range of information such as fundamental accounting metrics, analyst sentiment, prices and market activity. This analysis is carried out with an in-house model using artificial intelligence techniques, including but not limited to machine learning. The portfolio structure is then computed by considering the expected return of each stock and the risk relative to that of the reference index. While the Investment Manager employs the aforementioned quantitative techniques, he bears full responsibility for the final decisions regarding the analysis, assessment, and selection of individual securities.
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in shares of companies worldwide; • Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Counterparty risk and collateral risk Depositary receipts risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Liquidity risk Market risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
P	–	1.00%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	USD 100 million	0.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
Transaction Settled	1 Week Day following Day 1 (subscriptions) 2 Week Days following Dat 1 (redemption)

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8, see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

65. PICTET – QUEST EUROPEAN REVIVAL

General information

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities issued by companies that are headquartered in and/or conduct their main business in Europe.

The portfolio is constructed using a quantitative method, enhanced with human oversight that selects companies that are expected to be undervalued relative to their long-term earnings potential.

Investment objective

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	33%
Closed-ended REITs	20%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	10%
Debt securities & similar securities	10%
Investment Grade Bonds	10%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	10%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	10%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	10%
144A Debt Securities	10%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Cash & similar securities	33%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	33%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	33%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Europe (up to 100%) and Emerging Countries (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on European countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than European countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

German Investment Tax Act restriction: The Fund qualifies as an "equity fund" according to the German Investment Tax Act (2018). To maintain that qualification,

	more than 50% of the Fund's assets will be continuously invested in equity assets as defined in sec. 2 para 8 German Investment Tax Act (2018). Investment process: The Fund is actively managed using a combination of a quantitative approach and a disciplined, risk-controlled analysis to identify and select securities that the Investment Manager believes are well-positioned to benefit from a European economic revival, in light of anticipated increases in industrial, infrastructure, and defence spending.
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in shares of companies in Europe that are expected to experience growth due to European economic revival; • Willing to bear variations in market value and thus having a low aversion to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: use of Total Return Swaps to reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	MSCI Europe (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and its performance is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. Concentration risk — Liquidity risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk — Market risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks — Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Depositary receipts risk — Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Commitment approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.65%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
P	–	1.20%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	1.80%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	EUR 100 million	0.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
E	EUR 1 million	0.50%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET *
Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

Initial subscription period

The initial subscription period will take place from 10 November 2025 until 24 November 2025. The Fund will launch on 24 November 2025 at an initial price equal to 100 EUR. The Fund may however be launched on any other date decided by the Board.

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

ANNEX 3: BALANCED FUNDS AND OTHER FUNDS

This annex will be updated to account for any change in an existing Fund or when a new Fund is created.

66. PICTET – MULTI ASSET GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES

General information

The Fund invests mainly in debt securities of any type, money market instruments, deposits, equities and equity related securities.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	30%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	30%
Debt securities & similar securities *To a limited extent investments in unrated securities of comparable credit quality as those specified below may be made*	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds *Investments in non-sovereign high yield debt securities should not exceed 50%*	100% ***
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
144A Debt Securities	30%
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	20%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	20%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: The Fund may invest in any economic sector and in any currency. However, depending on market conditions, the investments or exposure may be focused on one economic sector and/or one currency and/or in a single asset class.

	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 50%), among which in China onshore securities (up to 20%), in A Shares, bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect (iii) on the CIBM, directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect. It may also invest in China A Shares through the Stock Connect.
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to be exposed to multiple asset classes: shares, debt securities, money market instruments and cash, of different countries and economic sectors; • Willing to bear variations in market value.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	EUR Short Term Rate (€STR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. ABS and MBS risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk Contingent Convertibles instruments risk Convertible bonds risk Commodity prices risk Credit risk Liquidity risk Market risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Depositary receipts risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in the PRC Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Structured Finance Securities risk Sukuk risk Sustainability and ESG risks
Global exposure approach	Absolute VAR
Leverage	Expected leverage: 200% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.65%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	10%
A	**	0.65%	0.20%	0.07%	0.01%	10%
P	–	1.35%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	10%
R	–	2.30%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	10%
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	10%
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.07%	0.01%	10%
IX	EUR 1 million	0.90%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	None
PX	-	1.90%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	None
RX	-	2.50%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	None
SX	-	0%	0.20%	0.07%	0.05%	None
ZX	-	0%	0.20%	0.07%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

EUR

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	Day 1, By 3:00 pm CET*
Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
Transaction Settled	4 Week Days following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

67. PICTET – GLOBAL DYNAMIC ALLOCATION

General information

The Fund mainly offers an exposure to debt securities of any type of money market instruments, equities, commodities (including precious metals), real estate, cash and currencies as follows:

- Directly in the securities/asset classes mentioned above (except for the commodities and real estate asset classes); and/or
- In undertakings for collective investment (UCITS and other UCIs whose main objective is to invest in the securities/asset classes listed above; and/or
- In any transferable securities (such as structured products) linked or offering an exposure to the performance of the above-mentioned asset classes/securities.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment over the long term, while seeking to outperform its Reference index.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
Closed-ended REITs	30%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	30%
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	30%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	15%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	15%
144A Debt Securities	30%
ABS/MBS	20%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	100%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	100%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	20%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the investments or exposure may be focused on one economic sector and/or one currency and/or in a single asset class.

	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%), among which in China onshore securities (up to 30%), in A Shares, bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB through (i) the QFI status and/or (ii) Bond Connect (iii) on the CIBM, directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect. It may also invest in China A Shares through the Stock Connect.
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to be exposed to multiple asset classes (equities, debt securities, commodities, real estate, cash and currencies); • Willing to bear variations in market value.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	ICE BofA US Dollar 3-Month Deposit Offered Rate Constant Maturity Index (USD). Used for performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. ABS and MBS risk Contingent Convertibles instruments risk Convertible bonds risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk Credit risk Depositary receipts risk Commodity prices risk Liquidity risk Market risk Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in the PRC Risks linked to investments in other UCIs / UCITS Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Structured Finance Securities risk Sukuk risk Sustainability and ESG risks Due to the fact the Fund will invest in other UCI/UCITS funds, the investor is exposed to a possible duplication of fees and charges. However, when the Fund invests in other UCITS and other UCIs managed directly or by delegation by the same management company or by any other company with which the management company is linked through common management or control or through a substantial direct or indirect equity holding, the maximum percentage of the fixed management fees that may obtained at the level of the target UCITS and other UCIs will be 1.6%, to which, if applicable, a fee may be added at a maximum of 20% of the performance of the net asset value per share.
Global exposure approach	Absolute VAR
Leverage	Expected leverage: 150% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.65%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.65%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.30%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.30%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None
E	USD 1 million	0.275%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	One the Banking Day preceding Day 1, by 3:00 pm CET*
Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

Article 6

68. PICTET – EMERGING MARKETS MULTI ASSET

General information

The Fund mainly offers an exposure to:

- Corporate and sovereign debt securities of any type issued or guaranteed by issuers of emerging countries or entities/companies exercising the predominant part of their economic activity in Emerging countries;
- Money market instruments, deposits and currencies of Emerging countries;
- Equities and equity related securities of companies which are domiciled, headquartered or exercise the predominant part of their economic activity in Emerging countries or quoted or traded on the stock exchanges in emerging markets;
- Commodities (including precious metals); and
- Real estate of Emerging countries.

The Fund will thus mainly invest:

- In UCITS and other UCIs offering exposure or investing in the securities / asset classes listed above; and/or
- Directly in the securities/asset classes listed above (except for the commodities and real estate asset classes); and/or
- Via financial derivatives instruments whose underliers are the securities/asset classes mentioned above or assets offering exposure to these securities /asset classes.

Investment objective	To increase the value of your investment	
Investment policy	TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
	Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Equities	100% ***
	ADR, GDR, EDR	49%
	Closed-ended REITs	30%
	IPOs	10%
	SPACs	10%
	144A Equity Securities	30%
	Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
	Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
	High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
	Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
	Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	20%
	Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	20%
	144A Debt Securities	30%
	ABS/MBS	10%
	Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%
	Cash & similar securities	100%
	Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
	Cash at sight	20% **
	Deposits	100%
	Other general restrictions	
	UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	100% ***
	Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	10%
	Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	49%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the exposure may be focused on one emerging country, or on a limited number of Emerging countries and/or one economic activity sector and/or one currency/ asset class.

Geographic area of investment: Focus on Emerging countries (up to 100%), among which in China onshore securities (up to 50%), in A Shares, bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect (iii) on the CIBM, directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect. It may also invest in China A Shares through the Stock Connect. Investment may also be made in Russia other than on the Moscow Stock Ex-change (up to 10%). Although the geographical focus will be on Emerging countries, the Fund may invest in countries other than Emerging countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to be exposed to multiple asset classes of emerging countries;
- Willing to bear variations in market value.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

ICE BofA US Dollar 3-Month Deposit Offered Rate Constant Maturity Index (USD). Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

ABS and MBS risk	Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
Contingent Convertibles instruments risk	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
Convertible bonds risk	Risk of investing in the PRC
Depositary receipts risk	Risks linked to investments in other UCIs / UCITS
Commodity prices risk	
Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
Credit risk	
Market risk	Structured Finance Securities risk
Liquidity risk	Sukuk risk
	Sustainability and ESG risks

Due to the fact the Fund will invest in other UCI/UCITS funds, the investor is exposed to a possible duplication of fees and charges. However, when the Fund invests in other UCITS and other UCIs managed directly or by delegation by the same management company or by any other company with which the management company is linked through common management or control or through a substantial direct or indirect equity holding, the maximum percent-age of the fixed management fees that may obtained at the level of the target UCITS and other UCIs will be 1.6%, to which, if applicable, a performance fee may be added at a maximum of 20% of the performance of the net asset value per share.

Global exposure approach

Absolute VAR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 200% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.90%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.60%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.25%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
S	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

USD

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, by 3:00 pm CET*
Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

Article 6

69. PICTET – GLOBAL MULTI ASSET THEMES

General information

The Fund mainly offers an exposure to and benefit from, the performance of investment themes and ideas beyond traditional asset allocation confines. It will invest in debt securities of any type (corporate and sovereign) with an average rating equal or higher than BBB- over the long term, including money market instruments, equities, real estate, cash and currencies ("Investments").

It will mainly invest as follows:

- Directly in the Investments; and/or
- In undertakings for collective investment (UCITS and other UCIs in compliance with the provisions of Article 41. (1) e) of the 2010 Law), whose main objective is to invest in the Investments; and/or
- In transferable securities offering an exposure to the Investments.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment, while seeking to outperform its Reference index over the long term.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100% ***
Equities	100% ***
ADR, GDR, EDR	30%
Closed-ended REITs	30%
IPOs	10%
SPACs	10%
144A Equity Securities	30%
Debt securities & similar securities	100% ***
Investment Grade Bonds	100% ***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	20%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	15%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	15%
144A Debt Securities	30%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	10%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	49%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	30%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	30%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	30%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part
***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration and Geographic area of investment: Emerging countries (up to 49%) among which in China A Shares (up to 20%) through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) the Stock Connect. The Fund may invest in any countries and in any currency. It may also invest in any economic sector.

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to be exposed to multiple asset classes (equities, debt securities, commodities, real estate, cash and currencies).
- Willing to bear variations in market value.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques".

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

ICE BofA US Dollar 3-Month Deposit Offered Rate Constant Maturity Index (USD). Used for performance objective and performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

- Counterparty risk and collateral risk
- Convertible bonds risk
- Credit risk
- Commodities risk
- Contingent Convertibles instruments risk
- Derivatives & EPM techniques risks
- Depositary receipts risk
- Liquidity risk
- Market risk
- Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk
- Risk of investing in Russia
- Risk of investing in the PRC
- Risks linked to investments in other UCIs / UCITS
- Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk
- Structured Finance Securities risk
- Sustainability and ESG risks
- Sukuk risk

Global exposure approach

Absolute VAR

Leverage

Expected leverage: 30% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.75%	0.20%	0.06%	0.05%	None
P	–	1.50%	0.20%	0. 06%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.00%	0.20%	0. 06%	0.05%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0. 06%	0.01%	None
B	–	2.00%	0.20%	0. 06%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, By 3:00pm CET *
	Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
	Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	Article 6	

70. PICTET – DYNAMIC ASSET ALLOCATION

General information

The Fund mainly invests, directly or indirectly in various type of assets and more specifically in corporate and government bonds (with a minimum rating equal or higher than "B-" as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent credit rating from other recognised rating agencies at the time of the acquisition), money market instruments, equities, commodities (including precious metals), real estate, currencies and deposits. Investments decisions are made both strategic (typically greater than 6 months) and tactical (typically less than 6 months) in the most cost effective and efficient manner in order to achieve the investment objective.

Investment objective

To increase the value of your investment over the long term, while seeking to outperform its Reference index.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX %	TNA*
Equity securities & similar securities	100%	***
Equities	100%	***
ADR, GDR, EDR	49%	
Closed-ended REITs	30%	
IPOs	10%	
SPACs	10%	
144A Equity Securities	30%	
Debt securities & similar securities *To a limited extent investments in unrated securities of comparable credit quality as those specified below may be made*	100%	***
Investment Grade Bonds	100%	***
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	30%	
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	10%	
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	15%	
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	15%	
144A Debt Securities	30%	
ABS/MBS	20%	
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk) *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	10%	
Cash & similar securities	100%	
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%	
Cash at sight	20%	**
Deposits	100%	
Other general restrictions		
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV	100%	***
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	30%	
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	30%	

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

***This limit only applies to direct investments

Concentration: Depending on market conditions, the exposure may be focused on one economic sector and/or one currency and/or in a single asset class.

	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including in Emerging countries (up to 49%), among which in China onshore securities (up to 30%), in A Shares, bonds and other debt securities denominated in RMB through (i) the QFI status granted to QFI Holder and/or (ii) Bond Connect (iii) on the CIBM, directly or through the QFI status or through Bond Connect. It may also invest in China A Shares through the Stock Connect.
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to be exposed to multiple asset classes (equities, debt securities, commodities, real estate, cash and currencies); • Willing to bear variations in market value.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. The Fund may also use financial derivative instruments on China A Shares. For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: To reduce risks (hedging) and costs, and to seek additional gains. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: No use of Securities Lending Agreements, Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	ICE BofA British Pound 3-Month Deposit Offered Rate Constant Maturity Index (GBP). Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks. ABS and MBS risk Contingent Convertibles instruments risk Convertible bonds risk Depositary receipts risk Commodity prices risk Counterparty risk and collateral risk Credit risk Currency risk Market risk Liquidity risk Depositary receipts risk Derivatives & EPM techniques risks Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs) risk Risk of investing in the PRC Risks linked to investments in other UCIs / UCITS Special Purpose Acquisition Companies risk Structured Finance Securities risk Sukuk risk Sustainability and ESG risks Due to the fact the Fund will invest in other UCI/UCITS funds, the investor is exposed to a possible duplication of fees and charges. However, when the Fund invests in other UCITS and other UCIs managed directly or by delegation by the same management company or by any other company with which the management company is linked through common management or control or through a substantial direct or indirect equity holding, the maximum percent-age of the fixed management fees that may obtained at the level of the target UCITS and other UCIs will be 1.6%, to which, if applicable, a performance fee may be added at a maximum of 20% of the performance of the net asset value per share.
Global exposure approach	Absolute VAR
Leverage	Expected leverage: 200% (depending on market conditions, may be higher), calculated using the sum of notional amounts

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	GBP 1 million	0.65%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
A	**	0.65%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None
P	–	1.30%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
R	–	2.30%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None
J	GBP 100 million	0.55%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None
Z	–	0%	0.20%	0.04%	0.01%	None
D2	GBP 10 million	0.55%	0.20%	0.04%	0.05%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency

GBP

Transaction information

Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
Cut off Time	On the Banking Day preceding Day 1, by 3:00 pm CET*
Calculation Day	On the Week Day following Day 1
Transaction Settled	3 Week Days following Day 1

*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply

SFDR classification

Article 6

ANNEX 4: MONEY MARKET FUNDS

This annex will be updated to account for any change in an existing Fund or when a new Fund is created.

71. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET CHF

General information

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in CHF or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure; and
- Be issued by issuers that have a minimum rating of A2 and/or P2 as defined by each of the leading rating agencies.

Investment objective

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100%
Investment Grade Bonds	100%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	30%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Equity securities & similar securities	0%
Equities	0%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV *UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.*	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

Concentration: CHF

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 50%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in high quality short-term fixed-income securities;
- Being averse to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging). For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Reverse Repurchase Agreements as a cash management tool. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Securities Lending Agreements and Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

FTSE CHF 1-Month Eurodeposit (CHF), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment Approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	CHF 1 million	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
A	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
P	–	0.18%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
R	–	0.25%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
S	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
Z	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
J	CHF 50 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
TC	–	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
T	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	CHF	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	On Day 1
	Transaction Settled	The Week Day following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

72. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD

General information

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in USD or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure; and
- Be issued by issuers that have a minimum rating of A2 and/or P2 as defined by each of the leading rating agencies.

Investment objective

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX %	TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100%	
Investment Grade Bonds	100%	
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%	
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%	
Convertible Bonds (ex Coco Bonds)	0%	
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%	
144A Debt Securities	30%	
ABS/MBS	0%	
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%	
Equity securities & similar securities	0%	
Equities	0%	
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%	
Closed-ended REITs	0%	
IPOs	0%	
SPACs	0%	
144A Equity Securities	0%	
Cash & similar securities	100%	
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%	
Cash at sight	20%	**
Deposits	100%	
Other general restrictions		
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV *UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.*	10%	
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%	
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%	

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

Concentration: USD

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 50%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in high quality short-term fixed-income securities;
- Being averse to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging). For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Reverse Repurchase Agreements as a cash management tool. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Securities Lending Agreements and Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

FTSE USD 1-Month Eurodeposit (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment Approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %)				
		MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
A	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
P	–	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
R	–	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
S	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
Z	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
J	USD 50 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
T	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
TC	-	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	The Week Day following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

73. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR

General information

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in EUR or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure; and
- Be issued by issuers that have a minimum rating of A2 and/or P2 as defined by each of the leading rating agencies.

Investment objective

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100%
Investment Grade Bonds	100%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	30%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Equity securities & similar securities	0%
Equities	0%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV *UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.*	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average

**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

Concentration: EUR

	Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 50%).
Investor profile	For investors: • Wishing to invest in high quality short-term fixed-income securities; • Being averse to risk.
Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps	Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging). For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques". Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Reverse Repurchase Agreements as a cash management tool. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Securities Lending Agreements and Repurchase Agreements.
Investment Manager	Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf
Reference index used	FTSE EUR 1-Month Eurodeposit (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.
Risk profile	The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach	Commitment Approach
Leverage	–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
A	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
P	–	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
R	–	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
S	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
Z	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
J	EUR 50 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
T	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
TC	–	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1

	Transaction Settled The Week Day following Day 1 *In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).

74. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET JPY

General information

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in JPY or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure; and
- Be issued by issuers that have a minimum rating of A2 and/or P2 as defined by each of the leading rating agencies.

Investment objective

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100%
Investment Grade Bonds	100%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	30%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Equity securities & similar securities	0%
Equities	0%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV *UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.*	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

Concentration: JPY

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 50%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in high quality short-term fixed-income securities;
- Being averse to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging). For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Reverse Repurchase Agreements as a cash management tool. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Securities Lending Agreements and Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

FTSE JPY 1-Month Eurodeposit (JPY), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risks	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment Approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	JPY 1 billion	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
A	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
R	–	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
S	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
Z	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
J	JPY 5 billion	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
T	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
TC	–	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	JPY	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	2 Week Days following Day 1. Only Week Days on which the interbank settlement system is operational in JPY will be taken into consideration.
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

75. PICTET – SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET GBP

General information

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in GBP or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure; and
- Be issued by issuers that have a minimum rating of A2 and/or P2 as defined by each of the leading rating agencies.

Investment objective

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100%
Investment Grade Bonds	100%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	30%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Equity securities & similar securities	0%
Equities	0%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV *UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.*	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

Concentration: GBP

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 50%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in short-term fixed-income securities;
- Being averse to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging). For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Reverse Repurchase Agreements as a cash management tool. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Securities Lending Agreements and Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

FTSE GBP 1-Month Eurodeposit (GBP), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment Approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	GBP 1 million	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
A	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
P	–	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
R	–	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
S	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
Z	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
J	GBP 50 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
T	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
TC	–	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	GBP	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 1:00 pm CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	The Week Day following Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

76. PICTET – SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD

General information

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in USD or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Be issued or guaranteed by a government or public corporation in the OECD or in Singapore or by an international public organisation that includes Switzerland or a Member State of the European Union among its members;
- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure.
- Have a minimum rating equivalent to A2 and/or P2, as defined by each of the recognised rating agencies.

Investment objective

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100%
Investment Grade Bonds	100%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex Coco Bonds)	0%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	30%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Equity securities & similar securities	0%
Equities	0%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV *UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.*	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

*Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

Concentration: USD

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 10%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in short-term fixed-income securities;
- Being averse to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging). For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Reverse Repurchase Agreements as a cash management tool. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Securities Lending Agreements and Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

US GENERIC GOVT 1 MONTH, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment Approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	USD 1 million	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
A	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
R	–	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
S	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
Z	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
J	USD 50 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
T	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
TC	-	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	USD	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 11:00 am CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

77. PICTET – SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR

General information

The Fund qualifies as a "Short-Term Variable Net Asset Value Money Market Fund" in accordance with the MMF Regulation.

The Fund invests in money market instruments and in deposits that meet the applicable criteria set in the MMF Regulation, denominated in EUR or systematically hedged to this currency.

Money market instruments must:

- Be issued or guaranteed by a government or public corporation in the OECD or in Singapore or by an international public organisation that includes Switzerland or a Member State of the European Union among its members;
- Have received a favourable assessment pursuant to the Management Company internal credit quality assessment procedure.
- Have a minimum rating equivalent to A2 and/or P2, as defined by each of the recognised rating agencies.

Investment objective

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Investment policy

TYPE OF INSTRUMENTS	MAX % TNA*
Debt securities & similar securities	100%
Investment Grade Bonds	100%
High Yield / Below Investment Grade Bonds	0%
Defaulted and Distressed Securities	0%
Convertible Bonds (ex CoCo Bonds)	0%
Contingent Convertible Bonds (CoCo Bonds)	0%
144A Debt Securities	30%
ABS/MBS	0%
Shariah compliant Fixed-income Securities (Sukuk)	0%
Equity securities & similar securities	0%
Equities	0%
ADR, GDR, EDR	0%
Closed-ended REITs	0%
IPOs	0%
SPACs	0%
144A Equity Securities	0%
Cash & similar securities	100%
Money Market Instruments *For treasury purposes and investment goals*	100%
Cash at sight	20% **
Deposits	100%
Other general restrictions	
UCITS and/or other open-ended UCIs including other Funds of the SICAV *UCIs qualifying as short-term money market funds within the meaning of the MMF Regulation.*	10%
Structured products with/without embedded derivatives	0%
Commodities (including precious metal) and real estate *Limited to indirect exposure gained through permitted assets*	0%

* Thresholds are maximum and not an expected average
**This limit can be breached in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part

Concentration: EUR

Geographic area of investment: Worldwide including Emerging countries (up to 10%).

Investor profile

For investors:

- Wishing to invest in short-term fixed-income securities;
- Being averse to risk.

Use of Financial Derivatives Instruments, Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques, Total Return Swaps

Financial Derivative Instruments: To reduce risks (hedging). For more information, see "How the Funds use derivatives and techniques".

Usage of Total Return Swaps: No use of Total Return Swaps

Efficient Portfolio Management Techniques: Use of Reverse Repurchase Agreements as a cash management tool. Refer to section "Usage of Total Return Swaps and techniques". No use of Securities Lending Agreements and Repurchase Agreements.

Investment Manager

Refer to list on: https://am.pictet.com/content/dam/legal-documents/PICTET-investment-managers.pdf

Reference index used

EUR GERMAN SOVEREIGN 1M an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement. The Fund is actively managed and the portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the reference index, so the similarity of the Fund's performance to that of the reference index may vary.

Risk profile

The risks listed below are the most relevant risks of the Fund. Investors should be aware that other risk may also be relevant to the Fund. Please refer to the section "Risk management systems and risk factors" for a full description of these risks.

Counterparty risk and collateral risk	Market risk
Credit risk	Sukuk risk
Derivatives & EPM techniques risk	Sustainability and ESG risks

Global exposure approach

Commitment Approach

Leverage

–

Classes of Shares, fees and charges

BASE SHARE CLASSES	MINIMUM INITIAL INVESTMENT	FEES (MAX %) MANAGEMENT	SERVICE*	DEPOSITARY BANK	TAXE D'ABONNEMENT	PERFORMANCE FEE
I	EUR 1 million	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
A	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
P	–	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
R	–	0.60%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
S	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0.01%	None
Z	–	0%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
J	EUR 50 million	0.10%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
T	**	0.15%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None
TC	-	0.30%	0.05%	0.05%	0%	None

*0.05% higher for hedged Share Classes.
**Please refer to pictet.com/assetmanagement

This table describes the Base Share Classes available as at the Prospectus date. Additional Base Share Classes can be made accessible after the issue of the Prospectus. For the most current information on available Share Classes, go to pictet.com/assetmanagement

Fund currency	EUR	
Transaction information	Valuation Day (Day 1)	The NAV will be calculated as at each Banking Day
	Cut off Time	Day 1, By 11:00 am CET*
	Calculation Day	Day 1
	Transaction Settled	Day 1
	*In case of switches between funds that do not have the same cut off time, the earlier one will apply	
SFDR classification	The Fund promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (SFDR Article 8; see "SFDR Pre-Contractual Disclosures" for more information).	

SFDR PRE-CONTRACTUAL DISCLOSURES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. PICTET - EUR BONDS 3
2. PICTET - EUR CORPORATE BONDS 10
3. PICTET - GLOBAL EMERGING DEBT 17
4. PICTET - GLOBAL BONDS 24
5. PICTET - EUR HIGH YIELD 31
6. PICTET - USD SHORT MID-TERM BONDS 38
7. PICTET - CHF BONDS 45
8. PICTET - EMERGING LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT 52
9. PICTET - GLOBAL HIGH YIELD 59
10. PICTET - GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE CREDIT 66
11. PICTET - EUR SHORT TERM HIGH YIELD 73
12. PICTET - EMERGING CORPORATE BONDS 80
13. PICTET - EUR SHORT TERM CORPORATE BONDS 87
14. PICTET - SHORT TERM EMERGING CORPORATE BONDS 94
15. PICTET - ABSOLUTE RETURN FIXED INCOME 101
16. PICTET - CHINESE LOCAL CURRENCY DEBT 108
17. PICTET - EMERGING DEBT BLEND 115
18. PICTET - CLIMATE GOVERNMENT BONDS 122
19. PICTET - FAMILY 129
20. PICTET - EMERGING MARKETS 136
21. PICTET - QUEST EUROPE SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES 143
22. PICTET - DIGITAL 150
23. PICTET - BIOTECH 157
24. PICTET - PREMIUM BRANDS 164
25. PICTET - WATER 171
26. PICTET - JAPANESE EQUITY OPPORTUNITIES 178
27. PICTET - ASIAN EQUITIES EX JAPAN 185
28. PICTET - CHINA EQUITIES 192
29. PICTET - JAPANESE EQUITY SELECTION 199
30. PICTET - LONGEVITY 206
31. PICTET - SECURITY 213
32. PICTET - CLEAN ENERGY TRANSITION 221
33. PICTET - TIMBER 228
34. PICTET - NUTRITION 235
35. PICTET - GLOBAL MEGATREND SELECTION 242
36. PICTET - GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL OPPORTUNITIES 249
37. PICTET - SMARTCITY 256
38. PICTET - QUEST GLOBAL SUSTAINABLE EQUITIES 263
39. PICTET - ROBOTICS 270
40. PICTET - GLOBAL THEMATIC OPPORTUNITIES 277
41. PICTET - POSITIVE CHANGE 284
42. PICTET - REGENERATION 291
43. PICTET - QUEST AI-DRIVEN GLOBAL EQUITIES 298
44. PICTET - QUEST EUROPEAN REVIVAL 304
45. PICTET - MULTI ASSET GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES 310
46. PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET CHF 317

47. PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD 324
48. PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR 331
49. PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET JPY 338
50. PICTET - SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET GBP 345
51. PICTET - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET USD 352
52. PICTET - SOVEREIGN SHORT-TERM MONEY MARKET EUR 359

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name: Pictet - EUR Bonds
Legal entity identifier: 5493000BO6Q6PX1XRQ35

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, the securities it holds have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies and/or countries

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments.

Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to reduce volatility.

Reference index:

Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds, including convertible bonds. The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality, and most of investments are denominated in euro (EUR). The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) and, in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's

Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

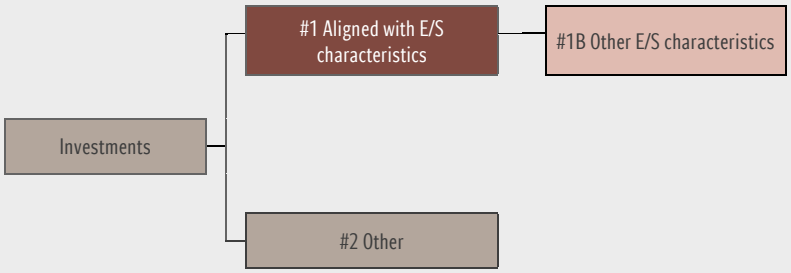
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[1] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

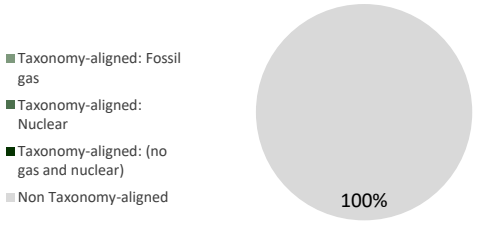
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

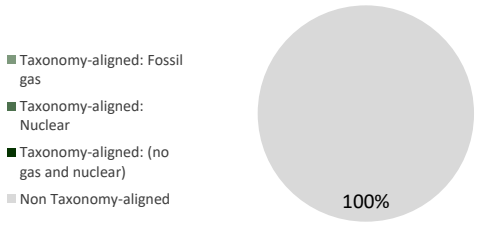
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 46% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

[1] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128490280&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name: Pictet - EUR Corporate Bonds
Legal entity identifier: 549300BPK7857G4FHG58

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies and/or countries

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments.

Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate bonds, including convertible bonds, that are mostly denominated in euro (EUR). The fund invests worldwide, and can invest across any sector and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's

Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

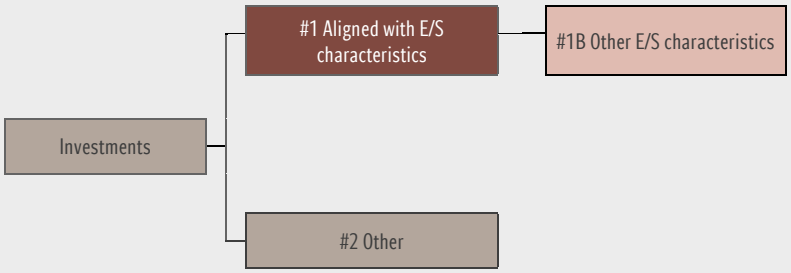
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[2] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

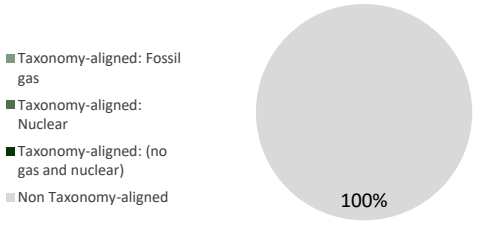
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

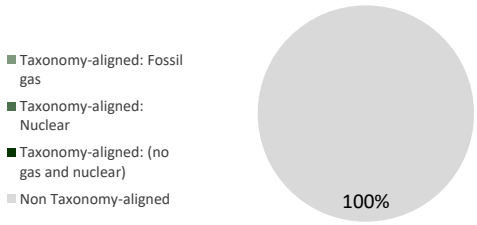
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 98% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

[2] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128470845&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Global Emerging Debt
Legal entity identifier: 549300A8YN6U8D2CFX77

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 5 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Best-in-class / best effort:**

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low and/or decreasing sustainability risks while avoiding those with high and/or increasing sustainability risk, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The investment universe is composed of sovereign and corporate bonds from emerging countries.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Labelled bonds:**

The fund seeks to partially invest in labelled debt such as green, social or sustainability bonds.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond
- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies and/or countries

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

JP Morgan EMBI Global Diversified (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds that are issued in emerging markets (including Mainland China). These may include Sharia-compliant bonds. The fund can invest across any sector, currency and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of

This fund mainly invests in government bonds.

However, in case of investments in corporate bonds, the good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including

staff and tax compliance.

sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

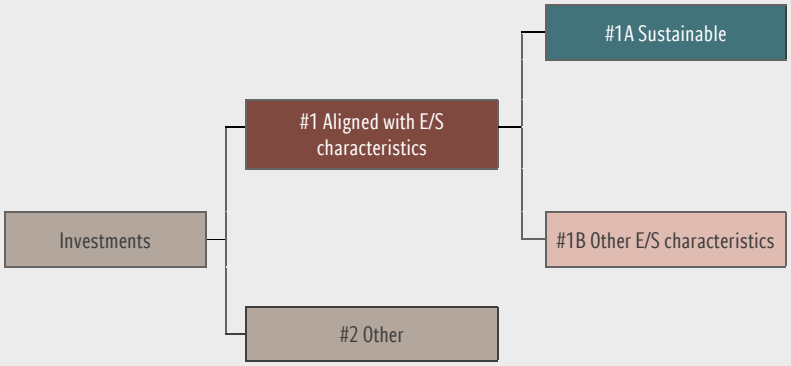
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 5% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[3] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

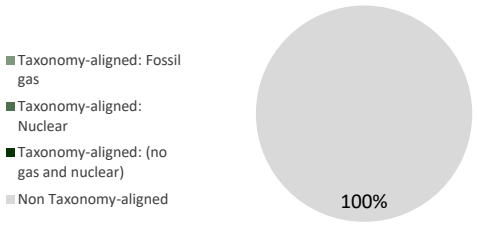
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

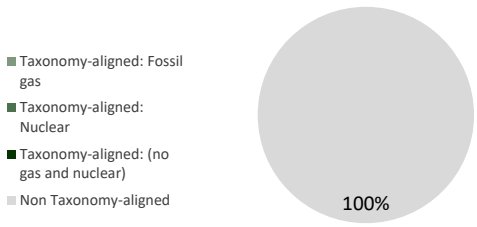
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 17% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

[3] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128467544&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name: Pictet - Global Bonds
Legal entity identifier: 5493009TDSBRGGNYLX39

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, the securities it holds have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The FTSE WBGI All Maturities index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies and/or countries

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments.

Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

FTSE WBGI All Maturities (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds, including convertible bonds. The fund invests worldwide, including emerging markets, and can invest across any sector, currency and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) and, in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's

Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

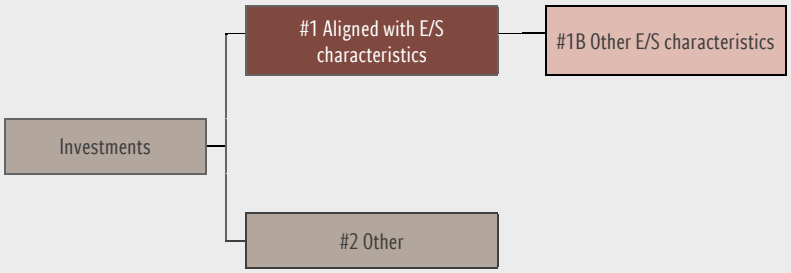
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[4] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

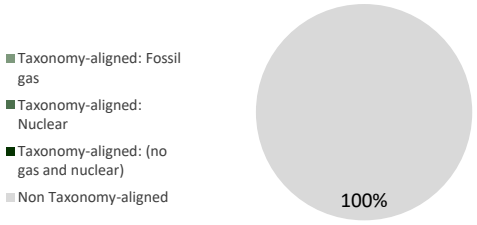
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

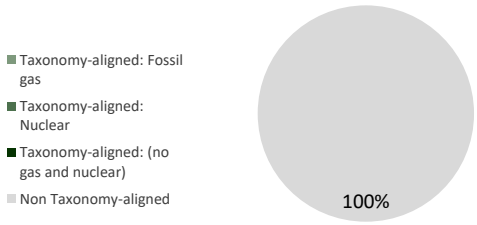
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 18% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

[4] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0303495120&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - EUR High Yield
Legal entity identifier: 5493005T9AMH353RYU59

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 10 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The ICE BofA Euro High Yield Constrained index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

ICE BofA Euro High Yield Constrained (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective, performance measurement and portfolio composition.

Portfolio assets:

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its assets in high-yield bonds, including convertible bonds, that are mostly denominated in euro (EUR). The fund invests worldwide, including emerging markets, and can invest across any sector. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

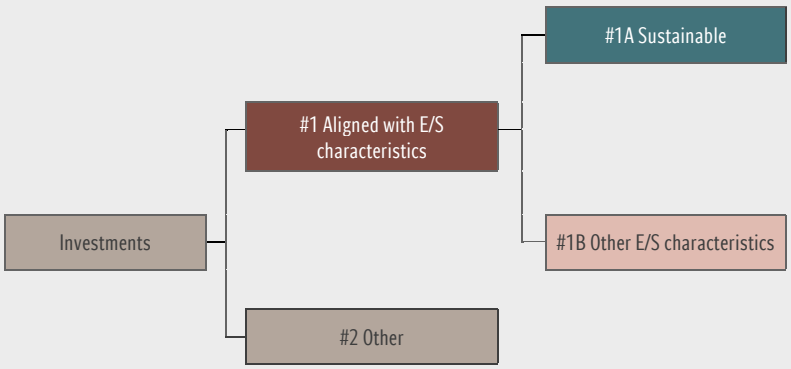
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[5] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

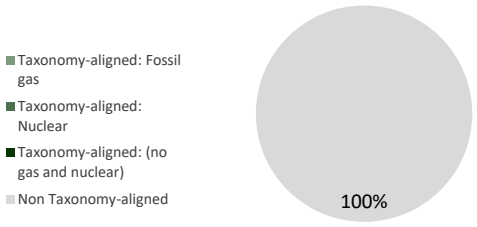
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

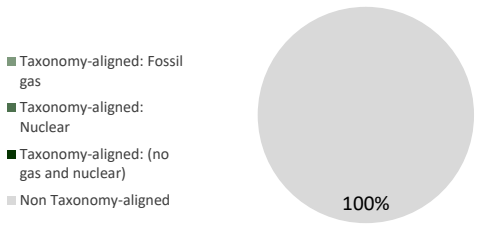
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

[5] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0133807163&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - USD Short Mid-Term Bonds
Legal entity identifier: 549300X18HRZWYSVCX65

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 10 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of corporate issuers with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the ICE BofA 1-3 Year US Corporate Index.

This index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to reduce volatility.

Reference index:

JP Morgan US Government Bond 1-3 Years (USD), an index used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement. The ICE BofA 1-3 Year US Corporate Index is used to measure the positive tilt on corporate issuers.

Portfolio assets:

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in short- and medium-term bonds (whose prices are less sensitive to changes in interest rates) that are mostly denominated in US dollar (USD). The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of corporate issuers with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations,

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global

remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

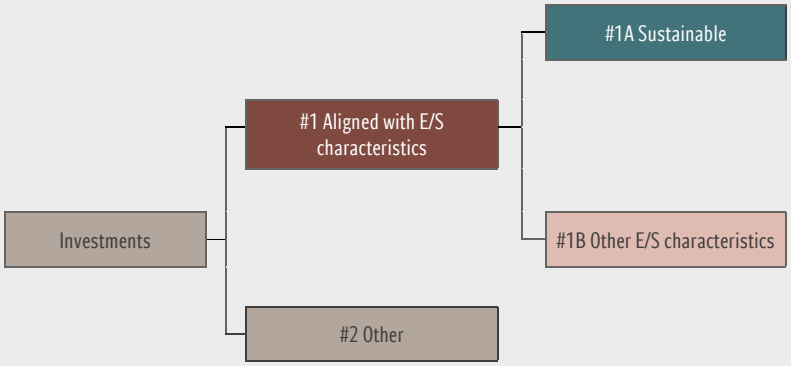
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[6] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

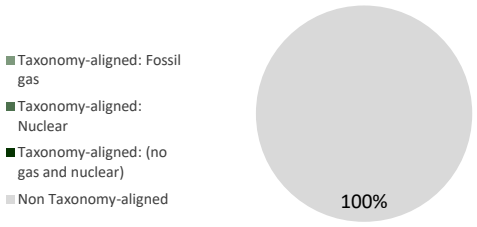
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

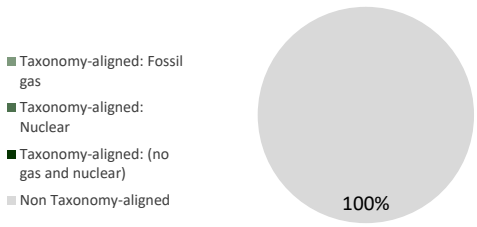
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 51% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

[6] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0175073625&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - CHF Bonds
Legal entity identifier: 54930064ORZPBDXPBN65

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Swiss Bond Index Foreign AAA-BBB is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies and/or countries

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments.

Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to reduce volatility.

Reference index:

Swiss Bond Index Foreign AAA-BBB (CHF), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds, including convertible bonds, that are either denominated in CHF or typically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

CHF

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

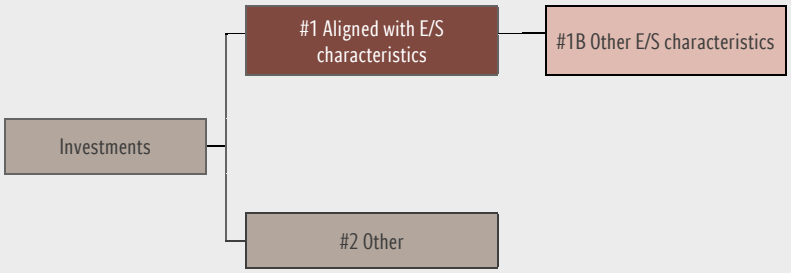
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[7] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

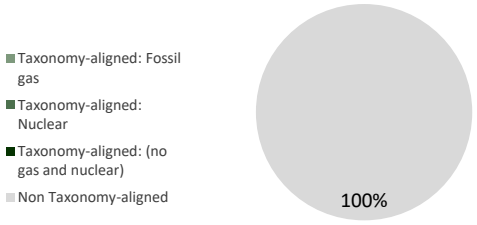
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

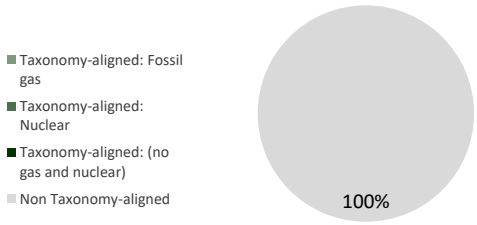
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 95% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

[7] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0135487659&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Emerging Local Currency Debt
Legal entity identifier: 549300YGHOSBCB47SV89

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 5 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Best-in-class / best effort:**

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low and/or decreasing sustainability risks while avoiding those with high and/or increasing sustainability risk, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The investment universe is composed of sovereign and corporate bonds from emerging countries.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Labelled bonds:**

The fund seeks to partially invest in labelled debt such as green, social or sustainability bonds.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond
- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies and/or countries

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

JP Morgan GBI-EM Global Diversified (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds that are issued in emerging markets (including Mainland China) and denominated in local currencies. These may include Sharia-compliant bonds. The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of

This fund mainly invests in government bonds.

However, in case of investments in corporate bonds, the good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements

staff and tax compliance.

for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

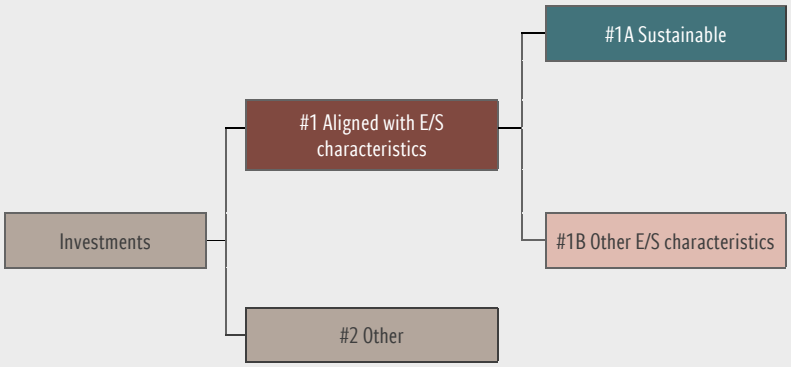
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 5% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[8] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

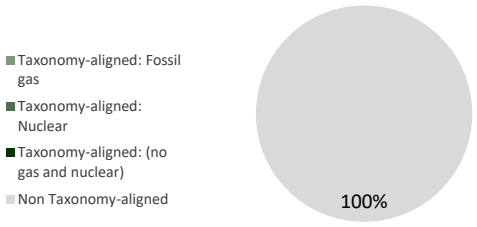
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

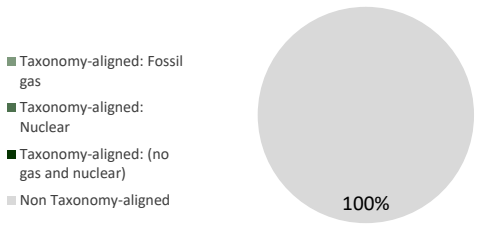
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 2% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

[8] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0255798109&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Global High Yield
Legal entity identifier: 549300SQCEGXVG3EIP06

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The ICE BofA Developed Markets High Yield index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments.

Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

ICE BofA Developed Markets High Yield (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective, performance measurement and portfolio composition.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in high-yield bonds, including convertible bonds. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets, and can invest across any sector and currency.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be fairly similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's

Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

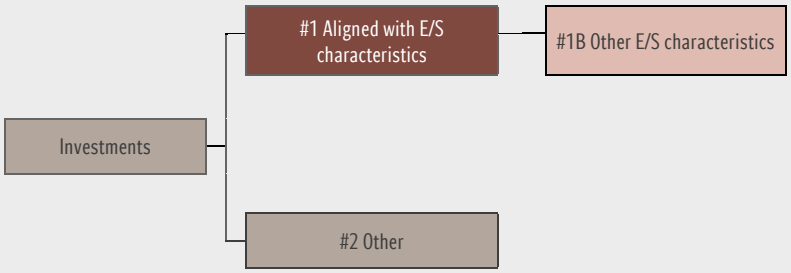
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[9] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

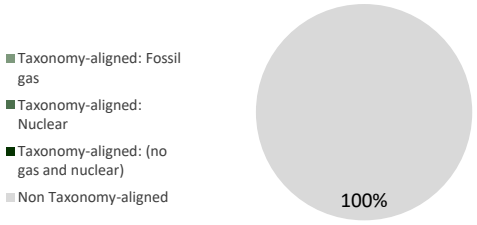
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

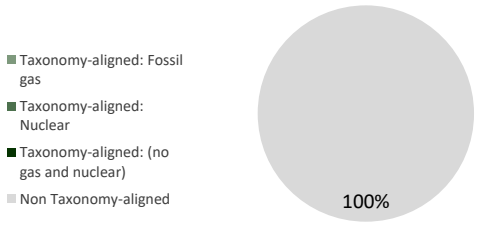
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

[9] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0448623107&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Global Sustainable Credit
Legal entity identifier: 549300B37OSRF8QQ7T62

SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☒ **Yes**	☐ **No**
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: 25 %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☒ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** 5%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT IS THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact, by investing mainly in

(i) companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, healthcare and social integration

(ii) ESG Labelled Bonds, including but not limited to, Green and/or Social Bonds

(iii) companies with a low environmental footprint with consideration of, but not limited to, carbon intensity

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

- Environmental
    - De-carbonisation
    - Efficiency & Circularity
    - Natural Capital Management
- Social
    - Healthy Life

- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Labelled bonds:**

The fund seeks to partially invest in labelled debt such as green, social or sustainability bonds.

- **Carbon intensity:**

The fund invests in companies with a low carbon footprint with consideration of, but not limited to, carbon intensity.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

Bloomberg Global Aggregate Corporate (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate bonds, including convertible bonds, that may be denominated in euro (EUR) or US dollar (USD) or in any other currency, and are typically hedged to USD (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). The fund invests worldwide, including emerging markets, and can invest across any sector and credit quality.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment.

There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the investment manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

- investments in companies that have a significant proportion of their activities related to, but not limited to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, healthcare and social integration (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- min exposure of 80% to sustainable investments, including but not limited to, environmental and/or social labelled bonds
- lower carbon footprint than the reference index
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons and nuclear weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the mandatory exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

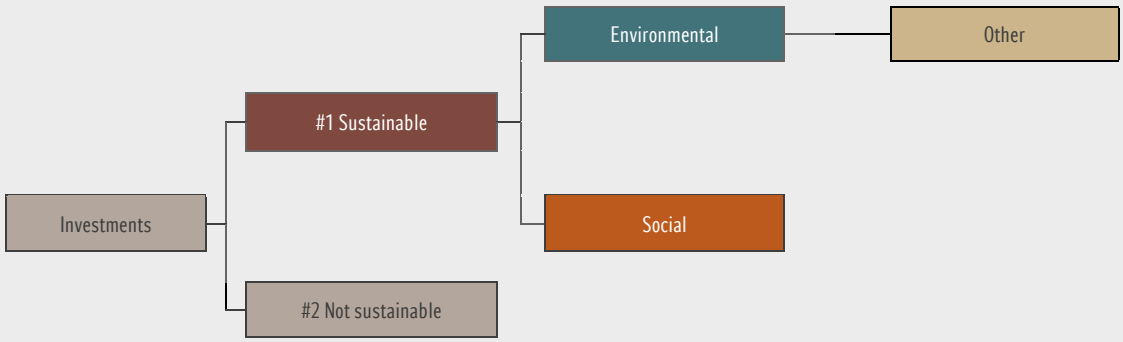
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION AND THE MINIMUM SHARE OF SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 25% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 5% to social objectives.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[10] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

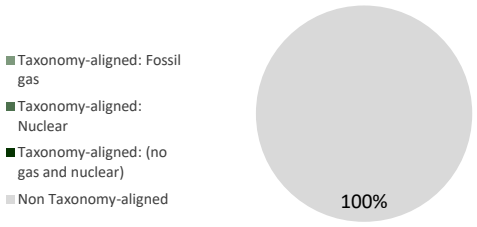
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

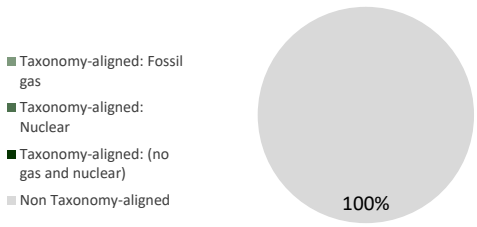
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 97% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

[10] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO MEET THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366534344&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - EUR Short Term High Yield
Legal entity identifier: 5493001BLDF0NBC83W95

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the investment index. The ICE BofA Euro High Yield Ex Financial BB-B 1-3 Years Constrained index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments.

Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

ICE BofA Euro High Yield Ex Financial BB-B 1-3 Years Constrained (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short- and medium-term high-yield bonds (whose prices are less sensitive to changes in interest rates), including convertible bonds, that are either denominated in euro (EUR) or typically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). The fund invests worldwide, including emerging markets, and can invest across any sector.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

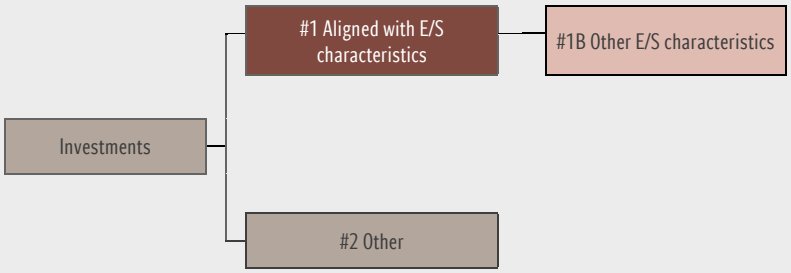
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[11] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

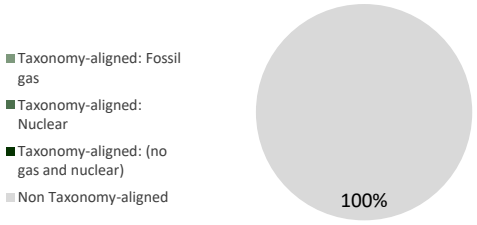
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

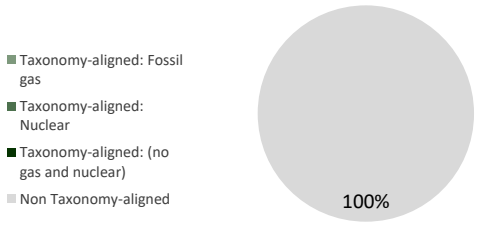
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 94% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

[11] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0726357527&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Emerging Corporate Bonds
Legal entity identifier: 5493009K8UKDUDN85D75

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 10 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The JP Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified Index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

JP Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The Fund mainly invests in bonds that are issued by companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in emerging markets (including Mainland China). The Fund may also invest in Sharia-compliant bonds. The Fund can invest across any sector and credit quality.

Derivatives and structured products:

The Fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the Fund, the Investment Manager uses a combination of macroeconomic and market analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The Fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The Investment Manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the Fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

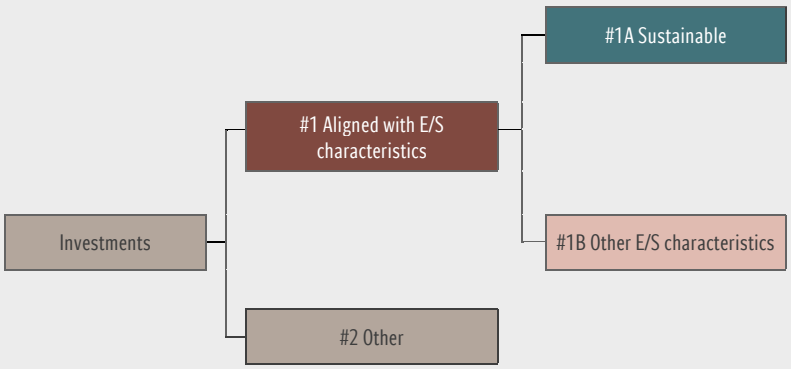
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[12] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

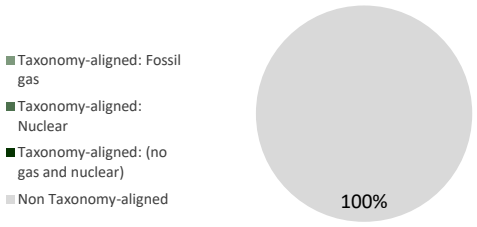
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

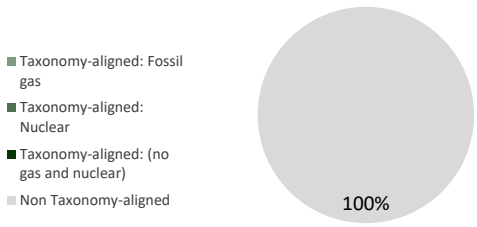
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 98% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

[12] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU1055196213&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - EUR Short Term Corporate Bonds
Legal entity identifier: 54930064KZHCJX80KV24

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 20 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of corporate issuers with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate 1-3 Years A-BBB index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth, while seeking to reduce volatility.

Reference index:

Bloomberg Euro-Aggregate Corporate 1-3 Years A-BBB (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short- and medium-term investment grade corporate bonds (whose prices are less sensitive to changes in interest rates), including convertible bonds, that are denominated in euro (EUR), or typically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). The fund

invests worldwide, including emerging markets, and can invest across any sector. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. It methodically exercises voting rights and may engage with issuers in order to positively influence ESG practices. The performance of the fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

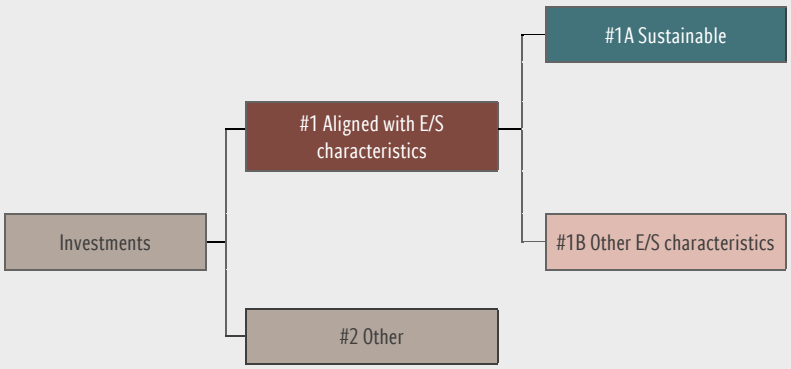
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 20% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[13] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

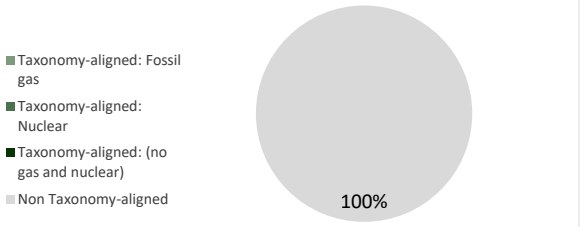
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

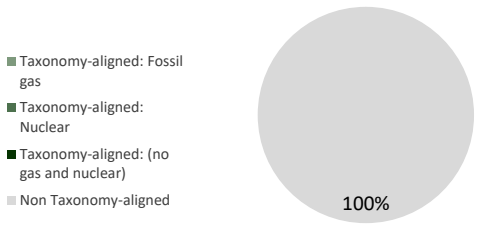
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 98% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

[13] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0954602750&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Short Term Emerging Corporate Bonds
Legal entity identifier: 5493009K8UKDUDN85D74

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 10 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The JP Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified 1-3 Years index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

JP Morgan CEMBI Broad Diversified 1-3 Years (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short- and medium-term corporate bonds (whose prices are less sensitive to changes in interest rates), including convertible bonds, that are issued in emerging markets. These may include Sharia-compliant bonds. The fund can invest across any sector and currency. The fund may also invest in money market instruments.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be somewhat similar to that of the benchmark even though the Investment Manager has discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations,

staff and tax compliance.

remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

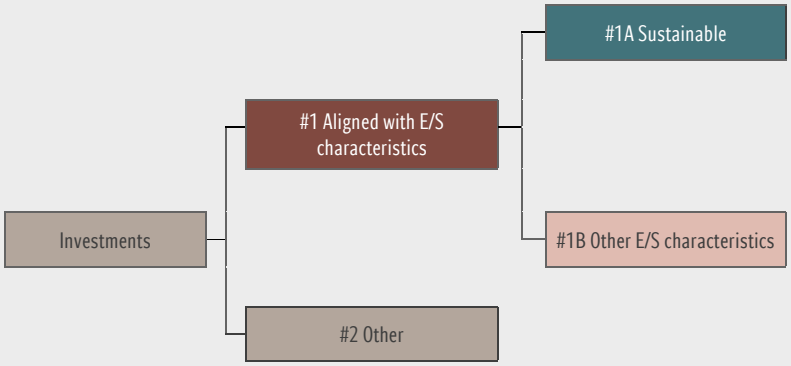
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[14] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

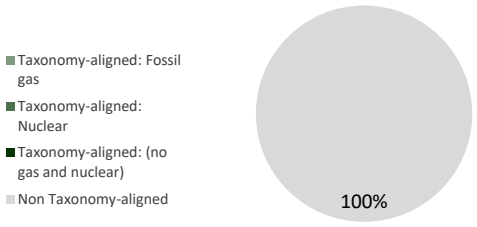
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

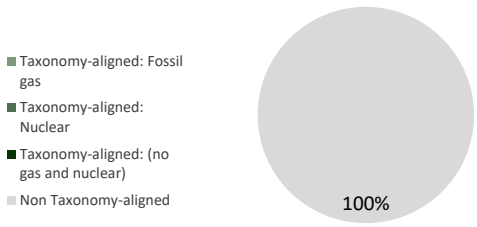
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 98% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

[14] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU1055196213&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Absolute Return Fixed Income
Legal entity identifier: 549300UVU2ZEG8T8ZH17

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of corporate bonds with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of corporate bonds with high sustainability risks and, as a result, the corporate bonds it holds have a better ESG profile than the corporate bonds of the investment universe.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies and/or countries

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments.

Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To achieve a positive return in any market conditions (absolute return).

Reference index:

ICE BofA SOFR Overnight Rate Index (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds, including convertible bonds. The fund invests worldwide and can invest across any sector, credit quality and currency. Money market instruments and deposits may represent a significant component of the fund's assets; however, much of its actual performance is likely to derive from exposures created through derivatives and structured products.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a two-part investment approach. It seeks to generates stable return through investments in high-quality money market instruments and bonds and it also seeks extra return through long/short strategies on a range of assets. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT) and, in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's

Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the investment universe
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

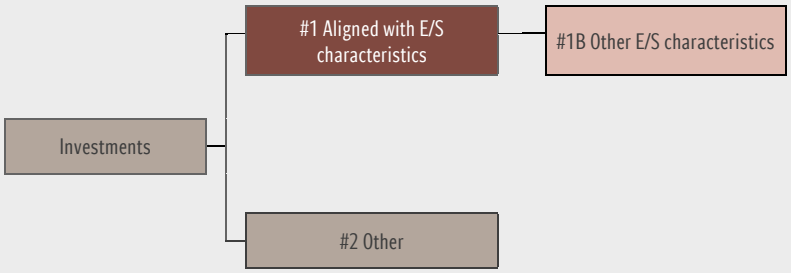
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[15] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

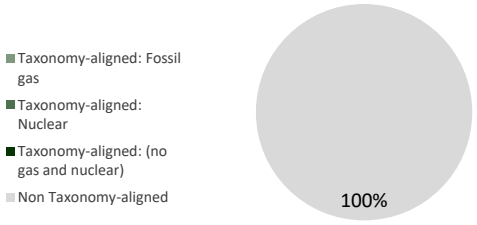
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

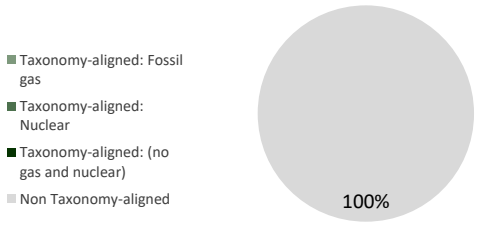
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 18% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

[15] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0988402060&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Chinese Local Currency Debt
Legal entity identifier: 549300KZ68O00ZEEP423

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, aims to have a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Bloomberg China Composite index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies and/or countries

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments.

Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

Bloomberg China Composite (CNY). Used for performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of corporate and government bonds, money market instruments and deposits in Mainland China. The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality, and investments are either denominated in renminbi (RMB) or typically hedged to this currency.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

RMB (CNY)

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

With regards to corporate bonds, the good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

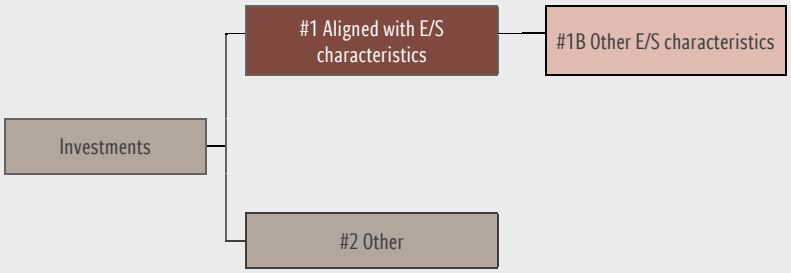
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[16] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

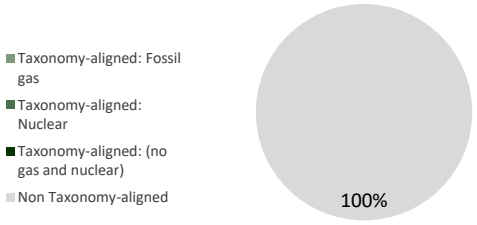
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

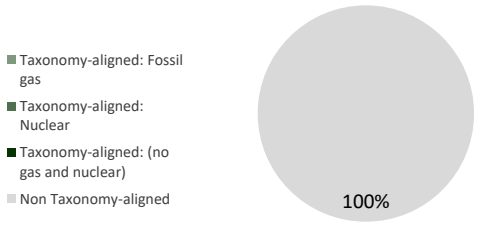
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 77% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

[16] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU1164802982&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Emerging Debt Blend
Legal entity identifier: 549300X7BFFQ66LK0H18

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 5 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Best-in-class / best effort:**

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low and/ or decreasing sustainability risks while avoiding those with high and/ or increasing sustainability risk, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The investment universe is composed of sovereign and corporate bonds from emerging countries.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Labelled bonds:**

The fund seeks to partially invest in labelled debt such as green, social or sustainability bonds.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies and/or countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond
- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies and/or countries

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth.

Reference index:

JP Morgan EMD Sovereign HC/LC Blended (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of bonds and money market instruments that are issued in emerging markets (including Mainland China). These may include Sharia-compliant bonds. The fund can invest across any sector and credit quality, and most investments are denominated in local currencies or US dollar (USD).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns relative to the benchmark. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The Investment Manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of

This fund mainly invests in government bonds.

However, in case of investments in corporate bonds, the good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including

staff and tax compliance.

sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

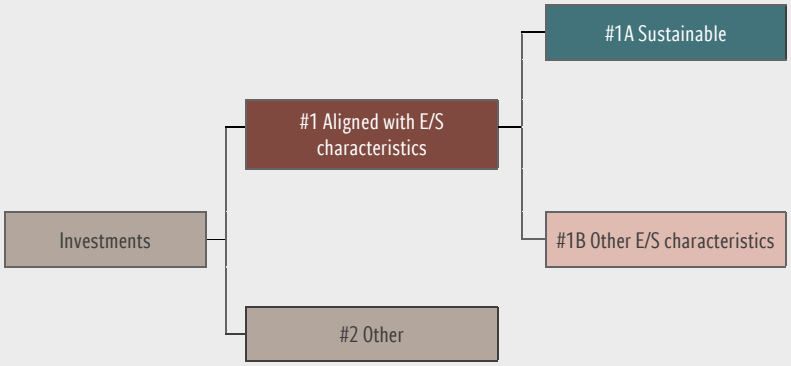
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 75% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 25% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 5% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[17] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

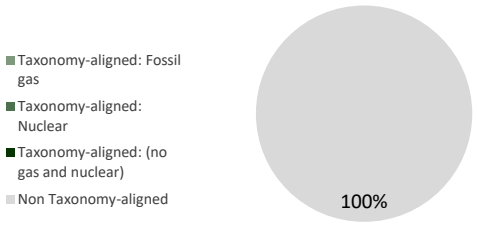
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

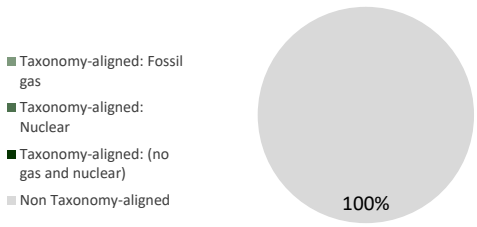
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 9% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.

[17] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 5%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2049422426&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Climate Government Bonds
Legal entity identifier: 213800YGY2GACS3I3720

SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☒ **Yes**	☐ **No**
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: 67 %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☒ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT IS THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

• **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental impact by investing in countries that have a of low carbon emission exposure in view of supporting the long-term global warming objectives of the Paris Agreement (and adopted under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change seeking to limit global warming).

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in bonds and other debt securities:

- issued or guaranteed by governments or by regional or local governments having a minimum credit rating at the time of acquisition, equivalent to "B-"as defined by Standard & Poor's or an equivalent credit rating from other recognized rating agencies. When there is no official rating system, the Managers will decide on acquiring transferable securities with identical quality criteria;
- of countries which are reducing their greenhouse gas emissions and carbon intensity (net of land and forestry management); or
- of countries which are, in the opinion of the manager, in the process of implementing policies that may lead to a meaningful improvement in reducing CO_2 emissions, for example, a country legislating on their carbon policies which not yet represented in the data

The above-mentioned investments include ESG Labelled Bonds.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental objectives such as:

- Environmental
    - De-carbonisation
    - Efficiency & Circularity
    - Natural Capital Management
- **Inclusion:**

The fund seeks to partially invest in labelled debt such as green, social or sustainability bonds.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with countries on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Exposure to green and/or social labelled bond
- Average carbon intensity at the portfolio level, both in terms of total carbon emissions and carbon emissions by GDP, incorporating Land Management (LULUCF) contribution in our measurement of emissions
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with countries

How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment, through income and investment growth. A sustainable strategy of low carbon emission exposure in view of achieving the objectives of the Paris Agreement is also applied.

Reference index:

FTSE WBGI All Maturities Hedged to USD, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) criteria. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in government bonds issued by countries that are reducing their greenhouse gas emissions and carbon intensity (net of land and forestry management) or in the opinion of the investment manager are in the process of implementing policies that may lead to a meaningful improvement. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China, and can invest across any currency. These may include Sharia-compliant bonds. Some of these investments may be below investment grade.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager selects countries based on their carbon emissions reduction and uses a combination of macroeconomic, market and issuer analysis to build a diversified portfolio

of securities it believes offer the best risk-adjusted returns. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. There may be engagement with countries to positively influence climate related matters. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9.The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

- investments in bonds and other debt securities:
    - of countries which are reducing their greenhouse gas emissions and carbon intensity (net of land and forestry management); or
    - of countries which are, in the opinion of the manager, in the process of implementing policies that may lead to a meaningful improvement in reducing CO_2 emissions, for example, a country legislating on their carbon policies which is not yet represented in the data.
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons and nuclear weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the mandatory exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The fund mainly invests in government bonds.

However, in case of investments in corporate bonds, the good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

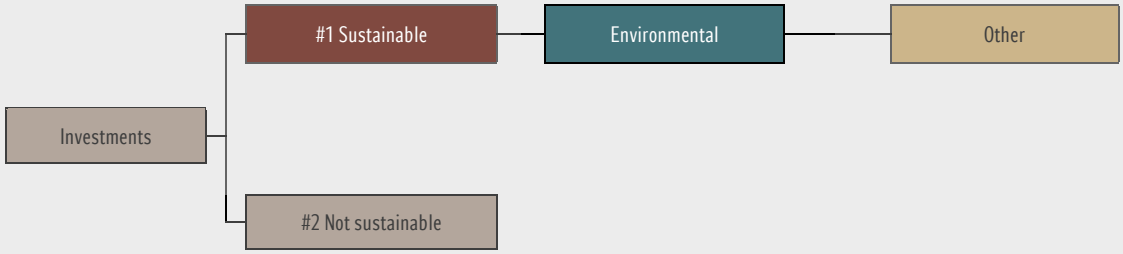
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION AND THE MINIMUM SHARE OF SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 67% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives. The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in social objectives, the fund may invest in companies with a social objective.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[18] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

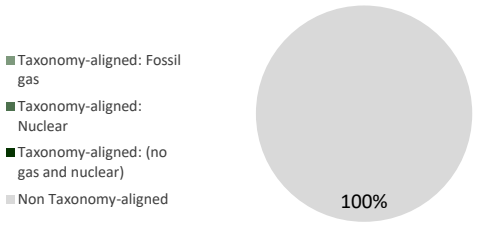
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

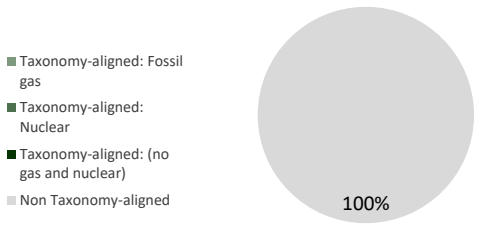
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 3% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 67%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

[18] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in social objectives, the fund may invest in issuers with a social objective. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO MEET THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366534344&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Family
Legal entity identifier: 549300M1TOB2573YHT17

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 10 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI AC World index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are controlled by founders or family members. The fund invests worldwide, including in emerging markets and mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities of companies that it believes offer long term quality growth at a reasonable level of valuation.

The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approachwhich seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations,

staff and tax compliance.

remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

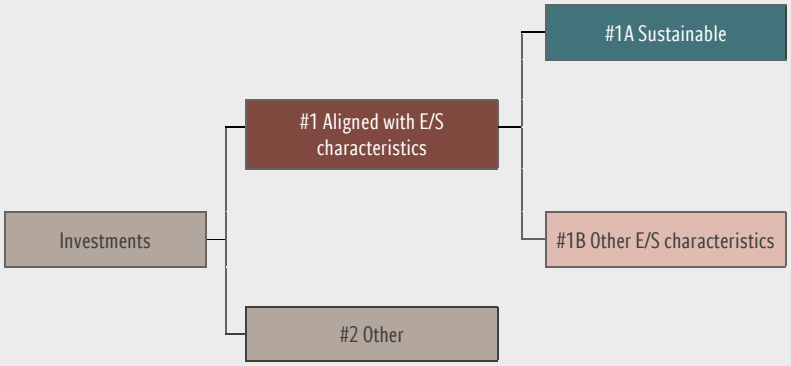
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[19] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

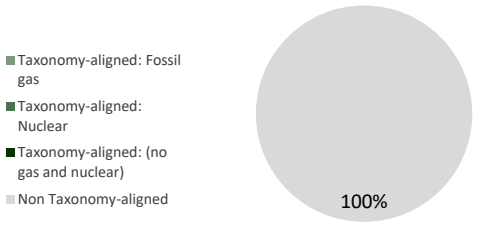
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

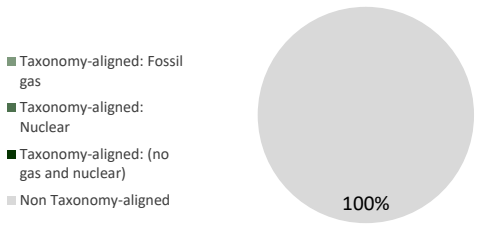
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

[19] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2176887524&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Emerging Markets
Legal entity identifier: 549300AIDBFR45UK7K91

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI Emerging Markets 10/40 index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI Emerging Markets 10/40, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in emerging market countries (including Mainland China).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer good value at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

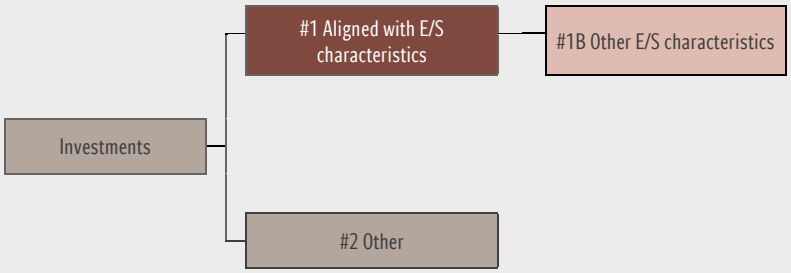
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[20] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

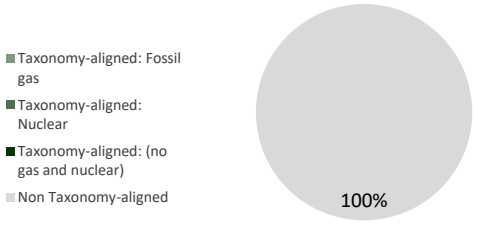
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

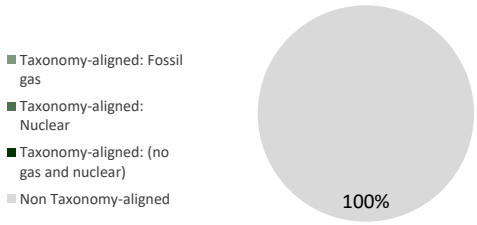
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

[20] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0130729220&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Quest Europe Sustainable Equities
Legal entity identifier: 549300NPMY49SMN5GK24

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 40 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Best-in-class**

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The MSCI Europe (EUR) index is used to measure the universe reduction; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Carbon intensity:**

The fund aims to have a lower carbon intensity than the investment universe.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI Europe (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in Europe and apply sustainable development principles to their business.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a quantitative approach to select securities that it believes offer superior financial and sustainable characteristics. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the investment manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the mandatory exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations,

staff and tax compliance.

remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

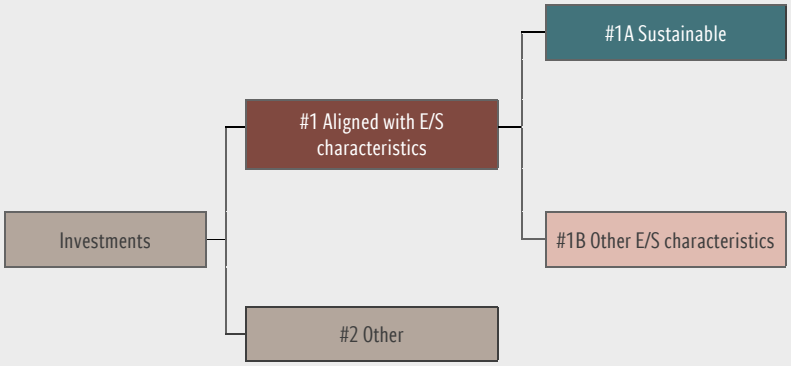
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 40% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[21] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

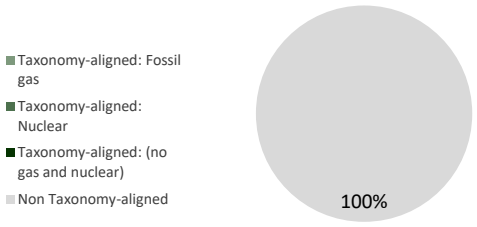
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

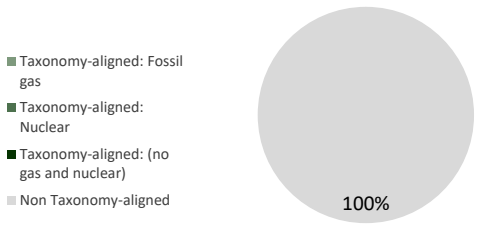
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 40%.

[21] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 40%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0144509717&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Digital
Legal entity identifier: 549300JWHWRPWRFUMF97

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 10 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI AC World index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are offering digital products or services, including services enabling digital interactivity. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manage considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations,

staff and tax compliance.

remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

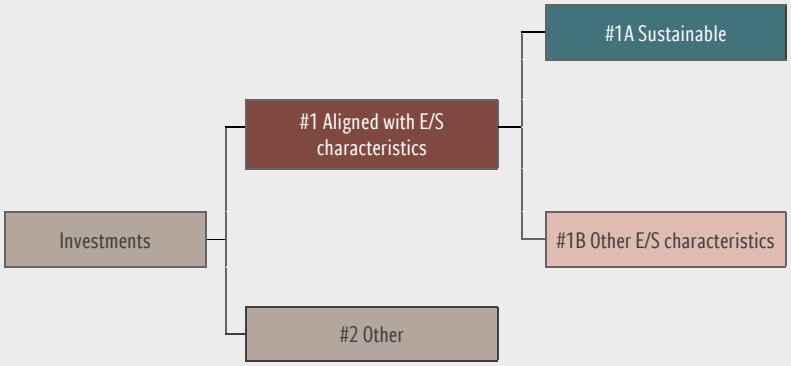
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[22] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

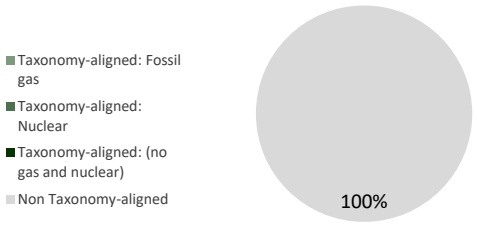
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

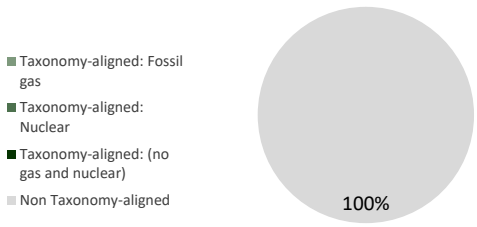
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

[22] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0101692670&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Biotech
Legal entity identifier: 549300HEJK1QY30BWK41

SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☒ **Yes**	☐ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** 67%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT IS THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive social impact by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets/total wealth in companies supporting the health of people with high innovation capacity. Better therapies can deliver true value to patients and healthcare systems alike. These companies are tackling high unmet medical needs and reduce the pressures on healthcare budgets through the reduction of hospital admissions or symptom management.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to new mechanisms of actions offering potential cures or management of diseases that were hard to treat before, technology platforms, research tools and services in the biotechnology value chain as well as the improvement of therapies or drugs and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to social objectives such as:

- Social
    - Healthy Life
    - Water, Sanitation & Housing
    - Education & Economic Empowerment

- Security & Connectivity

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities of companies operating in the medical biotechnology sector. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China, although most of investments are concentrated in the United States of America and Western Europe.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to a social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as new mechanisms of actions offering potential cures or management of diseases that were hard to treat before, technology platforms, research tools and services in the biotechnology value chain as well as the improvement of therapies or drugs and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

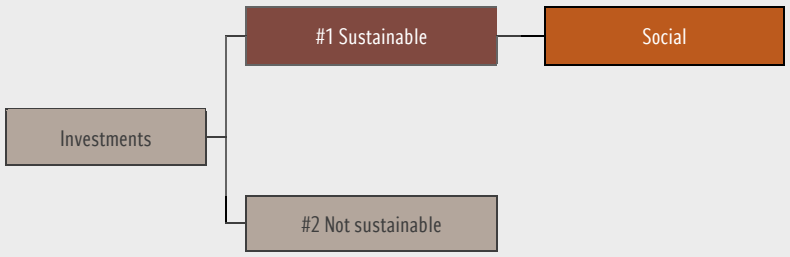
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION AND THE MINIMUM SHARE OF SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 67% of its assets is allocated to social objectives. The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in environmental objectives, the fund may invest in companies with an environmental objective.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[23] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

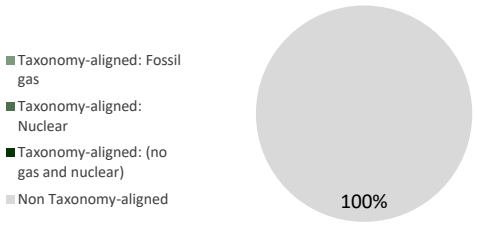
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

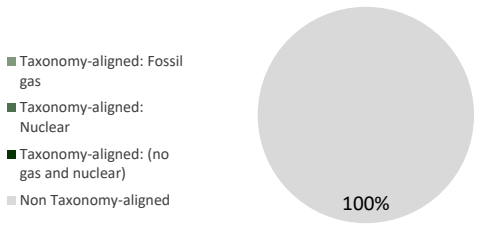
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in environmental objectives, the fund may invest in companies with an environmental objective. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%

[23] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 67%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO MEET THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366534344&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Premium Brands
Legal entity identifier: 54930083TCJNE9IFFU75

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 10 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI AC World index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities of companies specialised in high-end products and services. The targeted companies enjoy strong market recognition because they have the ability to create or channel consumer trends. They may also have a certain ability to set prices. These companies are particularly specialised in high-end products and services or in financing this type of activity.The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price.The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations,

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global

remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

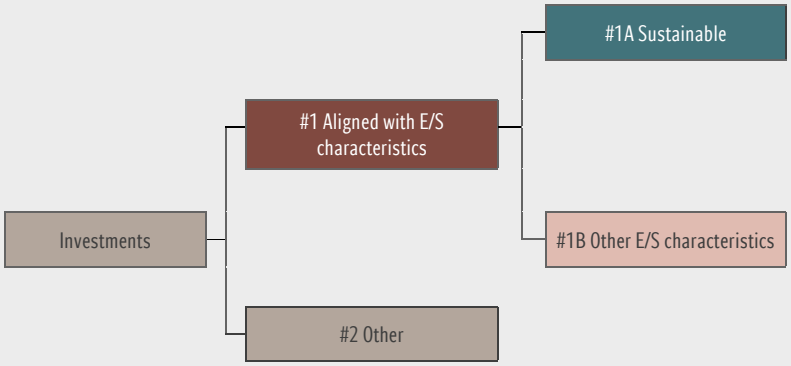
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 10% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[24] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

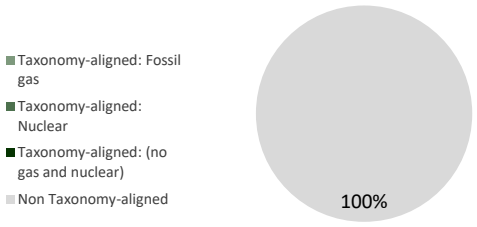
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

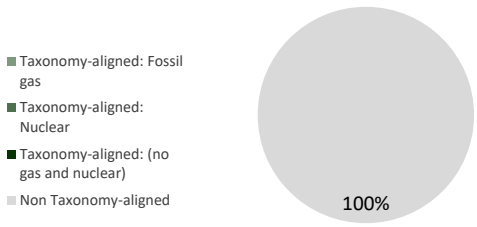
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

[24] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 10%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0217139020&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 9, paragraphs 1 to 4a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 5, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Water
Legal entity identifier: 54930075OVPZP6MC4674

SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☒ **Yes**	☐ **No**
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: 10 %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☒ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** 20%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT IS THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets/total wealth in companies operating in the water sector and providing solutions to global water challenges. The fund is targeting companies that are providing technologies to improve water quality, maximize water efficiency or increase the number of households connected to water services.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, water production water conditioning and desalination, water suppliers, transport and dispatching, collection and treatment of waste water, sewage and solid, liquid and chemical waste, sewage treatment plants and providing water equipment, consulting and engineering services and other relevant economic activities.

The companies targeted in the air sector include those responsible for inspecting air quality, suppliers of air-filtration equipment and manufacturers of catalytic converters for vehicles.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

- Environmental
    - De-carbonisation
    - Efficiency & Circularity

- Natural Capital Management

- Social
  - Healthy Life
  - Water, Sanitation & Housing
  - Education & Economic Empowerment
  - Security & Connectivity

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities of companies providing water supply or processing services, water technology or environmental services. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be

engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as water production water conditioning and desalination, water suppliers, transport and dispatching, treatment of waste water, sewage and solid, liquid and chemical waste, sewage treatment plants and providing water equipment, consulting and engineering services and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

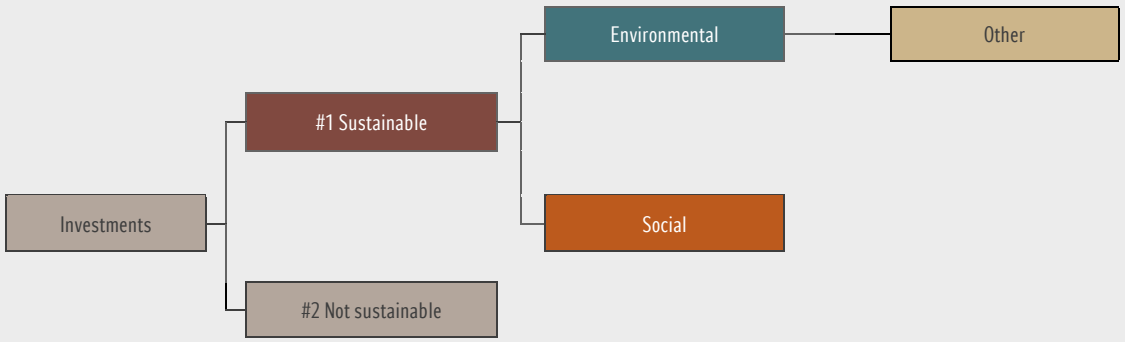
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION AND THE MINIMUM SHARE OF SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 10% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 20% to social objectives.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[25] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

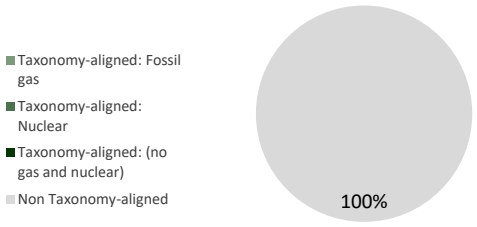
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

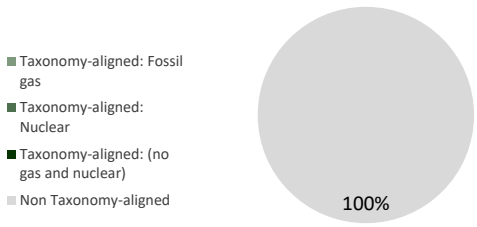
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 10%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

[25] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 20%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO MEET THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366534344&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Japanese Equity Opportunities
Legal entity identifier: 549300P01KPUTAFHD235

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 20 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The Topix index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

Topix Net Return (JPY), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in Japan.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may also use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes are undervalued at the point of purchase. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

JPY

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

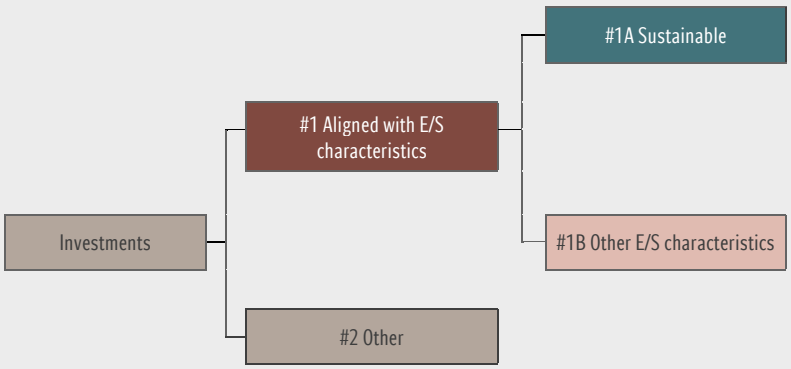
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 20% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[26] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

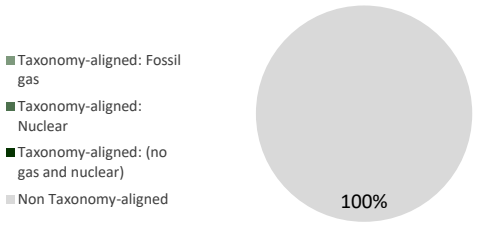
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

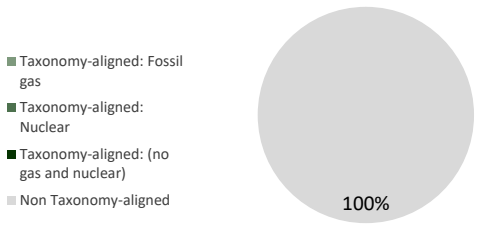
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.

[26] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0095053426&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Asian Equities Ex Japan
Legal entity identifier: 5493005Y8OIVTW5VIP56

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI AC Asia ex Japan 10/40 index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC Asia ex Japan 10/40, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in Asian countries, with the exception of Japan. The fund invests in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and enter into long derivative positions provided that the exposure relating to such instruments does not exceed the amount of cash equivalents held by the fund.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons

- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

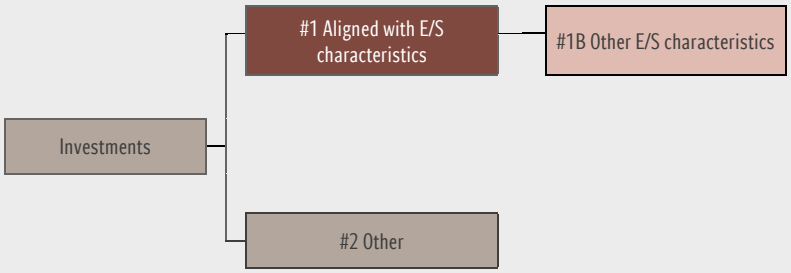
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[27] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

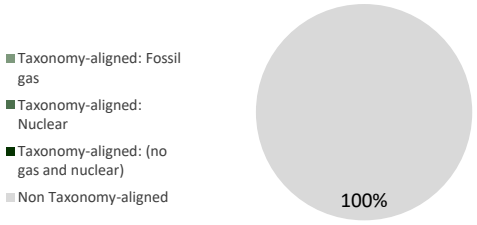
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

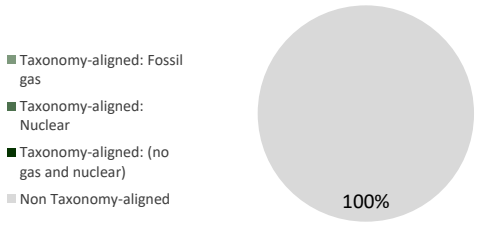
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[27] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0155303323&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - China Equities
Legal entity identifier: 549300B58PJQP3EQCX89

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI China 10/40 index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI China 10/40 (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business in Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the investment manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's

Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

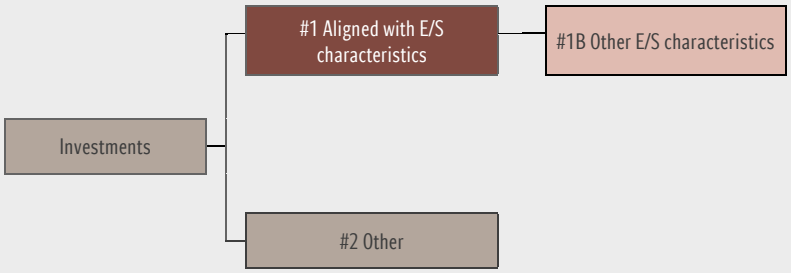
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[28] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

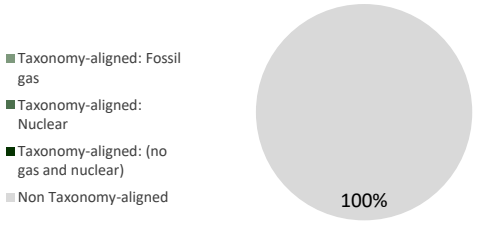
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

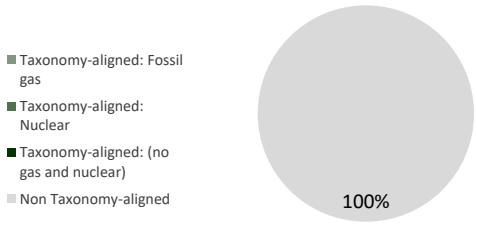
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

[28] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0168449691&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Japanese Equity Selection
Legal entity identifier: 549300B03JBSN81XF771

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 20 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI Japan index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI Japan (JPY), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are domiciled, or do most of their business, in Japan.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes are undervalued at the point of purchase.The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

JPY

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

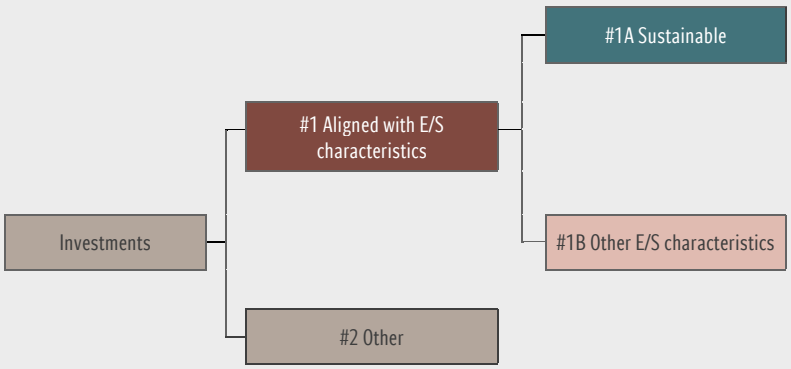
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 20% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[29] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

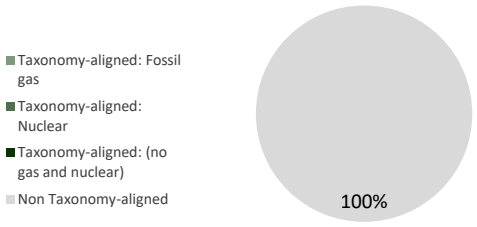
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

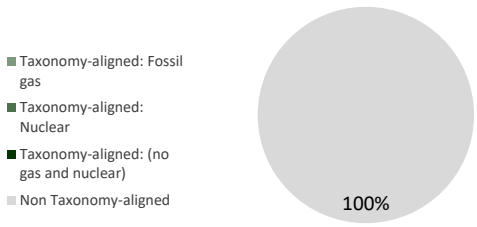
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.

[29] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0176900511&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Longevity
Legal entity identifier: 549300PIUSJV81WDAH03

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 30 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI AC World index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that are offering solutions to demographic shifts, technological advancements and evolving societal needs to promote healthier, more productive, better quality, longer lives. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manage considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations,

staff and tax compliance.

remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

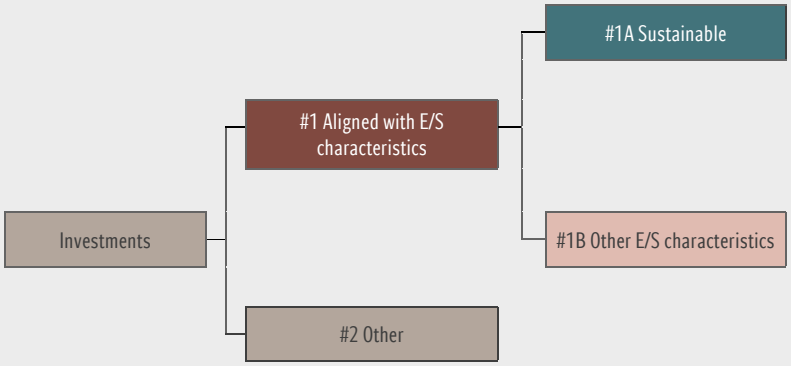
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 30% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[30] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

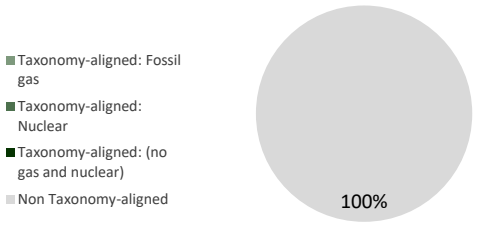
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

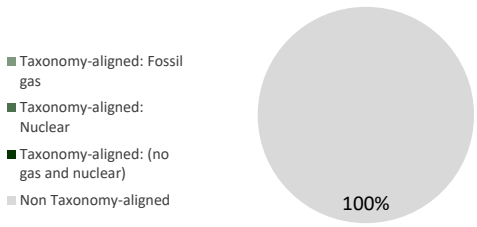
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 30%.

[30] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 30%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0101692670&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Security
Legal entity identifier: 549300V8FZYMGQ1ITR48

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☒ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☒ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in companies that help maintain the integrity, health, safety and protection of individuals, enterprises and governments (excluding defense).

This includes security services across the physical and digital world, IT network security and identification solutions, as well as physical security solutions and tools that help to protect people, vehicles, and buildings in both personal and professional settings.

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets/total wealth in equities issued by companies operating in this sector.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, internet security, software, telecommunications and computer hardware security, physical safety and health protection, access and identification security, traffic security, workplace security, and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies providing safety and security products for systems, people or organisations. The targeted companies will be active, mainly, but not exclusively, in the following areas: Security services across the physical and digital world, IT network security and identification solutions, as well as physical security solutions and tools that help to protect people, vehicles, and buildings in both personal and professional settings.

The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that contribute to providing safety and security products for systems, people or organisations (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar).
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services

and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

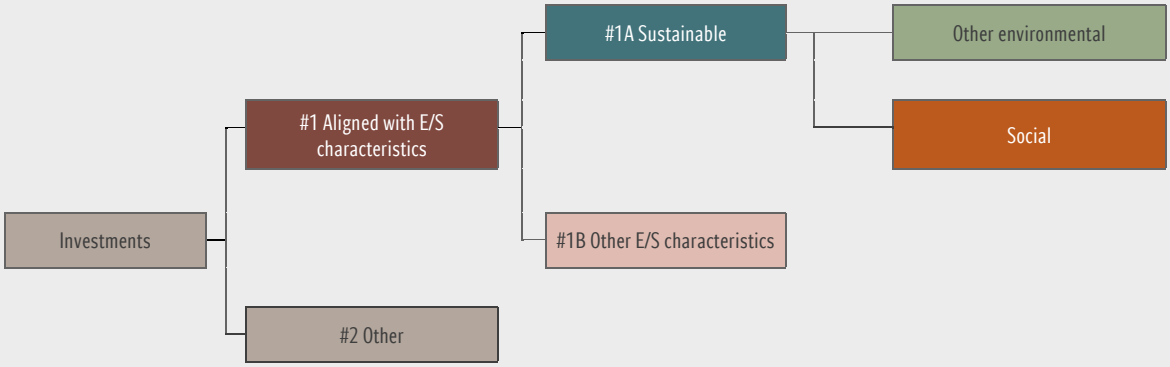
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[31] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

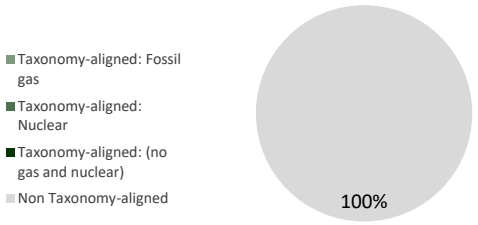
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

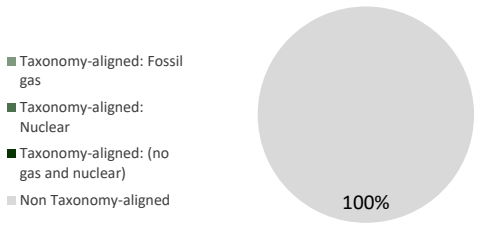
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

[31] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0256846139&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name: Pictet - Clean Energy Transition
Legal entity identifier: 549300RO1K3C2PFOGH13

SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☒ **Yes**	☐ **No**
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: 67 %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☒ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☒ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT IS THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental impact by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets/total wealth in shares issued by companies that support the structural change towards a sustainable, low-carbon economy, helping to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, renewable energy, technologies that reduce CO_2 emissions or energy consumption in areas such as industry, buildings or transportation, and enabling technologies and infrastructure that are critical preconditions for the transition to a low carbon economy, such as energy storage, power semiconductors, investments into the power grid and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental objectives such as:

- Environmental
    - De-carbonisation
    - Efficiency & Circularity
    - Natural Capital Management
- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- The percentage of the financial product's portfolio aligned with the EU Taxonomy
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities of companies that contribute to lowering carbon emissions by, for instance, favouring clean energy in their production process. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as renewable energy, technologies that reduce CO_2 emissions or energy consumption in areas such as industry, buildings or transportation, and enabling technologies and infrastructure that are critical preconditions for the transition to a low carbon economy, such as energy storage, power semiconductors and investments into the power grid and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

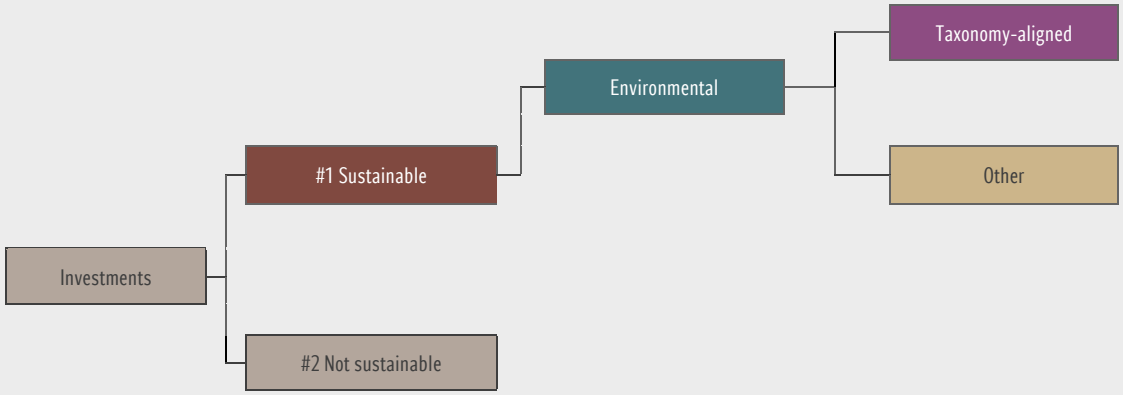
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION AND THE MINIMUM SHARE OF SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 67% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives. The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in social objectives, the fund may invest in companies with a social objective.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• EU Green taxonomy-aligned investments are calculated on a revenue-weighted basis (ie security weights are multiplied by the proportion of revenues from economic activities that contribute to relevant environmental objectives) and cannot be consolidated with other numbers following a pass/fail approach. Screening criteria are applied on a best effort basis to mitigate significant harm and uphold minimum social safeguards.

How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund makes investments in economic activities that contribute to the environmental objectives set out in Article 9 of the Taxonomy Regulation (EU) 2020/852 such as: (a) climate change mitigation and climate change adaptation, (b) sustainable use and protection of water and marine resources, (c) the transition to a circular economy, (d) pollution prevention and control, (e) the protection and restoration of biodiversity and ecosystems.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[32] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

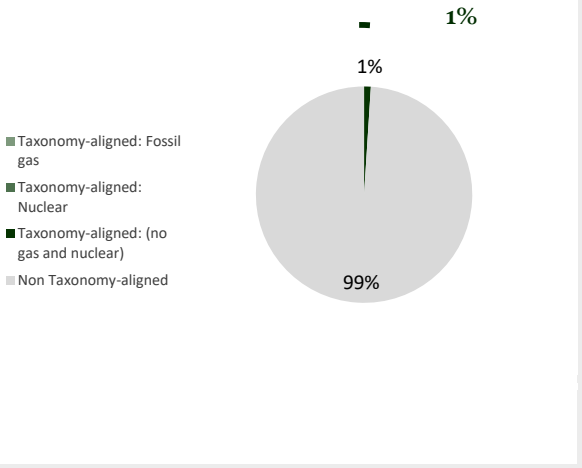
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

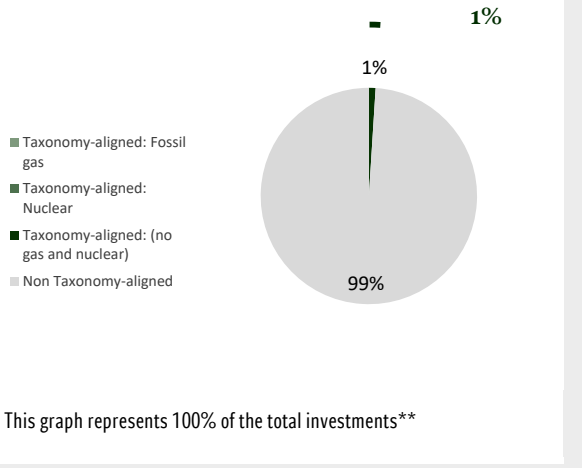
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

The minimum commitment of investments in transitional and enabling activities is 0% due to the lack of feasibility to make binding commitments.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 67%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

[32] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. While the fund does not explicitly target a minimum investment in social objectives, the fund may invest in companies with a social objective. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO MEET THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366534344&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name: Pictet - Timber
Legal entity identifier: 5493007Y7JCK1EBOLJ63

SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☒ **Yes**	☐ **No**
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: 25 %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☒ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** 5%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT IS THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets / total wealth in companies that contribute to solving global environmental challenges through sustainable forest management and wood-based materials. Sustainable management of forestland and the wood fibre value chain play a vital role in the sequestration of atmospheric carbon (CO_2). Sustainably managed forests are also reservoirs of biodiversity and help to safeguard soil and water resources. Timber is the raw material for a growing variety of bio-based material that can substitute plastics and other non- biodegradable materials and are essential in a circular economy model.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund mainly invests in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, financing, planting, and management of forests and wooded areas and/or in the processing, production and distribution of wood and wood fibre based materials, products and related services along the entire forest value chain and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

- Environmental
    - De-carbonisation
    - Efficiency & Circularity

- Natural Capital Management

- Social
  - Healthy Life
  - Water, Sanitation & Housing
  - Education & Economic Empowerment
  - Security & Connectivity

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities of companies operating in the forestry value chain like, for instance, forest planting and management, or production or distribution of products derived from wood. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with

companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as financing, planting, and management of forests and wooded areas and/or in the processing, production and distribution of wood and wood fibre based materials, products and related services along the entire forest value chain and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the mandatory exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

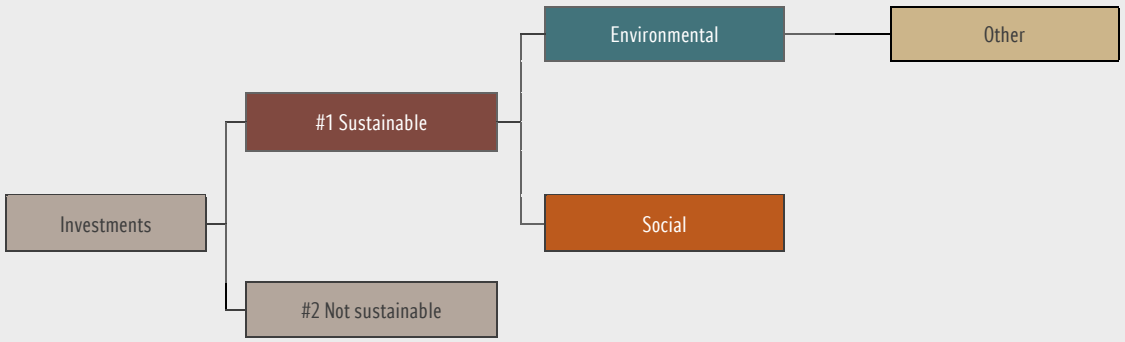
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION AND THE MINIMUM SHARE OF SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 25% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 5% to social objectives.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[33] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

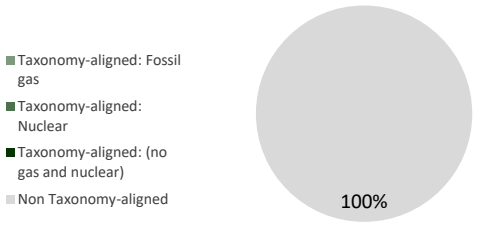
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

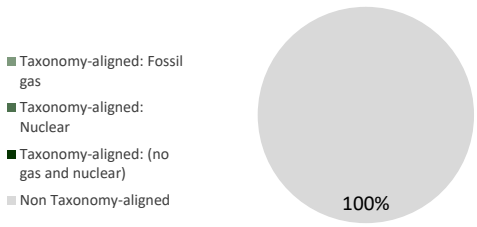
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

[33] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO MEET THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366534344&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Nutrition
Legal entity identifier: 549300MD1R2NMU6B8J09

SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☒ **Yes**	☐ **No**
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: 15 %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☒ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** 15%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT IS THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive social and/or environmental impact by investing mainly in companies contributing to and/or benefiting from the nutrition value chain, in particular the quality of nutrition, access to nutrition, and sustainability of food production.

These companies help to secure food supplies and improve human and planetary health by contributing to positive dietary shifts and global food security. They also help reducing negative environmental impacts compared to traditional agriculture as well as reducing food waste.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to agricultural technology, sustainable agriculture or aquaculture, food products, ingredients and supplements, food logistics such as distribution, food waste solutions, food safety and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

- Environmental
    - De-carbonisation
    - Efficiency & Circularity

- Natural Capital Management

- Social
  - Healthy Life
  - Water, Sanitation & Housing
  - Education & Economic Empowerment
  - Security & Connectivity

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies operating in the nutrition related sectors, especially those improving quality, access to, and sustainability of food production. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be

engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as agricultural technology, sustainable agriculture or aquaculture, food products, ingredients and supplements, food logistics such as distribution, food waste solutions, food safety and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

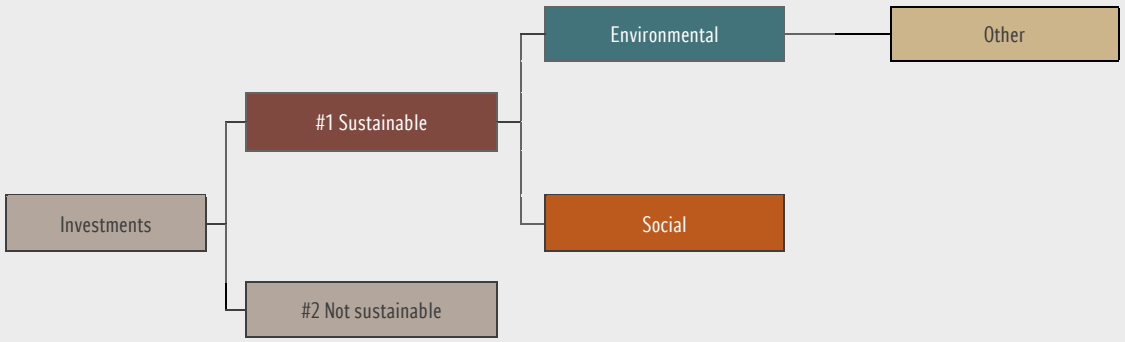
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION AND THE MINIMUM SHARE OF SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 15% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 15% to social objectives.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[34] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

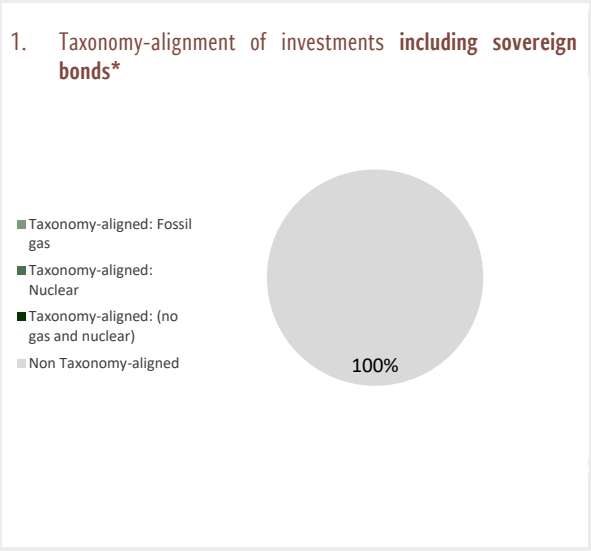
☐ Yes

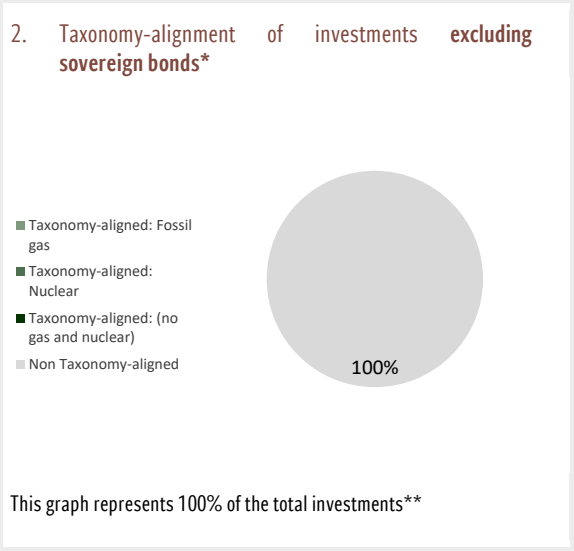
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 15%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

[34] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 15%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO MEET THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366534344&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Global Megatrend Selection
Legal entity identifier: 549300HMJRYVBYQOZ025

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☒ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☒ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets in securities that may benefit from global megatrends, i.e. long-term market trends resulting from secular changes in economic, social and environmental factors such as demographics, lifestyle or regulations.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities of companies that appear to benefit from demographic, environmental, lifestyle and other long-term global trends. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonableprice. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

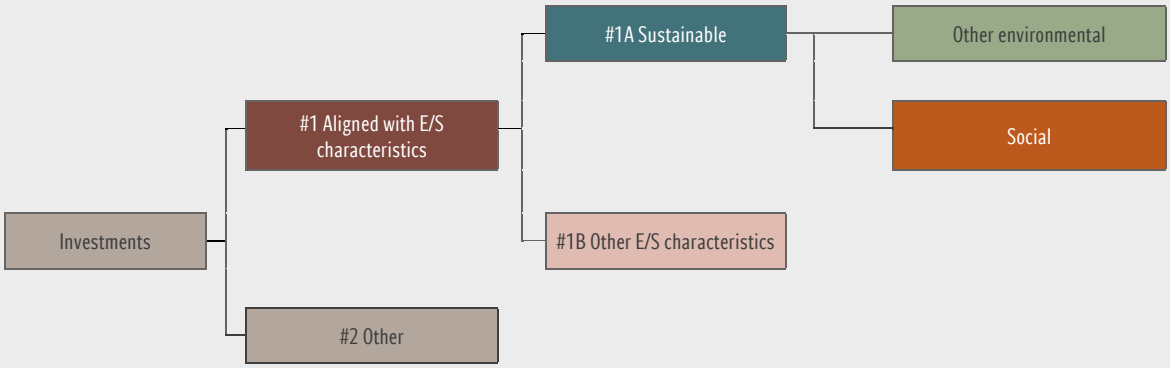
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[35] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

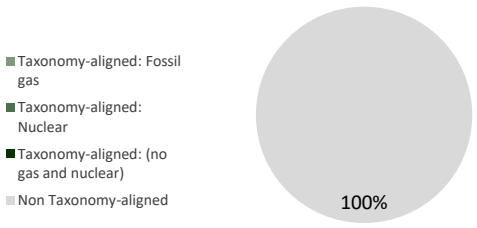
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

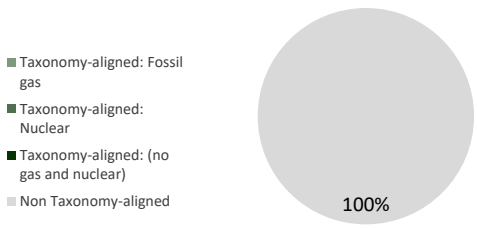
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

[35] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 10%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 20%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0386859887&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name: Pictet - Global Environmental Opportunities
Legal entity identifier: 549300NZP1SIONC13983

SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☒ **Yes**	☐ **No**
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: 25 %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☒ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** 5%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT IS THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

- **Positive impact:**

This fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute to solving global environmental challenges by providing products and services in the environmental value chain. These products and services are needed to support the transition towards a lower carbon economy, a circular economy model, monitor and prevent pollution or for example protect scarce resources such as water.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, energy efficiency, renewable energy, pollution control, water supply & technology, waste management & recycling, sustainable agriculture & forestry, dematerialized economy and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

- Environmental
    - De-carbonisation
    - Efficiency & Circularity
    - Natural Capital Management

- Social
    - Healthy Life
    - Water, Sanitation & Housing
    - Education & Economic Empowerment
    - Security & Connectivity
- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute to solving global environmental challenges such as the transition towards a lower carbon economy, sustainable resources management, monitoring and prevention of pollution, or for example protection of scarce resources such as water. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect

society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9.

The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities that provide solutions to environmental challenges such as energy efficiency, renewable energy, pollution control, water supply and technology, waste management and recycling, sustainable agriculture and forestry and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the mandatory exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index after removing the bottom 20% of issuers with the weakest ESG characteristics
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

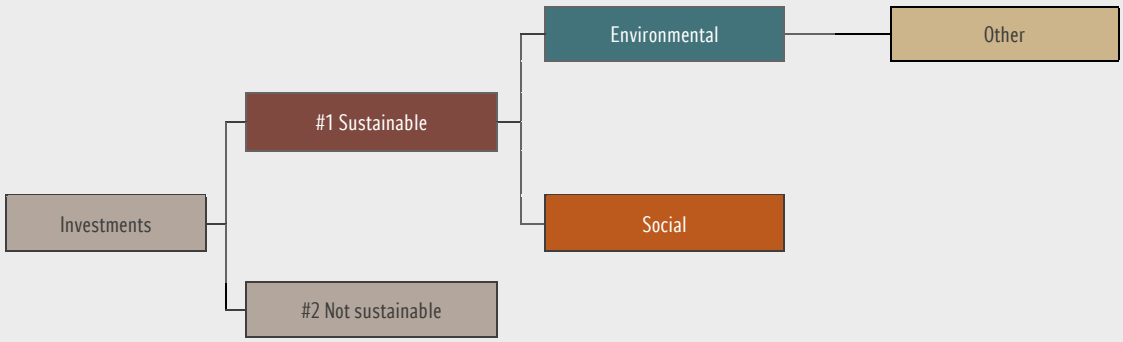
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION AND THE MINIMUM SHARE OF SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 25% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 5% to social objectives.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[36] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

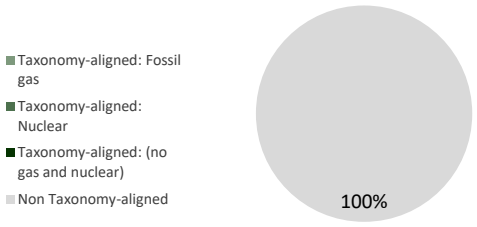
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

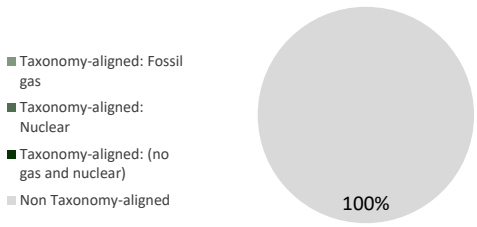
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

[36] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO MEET THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366534344&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - SmartCity
Legal entity identifier: 549300H4DRA43I4QJI74

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☒ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☒ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in companies providing smarter solutions to the challenges of urbanization and improving the quality of life of city residents, in particular in the areas of the environment, safety, health, education, employment, community or mobility.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, mobility and transportation, infrastructure, real estate, sustainable resources management (such as energy efficiency or waste management) as well as enabling technologies and services supporting the development of smart and sustainable cities and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that contribute to the global urbanisation trend or benefit from it. These companies may operate in sectors such as mobility and transportation, infrastructure, real estate or sustainable resources management. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as smarter solutions to the challenges of urbanization and improving the quality of life of city residents, in particular in the areas of the environment, safety, health, education, employment, community or mobility (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

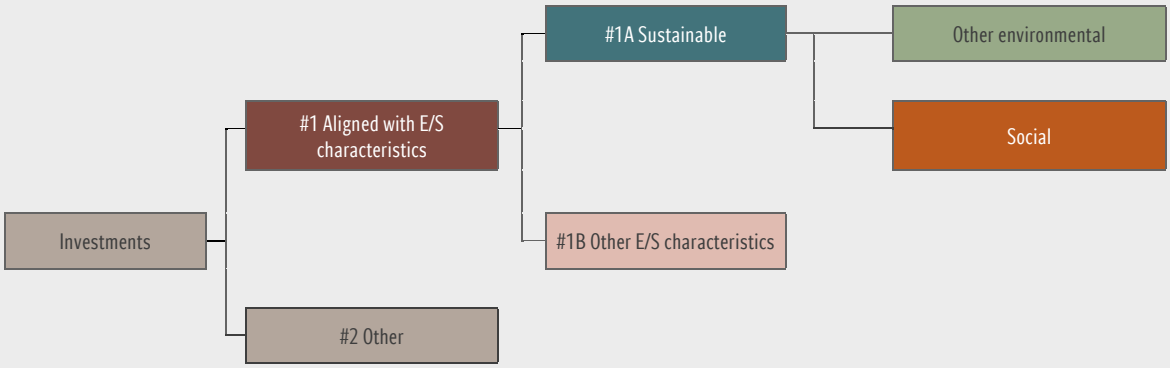
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[37] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

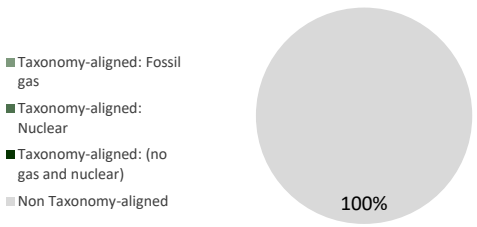
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

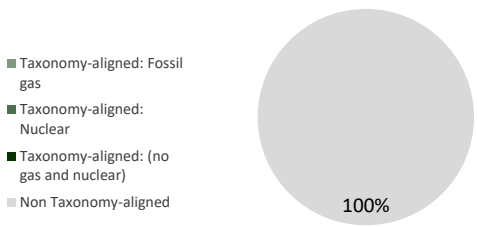
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

[37] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 15%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 15%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0503634221&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Quest Global Sustainable Equities
Legal entity identifier: 549300TUK05ONDNPS715

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 40 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Best-in-class**

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The MSCI World index is used to measure the universe reduction; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Carbon intensity:**

The fund aims to have a lower carbon intensity than the investment universe.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that appear to have above-average management and financials. The fund invests worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the benchmark, because the investment manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the mandatory exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations,

staff and tax compliance.

remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

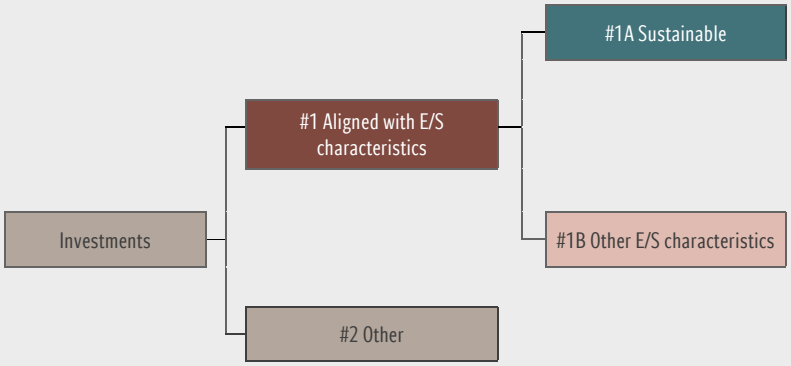
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 40% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[38] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

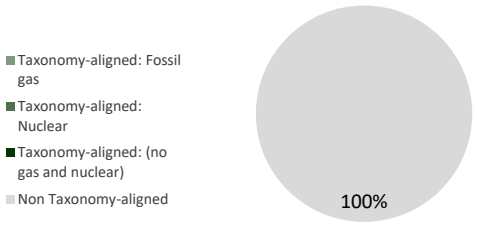
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

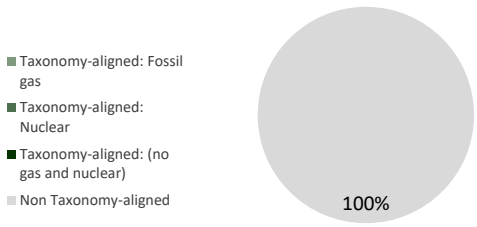
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 40%.

[38] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 0%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 40%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0845339638&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Robotics
Legal entity identifier: 549300SVYNI47OIC3C69

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☒ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☒ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in companies providing robotic applications, automation solutions or enabling technologies.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to products and services contributing to sustainable economic growth by improving companies' use of resources, improving the quality of their goods and services, reducing their environmental impact, and helping companies to compensate for the loss of productivity due to population ageing, in particular in the areas of, but not limited to, robotics applications and components, automation, autonomous systems, sensors, microcontrollers, 3D printing, data processing, actuation technology as well as image, motion or voice recognition and other enabling technologies and software, and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the

environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that contribute to, or profit from, developments in robotics and enabling technologies. The targeted companies will be active mainly, but not exclusively, in the following areas: Products and services contributing to sustainable economic growth by improving companies' use of

resources, improving the quality of their goods and services, reducing their environmental impact, and helping companies to compensate for the loss of productivity due to population ageing.

The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities that contribute to sustainable economic growth through automation, robotics systems and enabling technologies (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

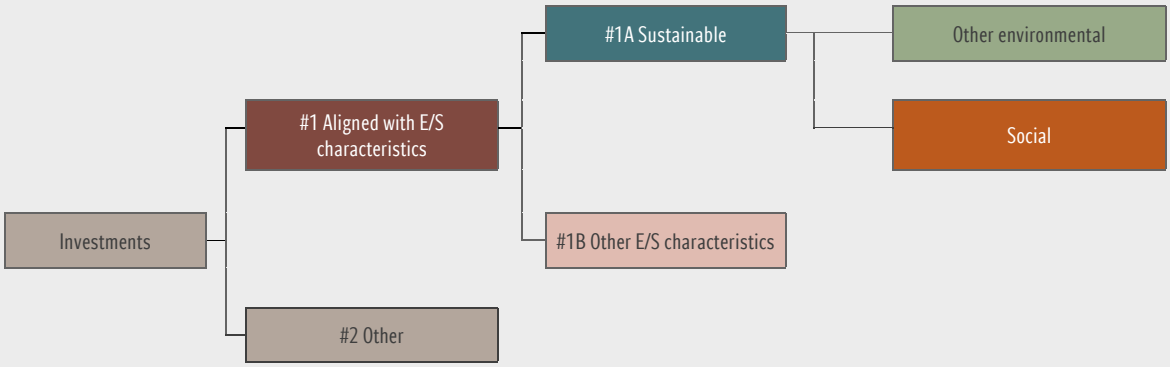
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[39] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

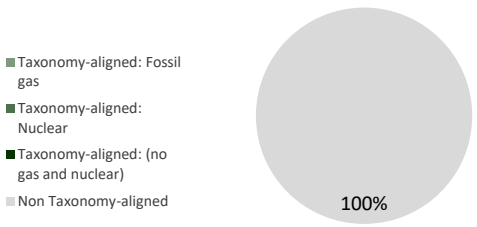
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

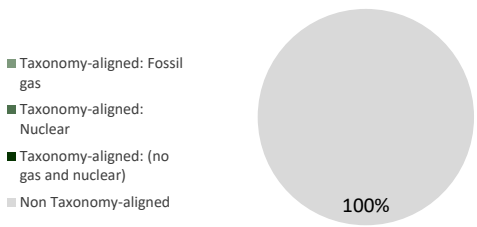
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

[39] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU1279333675&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Global Thematic Opportunities
Legal entity identifier: 54930047FQRZRSMWPH67

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 51 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☒ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☒ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund aims to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by investing mainly in companies that may benefit from global long-term themes resulting from secular changes in economic, social and environmental factors such as demographics, lifestyle or regulations.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security and other relevant economic activities.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund mainly invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights,

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies that appear to benefit from demographic, environmental, lifestyle and other long-term global trends. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets and Mainland China.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 51% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as products and services supporting the energy transition, circular economy, energy efficiency, water quality and supply, sustainable forestry, sustainable cities, nutrition, human health and therapeutics, personal self-fulfilment and security and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

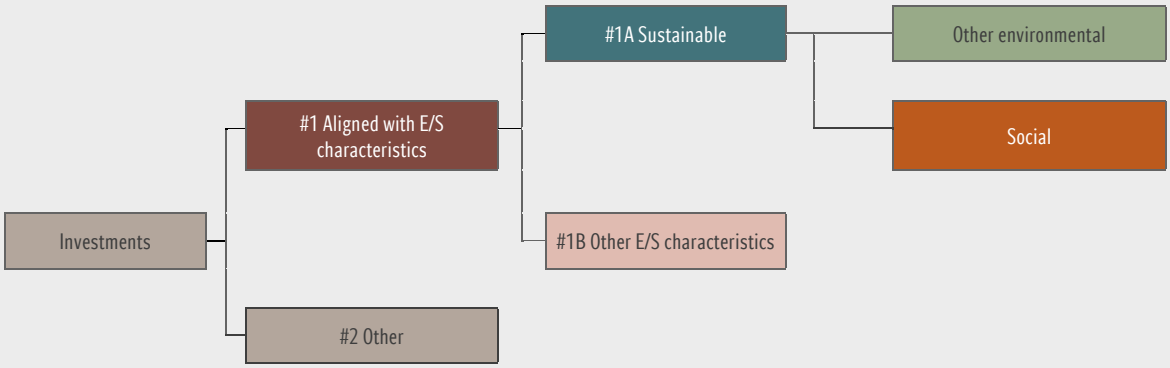
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 51% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[40] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

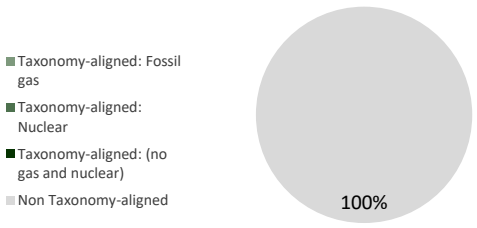
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

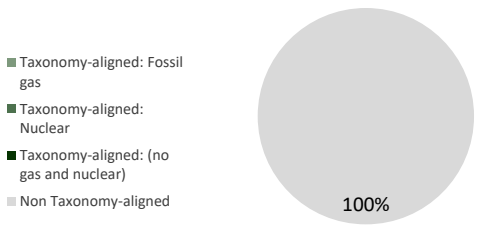
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

[40] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 10%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 20%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 51%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU1437676122&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Positive Change
Legal entity identifier: 213800S7IB4ML8TXCN91

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of 20 % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☒ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☒ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Best-in-class / best effort:**

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low and/or decreasing sustainability risks while avoiding those with high and/or increasing sustainability risk, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The MSCI AC World index is used to measure the universe reduction; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Improving impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and social impact through improving alignment with globally accepted frameworks or principles. These frameworks may include, but are not limited to, United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) which aims to address key global challenges to achieve a better and more sustainable future.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Extent of alignment with SDGs
- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

The fund partially invests in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

Environmental

- De-carbonisation
- Efficiency & Circularity
- Natural Capital Management

Social

- Healthy Life
- Water, Sanitation & Housing
- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as those listed above.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the

environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies who are offering products and/or services that are, or have the potential to be, aligned with globally recognised sustainable development frameworks. The fund may invest worldwide, including in emerging markets.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best-in-class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. In addition, the fund will invest in securities of issuers with high sustainability risks who are receptive to engagement in order to be better aligned with sustainable development goals. Voting rights are methodically exercised. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
- are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
- derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the mandatory exclusions for EU Climate Transition Benchmarks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its reference index by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

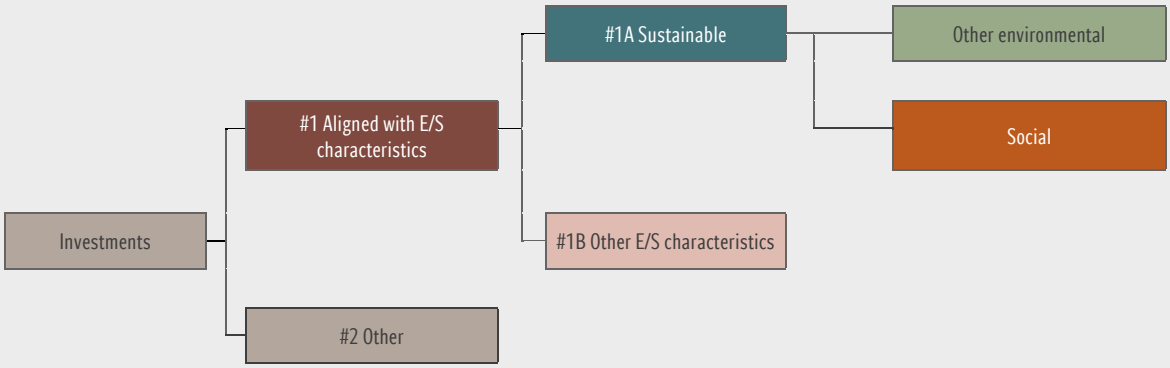
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other). At least 20% are allocated to Sustainable investments (#1A Sustainable) and the remainder will be invested in investments aligned with other environmental and/or social characteristics (#1B Other E/S characteristics).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

- The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.
- The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[41] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

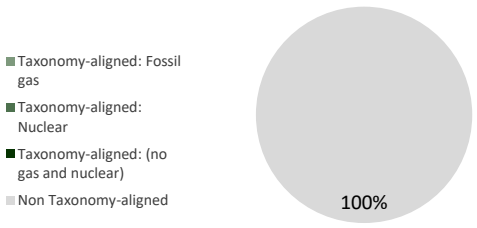
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

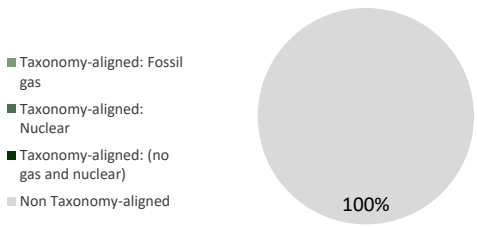
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

[41] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 2.5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 2.5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 20%.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2478778785&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - ReGeneration
Legal entity identifier: 213800OU5V7XZIMGDV31

SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☒ **Yes**	☐ **No**
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: 25 %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☒ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☒ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** 5%	☐ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Note: Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.

Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.

WHAT IS THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE OF THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Main ways in which the fund seeks to achieve its sustainable objective:

- **Positive impact:**

The fund seeks to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact by mainly investing in companies with a low environmental footprint that contribute with their products and services to solving two closely linked environmental challenges: biodiversity and the circular economy.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

The fund invests mainly in companies whose significant proportion of their activities are related to, but not limited to, renewable resources, ecological design, optimized production, biological cycle, smart consumption, waste repurposing and other relevant economic activities.

This is achieved by investing in securities financing economic activities that substantially contribute to environmental or social objectives such as:

- Environmental
    - De-carbonisation
    - Efficiency & Circularity
    - Natural Capital Management
- Social
    - Healthy Life
    - Water, Sanitation & Housing

- Education & Economic Empowerment
- Security & Connectivity

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of the sustainable investment objective of this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- The percentage of the financial product's exposure to "sustainable investments" as defined in Article 2 (17) of SFDR
- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

How do sustainable investments not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

The fund considers an investment sustainable if it does no significant harm to any E/S objective, which the investment team determines by applying exclusions. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded sectors and behaviours and exclusion thresholds.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

The fund considers principal adverse impacts (PAIs) on sustainability factors through the exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities. Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment. How exclusions map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

The fund excludes issuers that are subject to high or severe controversies in areas such as human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption, or in breach of UN Global Compact Principles or OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment while seeking to achieve a positive environmental and/or social impact.

Reference index:

MSCI AC World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies with low environmental footprint that contribute to addressing challenges linked to biodiversity and circular economy. The fund may invest worldwide, including mainland China and other emerging markets.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use derivatives and structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and fundamental company analysis to select securities that it believes offer favourable growth prospects at a reasonable price. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by seeking to invest mainly in economic activities that contribute to an environmental and social objective whilst avoiding activities that adversely affect society or the environment. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 9. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund's binding elements include:

- at least 80% of sustainable investments, i.e. investments in companies that have a significant exposure to activities such as renewable resources, ecological design, optimized production, biological cycle, smart consumption, waste repurposing and other relevant economic activities (as measured by revenue, enterprise value, earnings before interest and tax, or similar)
- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of controversial weapons including anti-personnel mines, cluster munitions, biological and chemical weapons, nuclear weapons and depleted uranium
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- the mandatory exclusions for EU Paris-aligned Benchmarks
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

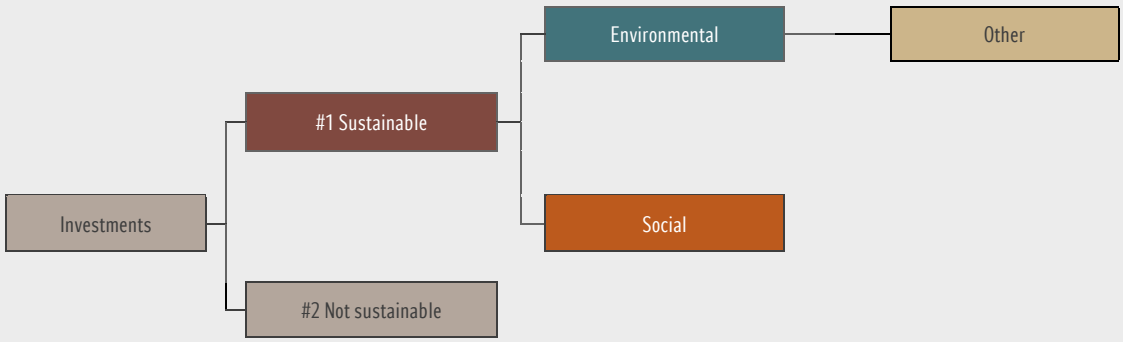
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION AND THE MINIMUM SHARE OF SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENTS?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund allocates at least 80% of its assets to Sustainable investments (#1 Sustainable) and up to 20% to Not sustainable investments (#2 Not sustainable). At least 25% of its assets is allocated to environmental objectives and at least 5% to social objectives.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Sustainable covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

#2 Not sustainable includes investments which do not qualify as sustainable investments.

• Pictet Asset Management uses a proprietary framework to define sustainable investments. Sustainable investments are calculated on a pass/fail basis including labelled bonds, general bonds from countries that reduce CO2 emissions or implement policies that may lead to meaningful improvement in reducing CO2 emissions, and securities from issuers with at least 20% combined exposure (as measured by revenue, EBIT, enterprise value or similar metrics) to economic activities that contribute to environmental or social objectives.
Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on our Sustainable Investment Framework.
• Whilst the fund includes achieving a positive environmental or social objective, its investment policy does not target specifically EU Taxonomy aligned investments as defined by the technical screening criteria of the Taxonomy Regulation.

How does the use of derivatives attain the sustainable investment objective?

The fund does not use derivatives to achieve its sustainable investment objective. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The fund does not currently commit to invest in sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[42] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

☐ Yes

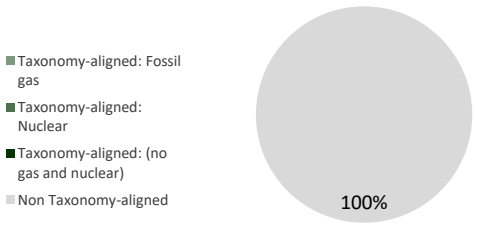
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

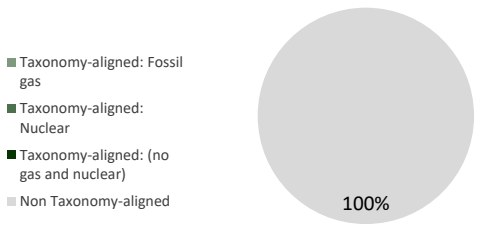
The fund does not currently commit to invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy, however, these investments may form part of the portfolio.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

0%

The fund does not have a minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities, as it does not commit to a minimum proportion of environmentally sustainable investments aligned with the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective is 25%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

[42] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective?

The minimum share of sustainable investments with a social objective is 5%. The sum of investments with a social and environmental objective will be at least 80%.

What investments are included under "#2 Not sustainable", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "not sustainable" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO MEET THE SUSTAINABLE INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the sustainable investment objective.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the sustainable investment objective.

How does the reference benchmark take into account sustainability factors in a way that is continuously aligned with the sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366534344&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Quest AI-Driven Global Equities
Legal entity identifier: 391200SLZ7AH7WTKMU11

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI World index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI World (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in equities of companies worldwide, including emerging markets.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager selects investments using a combination of artificial intelligence and portfolio optimisation techniques that help identify securities with above-average growth prospects and maximise risk-adjusted returns at portfolio level (quantitative approach). The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy. SFDR category product Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the investment manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's

Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

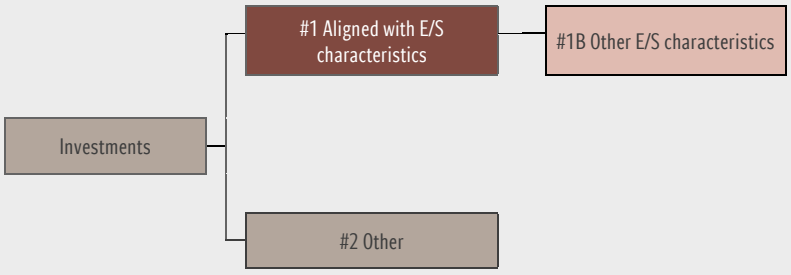
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[43] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

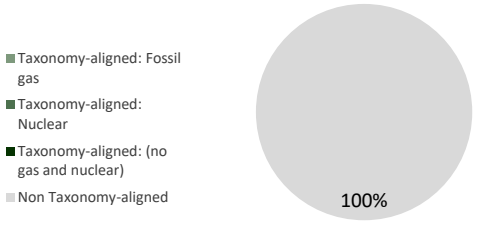
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

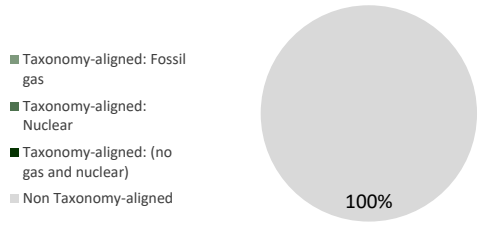
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[43] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2749782368&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name: Pictet - Quest European Revival
Legal entity identifier: 391200WA8O3IICNIJW14

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the reference index. The MSCI Europe (EUR) index is used to measure the positive tilt; however, no reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments.

Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus on issues such as climate change, nature, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

MSCI Europe (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social, and governance (ESG) factors. Used for portfolio composition, risk monitoring, performance objective and performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The Fund invests at least two-thirds of its net assets in equities of companies headquartered in and/or conducting their main business in Europe.

Derivatives and structured products:

The Fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management.

Investment process:

In actively managing the Fund, the Investment Manager uses a combination of a quantitative approach and a disciplined, risk-controlled analysis to identify and select securities that the Investment Manager believes are well-positioned to benefit from an European economic revival, in light of anticipated increases in industrial, infrastructure, and defense spending. The Investment Manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy*, SFDR category product Article 8. The performance of the fund is likely to be significantly different from that of the reference index, because the Investment Manager has significant discretion to deviate from its securities and weightings.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- a better ESG profile than the reference index
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of sustainable investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

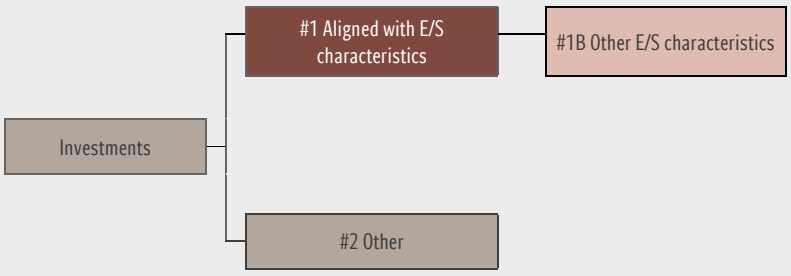
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 80 % aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 20% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[44] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

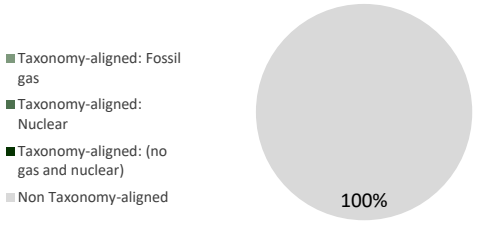
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

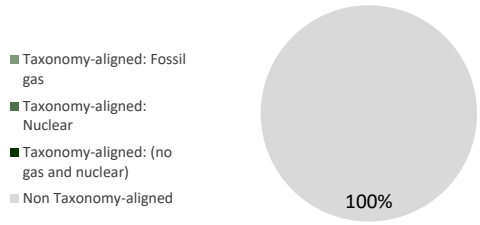
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 100% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[44] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU3192362286&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Multi Asset Global Opportunities
Legal entity identifier: 549300Y6STSCWOUIIU46

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks and, as a result, has a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than the investment universe. The fund mainly invests in a broad range of bonds, including convertible bonds, money market instruments, equities and deposits. The fund may invest in Mainland China and in emerging markets. The fund invests worldwide, and can invest across any sector, currency and credit quality.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund methodically exercises its voting rights. The fund may also engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues. The proxy voting and engagement process is mainly led by investment professionals across several investment teams at Pictet Asset Management, with the support of a central Responsible Investment (RI) team.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- The percentage of eligible company meetings where voting rights were exercised
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To increase the value of your investment.

Reference index:

EUR Short Term Rate, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in a broad range of bonds, including convertible bonds, money market instruments, equities and deposits. The fund may invest in Mainland China and in emerging markets. The fund invests worldwide, and can invest across any sector, currency and credit quality.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging) and for efficient portfolio management, and may use structured products to gain exposure to portfolio assets.

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a risk-managed approach to seek additional performance opportunities, and pursues a flexible asset allocation strategy. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. Voting rights are methodically exercised and there may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- a better ESG profile than the investment universe
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

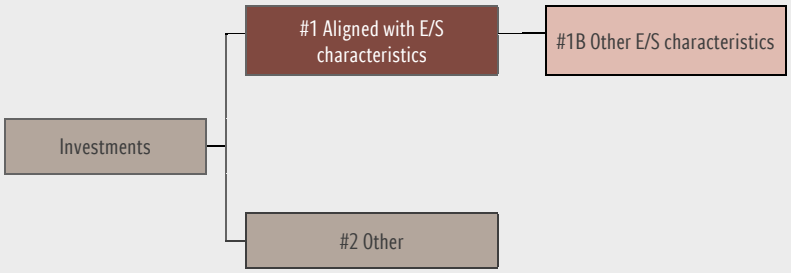
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 50% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 50% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[45] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

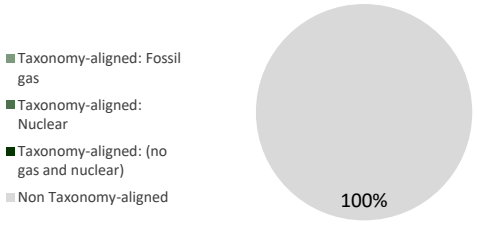
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

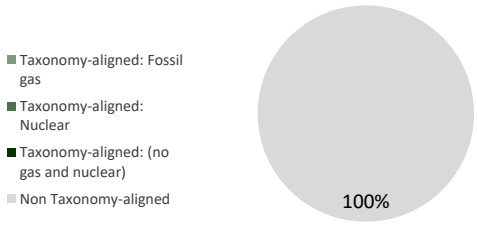
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 46% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[45] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0941349192&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Short-Term Money Market CHF
Legal entity identifier: 549300B0XJ1QTRUQEQ61

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an average ESG Risk rating of "medium".

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Reference index:

FTSE CHF 1-Month Eurodeposit (CHF), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short-term money market instruments that are issued by highly rated issuers and are either denominated in CHF or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

CHF

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- overweight securities with low sustainability risks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 80% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

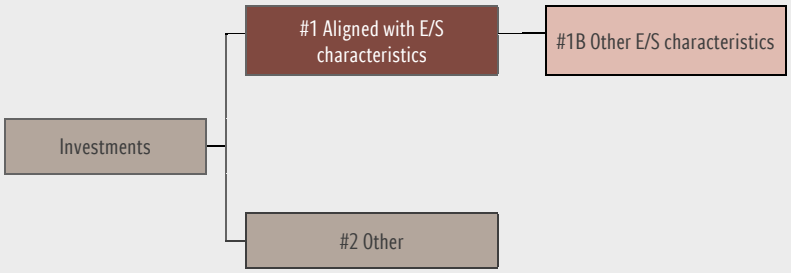
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[46] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

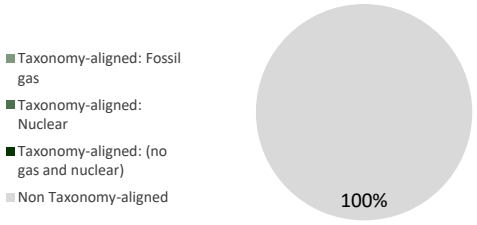
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

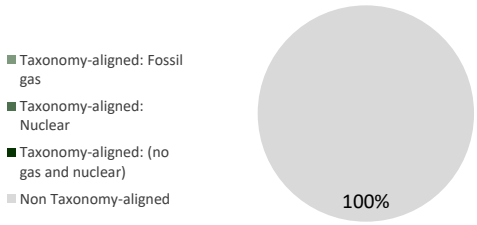
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 82% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[46] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128498267&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Short-Term Money Market USD
Legal entity identifier: 549300TT7REUYX78XS84

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an average ESG Risk rating of "medium".

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Reference index:

FTSE USD 1-Month Eurodeposit (USD), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short-term money market instruments that are issued by highly rated issuers and are either denominated in US dollar (USD) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- overweight securities with low sustainability risks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 80% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

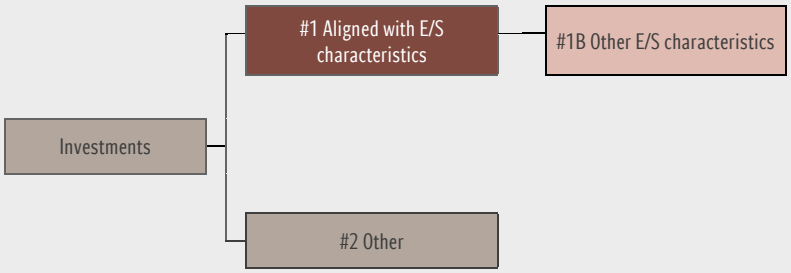
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[47] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

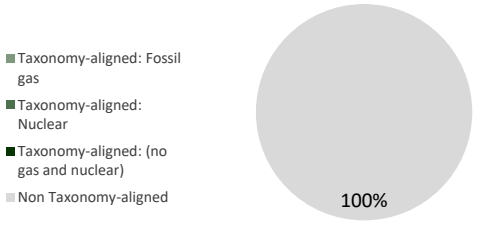
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

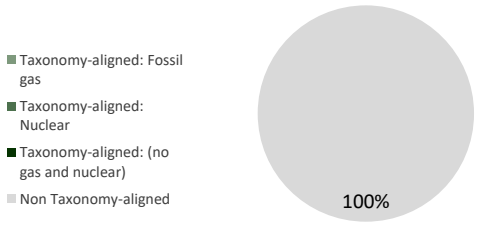
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 78% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[47] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128496485&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Short-Term Money Market EUR
Legal entity identifier: 549300M2254XJ2ZJD015

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an average ESG Risk rating of "medium".

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Reference index:

FTSE EUR 1-Month Eurodeposit (EUR), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short-term money market instruments that are issued by highly rated issuers and are either denominated in Euro (EUR) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- overweight securities with low sustainability risks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 80% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

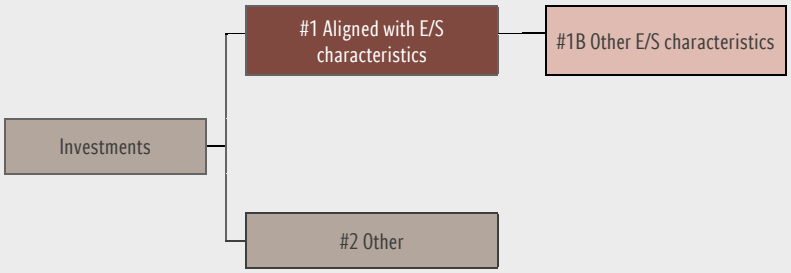
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[48] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

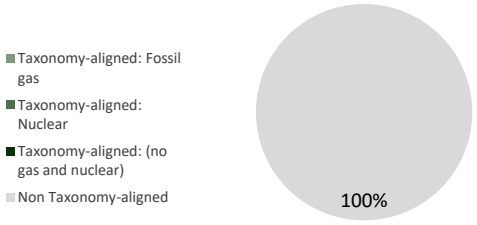
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

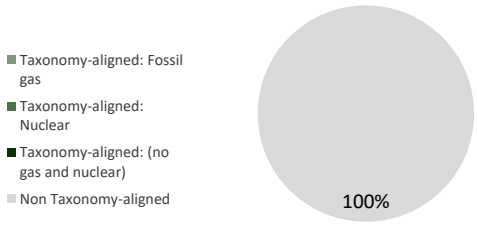
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 79% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[48] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0128494191&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Short-Term Money Market JPY
Legal entity identifier: 549300184SDM88N97072

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an average ESG Risk rating of "medium".

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Reference index:

FTSE JPY 1-Month Eurodeposit (JPY), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short-term money market instruments that are issued by highly rated issuers and are either denominated in Japanese yen (JPY) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

JPY

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- overweight securities with low sustainability risks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 80% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

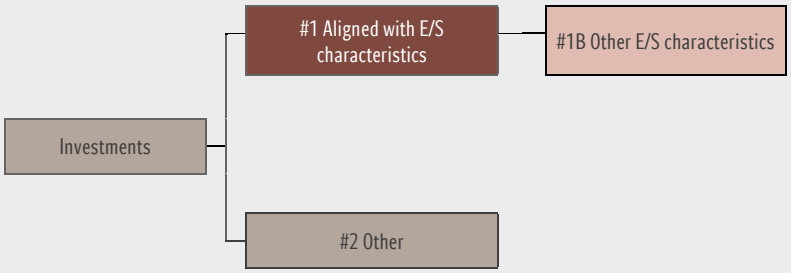
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[49] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

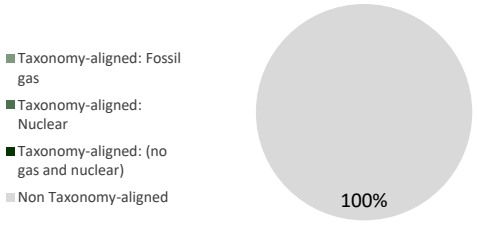
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

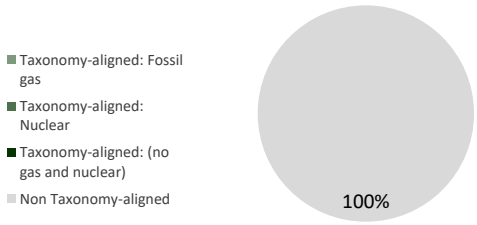
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 61% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[49] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0309035441&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Product name: Pictet - Short-Term Money Market GBP
Legal entity identifier: 213800CW9SXFKGOKVW83

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: __%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: __%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Positive tilt:**

The fund seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, resulting in a better environmental, social and governance (ESG) profile than a neutral portfolio. A neutral portfolio would have an average ESG Risk rating of "medium".

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

- **Active ownership:**

The fund may engage with the management of companies on material ESG issues and may discontinue investment if progress proves unsatisfactory.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Overall ESG profile
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment
- Engagement with companies

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities, which include engagement and proxy voting (where applicable), aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Reference index:

FTSE GBP 1-Month Eurodeposit (GBP), an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in short-term money market instruments that are issued by highly rated issuers and are either denominated in British pounds (GBP) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk).

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a tilted approach which seeks to increase the weight of securities with low sustainability risks and/or to decrease the weight of securities with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

GBP

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
    - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- overweight securities with low sustainability risks
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 80% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

Not applicable.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all corporate investments of the fund. To determine whether a company meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

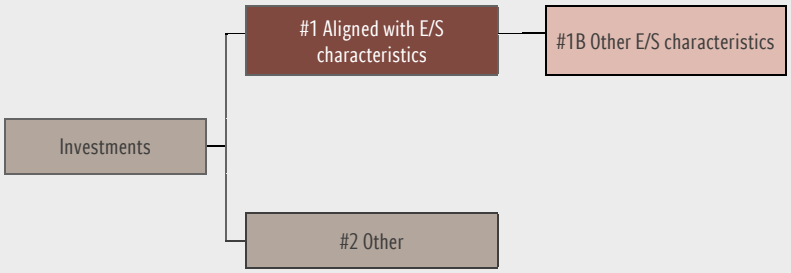
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[50] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

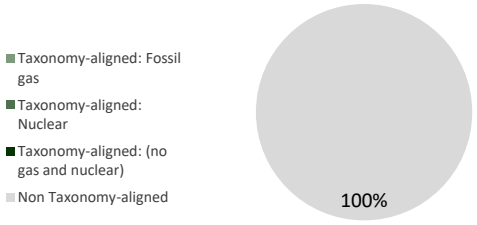
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

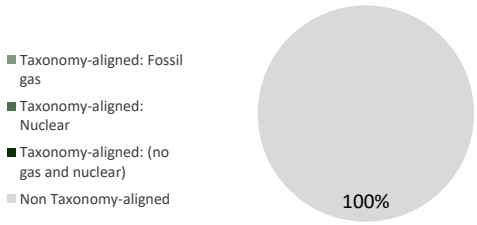
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 68% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[50] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU2601001576&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market USD

Legal entity identifier: 549300RS8D1NP2GNNO63

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Best-in-class:**

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The investment universe is composed of investment grade sovereign bonds.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities (where applicable) include engagement and proxy voting, aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Reference index:

US Generic Govt 1M, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in deposits and in short-term, highly rated investment-grade money market instruments that are either denominated in US dollar (USD) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). These are issued by governments or public organisations in developed countries.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

USD

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
  - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
  - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.
  - severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption
- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

This fund invests in Money Market instruments issued by sovereigns, supranationals or agencies.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all instruments with corporate features including certain agencies.

To determine whether a company (or agency) meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

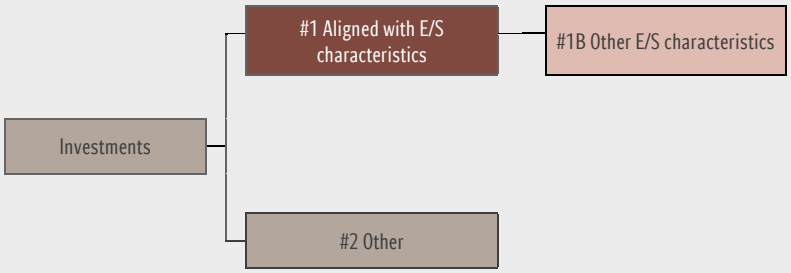
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[51] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

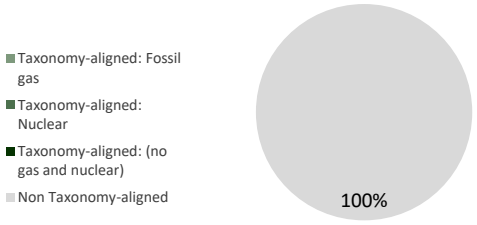
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

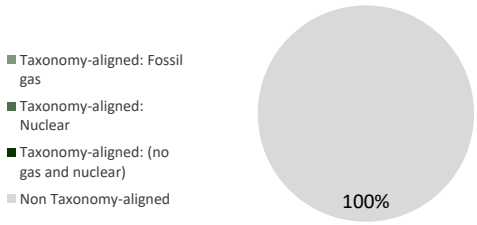
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 51% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[51] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366537446&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM

Pre-contractual disclosure for the financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraphs 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Product name: Pictet - Sovereign Short-Term Money Market EUR

Legal entity identifier: 549300VAPISFDQ8EQ771

ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective**: ___%	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy.	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective**: ___%	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

WHAT ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS ARE PROMOTED BY THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

The environmental and/or social characteristics of this financial product are:

- **Best-in-class:**

The fund seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, reducing the investment universe by at least 20%. The investment universe is composed of investment grade sovereign bonds.

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

- **Norms- and values-based exclusions:**

The fund excludes issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Sustainability indicators measure how the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product are attained.

What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

Indicators the fund uses include:

- Reduction of the investment universe based on ESG factors
- Principal Adverse Impact (PAI) indicators such as exposure to issuers that are in severe breach of international norms or have significant activities with adverse E/S impacts on society or the environment

What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?

Not applicable.

How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anticorruption and antibribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights? Details:

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT CONSIDER PRINCIPAL ADVERSE IMPACTS ON SUSTAINABILITY FACTORS?

☒ Yes, the fund considers and, where possible, mitigates principal adverse impacts (PAIs) of its investments on society and the environment that are deemed material to the investment strategy through a combination of portfolio management decisions, exclusion of issuers associated with controversial conduct or activities, and active ownership activities.

Exclusions allow the fund to remove economic activities and behaviours towards international norms that have high adverse impacts on society or the environment.

Active ownership activities (where applicable) include engagement and proxy voting, aim at positively influencing the issuer's ESG performance and to protect or enhance the value of investments. Engagement

is conducted by the investment team either independently or as part of a Pictet-level initiative. Pictet-level initiatives focus mainly on climate change, water, nutrition, long-termism and breaches of global norms.

How exclusions and entity-level initiatives map to PAIs and their related indicators is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

☐ No

WHAT INVESTMENT STRATEGY DOES THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT FOLLOW?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

Objective:

To preserve the value of your investment, while achieving a return in line with money market rates.

Reference index:

EUR German Sovereign 1M, an index that does not take into account environmental, social and governance (ESG) factors. Used for performance measurement.

Portfolio assets:

The fund mainly invests in deposits and in short-term, highly rated investment-grade money market instruments that are either denominated in euro (EUR) or systematically hedged to this currency (meaning investments have little or no exposure to currency risk). These are issued by governments or public organisations in developed countries.

Derivatives and structured products:

The fund may use derivatives to reduce various risks (hedging).

Investment process:

In actively managing the fund, the investment manager uses a combination of market and issuer analysis to identify those securities that offer the best performance in light of interest rate trends. The fund's management approach uses strict risk controls. The investment manager considers ESG factors a core element of its strategy by adopting a best in class approach which seeks to invest in securities of issuers with low sustainability risks while avoiding those with high sustainability risks, subject to good governance practices. Activities that adversely affect society or the environment are also avoided. There may be engagement with companies to positively influence ESG practices. For further information, please refer to our exclusion framework in the Responsible Investment policy, SFDR product category Article 8. The portfolio composition is not constrained relative to the benchmark, so the similarity of the fund's performance to that of the benchmark may vary.

Fund currency:

EUR

What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?

The fund's binding elements include:

- exclusion of issuers that:
    - are involved in the production of nuclear weapons in countries that are not signatories to the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), and in the production of other controversial weapons
    - derive a significant portion of their revenue from activities detrimental to society or the environment such as thermal coal extraction. Please refer to Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy for further details on excluded activities and revenue thresholds.

- severely violate the UN Global Compact principles on human rights, labour standards, environmental protection and anti-corruption

- exclusions of countries subject to international sanctions
- ESG criteria analysis of eligible securities that covers at least 90% of net assets or the number of issuers in the portfolio

To ensure ongoing compliance, the fund monitors the ESG profile of all securities and issuers that form part of the minimum percentage of E/S investments stated in "What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?". The fund draws on information from various sources, such as proprietary fundamental analysis, ESG research providers, third-party analyses (including those from brokers), credit rating services and financial and general media. Based on this information, the investment manager may decide to add or discontinue certain securities, or increase or decrease its holdings in certain securities.

What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?

The fund reduces its investment universe by removing at least 20% of issuers with the highest sustainability risks.

What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

This fund invests in Money Market instruments issued by sovereigns, supranationals or agencies.

The good governance practices criteria apply to issuers of all instruments with corporate features including certain agencies.

To determine whether a company (or agency) meets minimum requirements for good governance practices under SFDR, Pictet Asset Management ensures that companies it invests in do not have severe controversies or UN Global Compact breaches that are linked to various topics including sound management, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. How breaches to UNGC principles and severe controversies map to good governance practices is set out in Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy.

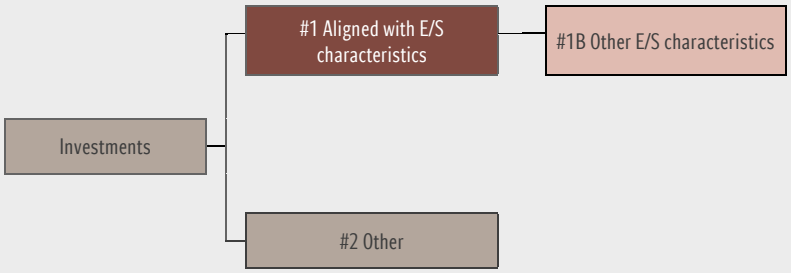
WHAT IS THE ASSET ALLOCATION PLANNED FOR THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The fund is at least 70% aligned with E/S characteristics (#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics) and up to 30% invested in Other (#2 Other).

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- **operational expenditure** (OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

The fund does not use derivatives to attain the promoted environmental or social characteristics. However, exclusions are applied to all types of securities (equities, bonds, convertible bonds) issued by excluded entities, including participation notes and derivatives issued by third parties on such securities.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy[52] ?

To comply with the EU taxonomy, the criteria for **fossil gas** include limitations on emissions and switching to renewable power or low-carbon fuels by the end of 2035. For **nuclear energy**, the criteria include comprehensive safety and waste management rules. **Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective. **Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

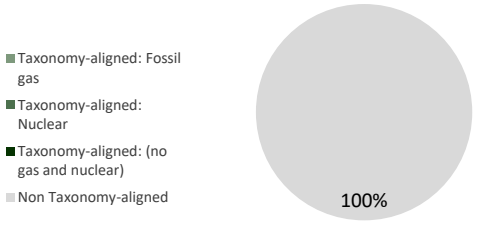
☐ Yes

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

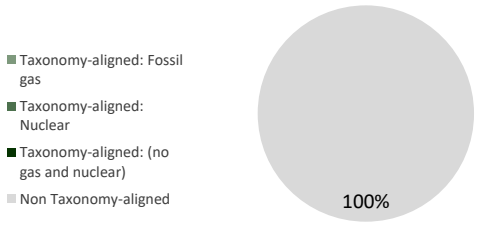
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first graph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

1. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **including sovereign bonds***



2. Taxonomy-alignment of investments **excluding sovereign bonds***



This graph represents 42% of the total investments**

* For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures.
** The percentage is purely indicative and may vary.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

are sustainable investments with an environmental objective that **do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[52] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives -see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The fund's "other" investments include cash, cash equivalent and derivatives. The allocation to such assets may increase in extreme market conditions as stated in the "Investment restrictions" section in the general part. Where relevant, minimum environmental or social safeguards apply to the underlying securities.

IS A SPECIFIC INDEX DESIGNATED AS A REFERENCE BENCHMARK TO DETERMINE WHETHER THIS FINANCIAL PRODUCT IS ALIGNED WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS THAT IT PROMOTES?

No reference index has been designated for the purpose of attaining the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?

Not applicable.

How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?

Not applicable.

How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?

Not applicable.

Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?

Not applicable.

WHERE CAN I FIND MORE PRODUCT SPECIFIC INFORMATION ONLINE?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

https://documents.am.pictet/?isin=LU0366536711&dla=en&cat=sfdr-permalink

Pictet Asset Management's Responsible Investment policy:

https://documents.am.pictet.com/library/en/other?documentTypes=RI_POLICY&businessLine=PAM